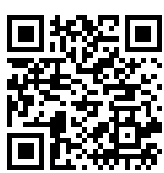
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

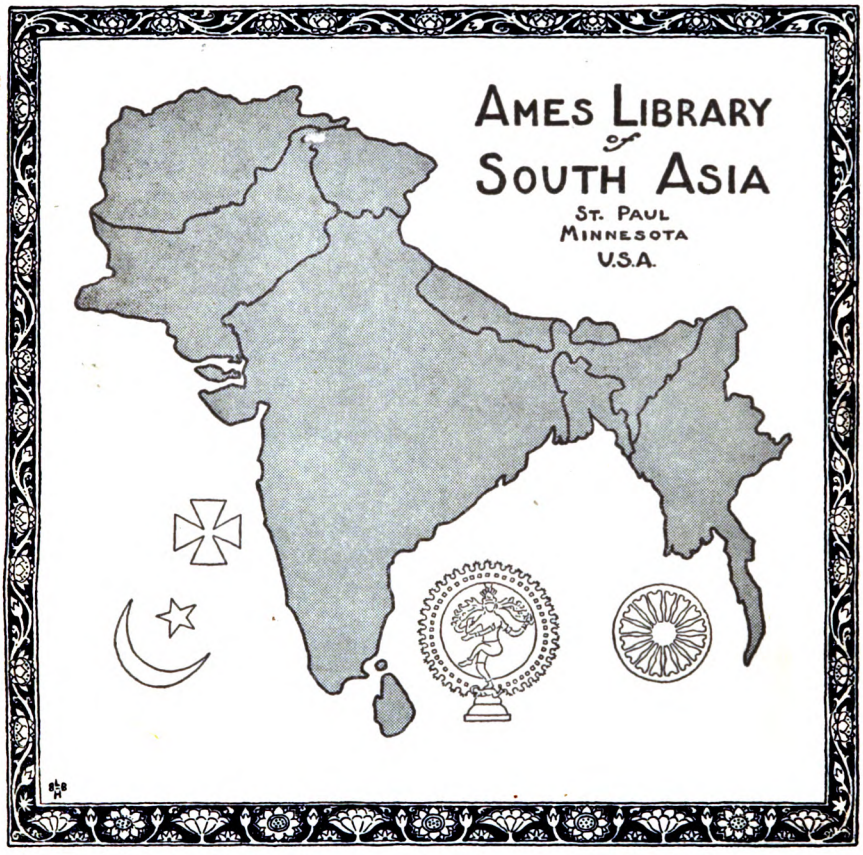
https://books.google.com



644 **Ceylon Almanac** (The) and Compendium of Useful Information for the Year 1835. *8vo, calf (binding rubbed), xxxviii+268 pp. Colombo. 1835.* *£21*
Rare. This copy contains contemporary MS. notes of events in the monthly sections of the almanac.

THE LIBRARY

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
OMNIBUS ARTIBUS



ACQUIRED JUN 30 1959 BY

FROM KEGAN PAUL

Ed/Ed/x

Ed/Ed/x

57 59

Cont. MS notes of events
written Almanac section

57

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

CEYLON ALMANAC

AND

COMPENDIUM

OF

USEFUL INFORMATION,

FOR THE YEAR

MDCCCXXXV.

COLOMBO:

PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS,

BY P. M. ELDERS.

Price 10*s*. 6*d*.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

We have little to say by way of introduction to this third volume of the new edition of the CEYLON ALMANAC. *The encouragement which the former numbers met with will, we doubt not, be extended in an equal degree to the present one, and when it is recollected how liable to error so large an accumulation of minute particulars must necessarily be; how few the sources are that reach this colony during the course of a twelvemonth from which any interesting particulars, to ensure novelty, can be derived; and, above all, the loss we have sustained, in this portion of our labours, of the assistance of a most able coadjutor, it is hoped that the information collected will be received with the indulgence to which we consider it fairly entitled. It is not by any means presumed that the object we have aimed at, uniform correctness, has been fully accomplished, but we may safely assert that no pains have been spared, and trust therefore that the inaccuracies which may be detected will not be imputed to haste or negligence.*

For our computations for the Calendar we have been this year indebted to the assistance of a friend, whose calculations have been based on those of the Nautical Almanac *for* 1835, *and they will certainly be found sufficiently accurate for all practical purposes.*

The materials of the first and second parts have been obtained from official sources, and corrected up to the very moment of each sheet going to press.

In the third part we have endeavoured to introduce such changes as would render this year's volume not a mere copy of the preceding ones. Striking out those pages

Digitized by Google

which might be replaced by novel matter, we have substituted tables, which, in a condensed form, convey more full information than was previously given, and enable the reader at a single glance to ascertain the extent, population, and value, of the several portions of our Empire to which they relate.

The local character of our Almanac is still kept up by the introduction into the fourth part of materials exclusively bearing on this island. Through the kindness of the Honble GEORGE TURNOUR, *Esq. we have obtained from Mr.* ARMOUR, *an admirable translation of an Essay on the native religion drawn up by a learned Kandyan priest, which, although it may not possess great attraction for the general reader, must be considered a valuable contribution by all those who have turned their attention to oriental literature. Capt.* FORBES *also has again favoured us with his assistance, and the Revd. Mr.* POOR *of the American Mission in this island has obliged us with a page illustrative of the fabulous stories existing relative to Ceylon.*

At the request, of subscribers, we have this year added to, and improved on, our miscellaneous pages, so as to render the volume a more complete book of reference. Where emendations easy of adoption have been pointed out we have readily availed ourselves of the suggestions, and should the publication of the work still continue to form part of our duties, we again invite the assistance of our friends and the hints of our subscribers.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
Accountant General's Office..	68
Acts of Parliament concerning Ceylon.....	3
African and Asiatic Governments.....	188
Agents for Ceylon.....	110
——— Army.....	167
America, South, Republics of	192
——— United States of....	189
——— Mission in Ceylon..	58
Army, Stations of, in 1834....	164
Assessment Ordinance.....	16
Audit Office, Ceylon.....	68
Baptist Mission in Ceylon....	59
Bible Society, Colombo.....	165
Bishops, English.....	142
——— Colonial.....	143
BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS, 1831.....	267
Bookbinders' Office.....	67
Botanical Garden, Ceylon....	70
British Colonies, Governors of	145
BUDDHISM, ESSAY ON,.....	208
CALENDAR.....	i to xxxviii
Canada.....	193
CEYLON, Census of, in 1833..	56
——— CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT OF.....	64
——— Governors, Dutch & Portuguese	61
——— ——— English....	62
——— Origin of.....	238
Charitable Institutions.....	109
China.....	195
Church Mission in Ceylon.. .	58
Church Patronage, England.	142
Civil Servants, General List of	102
——— ——— Retired on Pensions.....	104
Colonial Secretary's Office...	66
Commissariat Establishment..	123
COMMONS, HOUSE OF.....	135
Council, Executive, of Ceylon	64
——— Legislative, ———	—
Currency, Ceylon and English	2-3
Customs' Department— Western Province	74
——— ——— Southern do.....	78

	Page.
Customs' Department Northern Province	80
——— ——— Eastern..	82
DALADA RELIC.....	230
Debt of Great Britain.....	147
Directors, Bank and East India	143
Disbursements, Army Colonial	160
Districts, Division of, in Ceylon	21
District Courts, W. Province	76
——— ———, Southern.. .	79
——— ———, Northern ..	80
——— ———, Eastern....	82
——— ———, Central	83
Dutch Consistory.....	70
Duties on Exports.....	48
——— Imports.....	40
ECCLESIASTICAL DEPT. CEYLON.....	68
Engineer, Civil, and Surveyor Generals' Office.....	70
EUROPE, Reigning Sovereigns of.....	172
European Governments.....	174.
Expenditure of Ceylon, for 1833.....	53
——— ——— Agent in England.....	54
——— ——— Reductions of	157
Exports and Imports from 1821 to 1834.....	55
Fees, in District Courts.....	29
—— Proctors' in do.....	32
—— Do. in Supreme Court..	35
Fiscal's Dept. W. Province..	77
——— ——— Southern	79
——— ——— Northern.....	81
——— ——— Eastern.....	82
——— ——— Central.....	83
Friend in Need Society....	110
Fundholders.....	152
Garrisons in Ceylon	112
Government Agents, W. Province....	73
——— ——— Southern..	77
——— ——— Northern..	79
——— ——— Eastern.. ..	81

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS—*Continued.*

	Page.
Government Agent,s Central Province..	82
——————Holidays..	1
Headmen, Native.....	81
India and East India Company.....	198
——Governments of.....	200
Indian Army.....	204
—— Commerce	203
—— Subsidiary Princes..	205
Inquests, Coroners', in 1834	268
Jamaica.....	191
Judicial Establishment, Ceylon, ...	65
Judges, English.....	141
Kandyan Chiefs.....	94
King's Advocate's Office.....	65
King's Colonies, East Indies..	192
Knighthood, British and Foreign	171
Latitude &c. of places in Ceylon	237
Library, Colombo.....	105
—— Kandy	—
—— Military Medical....	—
Loan Board.....	65
Lords, House of.....	130
Mail Coach Establishment..	107
Master Attendants' Offices. ..	73
Medical Department.....	122
Military Establishment, Ceylon.	111
—— Force of England..	154
Ministers, Foreign, and King's abroad	144
Ministry of England.....	129
Miscellanea.....	250
Mountains in Ceylon, Heights of.....	237
Naval Establishment, in the East Indies.....	124
Naval Force of England.....	153
Notaries, Licensed Public....	98
—— Native.....	—
Ordinances, passed in 1834..	21
Pearl Fishery.....	70
Pilotage, Rates of.....	89
Police Establishment.....	73
——Ordinance.....	5
Post Office, General.....	72
Postage, Rates of.....	36
Population of England &c...	155
——————Colonies.....	163
Preachers, Native, of Ceylon	69
Printing Office, Government..	66
Proctors of District Courts..	96
Representative Assemblies..	173
Revenue Returns of Ceylon..	51
——and Expenditure. ..	54
——of Great Britain....	146
Roads through Ceylon....	238
Roman Catholic mission....	60
Royal Family, Great Britain,	129
Savings' Bank, Colombo....	105
Schools in Ceylon.....	57
Schoolmasters, Government Schools,.....	69
Shipping, Arrivals and Departures	255
Ships in Commission.....	166
Stamp Duties	25
Statistics, Colonial.....	161
—— Indian.....	201
Supreme Court of Ceylon....	65
Taxes, Repealed & Imposed..	150
Three per cents, price of....	152
Treasury, General, of Ceylon	67
Vaccine Establishment.....	71
Vice-Admiralty Court.....	66
Weights and Measures.....	252
Wesleyan Mission in Ceylon	59

Digitized by Google

ALMANAC

FOR

MDCCCXXXV.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter	D.	Solar Cycle	24
Golden Number	12	Roman Indiction	8
Epact	1	Julian Period	6548

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Epiphany	Jan. 6	Rogation Sunday	May 24
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 15	Ascension day	May 28
Shrove Sunday	Mar. 1	Whit Sunday	June 7
Ash Wednesday	Mar. 4	Trinity Sunday	June 14
Annunciation—Ladyday	Mar. 25	St. John Bapt. Midsmr. D	June 24
Palm Sunday	April 12	Michaelmas day	Sept. 29
Good Friday	April 17	Advent Sunday	Nov. 29
Easter Sunday	April 19	Christmasday	Dec. 25
Low Sunday	April 26		

EMBER DAYS.

March	11, 13, & 14	September	16, 18, & 19
June	10, 12, & 13	December	16, 18, & 19

GOVERNMENT HOLIDAYS.

THE following days in the year, besides Sundays, are observed as Holidays at the several Public Offices of Government:

New Year's day
Her Majesty's Birthday, 24th February
Ash Wednesday
Good Friday
Easter Monday and Tuesday
Ascension day
His Majesty's Birthday, 28th May, unless it happens on a Sunday, in which case the next day is to be a Holiday
Their Majesty's Coronation day, 8th September
Christmas day and two days subsequent.

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	MOON	
		D. H. M.	Rises	Sets
		First Quarter, 7 3 0 7 *a.m.*		
		Full Moon, 15 2 36 5 *a.m.*		
		Last Quarter, 22 2 16 2 *a.m.*		
		New Moon, 29 2 31 9 *a.m.*		
			H. M.	H. M.
Th	1	*Circumcision.*—D. of W. Col.	8 10 9 A.M	7 46 9 P.M
F	2	[of Regt. of H. Gds. 1813.	9 1 2 „	8 42 2 „
S	3		9 47 8 „	9 31 8 „
Sun	4	*2d Sunday after Christmas.*	10 29 5 „	10 19 5 „
M	5		11 10 3 „	11 4 3 „
T	6	*Epiphany.*	11 47 7 „	11 47 7 „
W	7		0 26 P.M	——— A.M
Th	8	Affair at Fort Renaud, 1812.	1 5 1 „	0 3 0 „
F	9		1 45 1 „	1 13 1 „
S	10	Cape of Good Hope taken 1806.	8 27 9 „	1 58 1 „
Sun	11	*1st Sunday after Epiphany.*	3 13 7 „	2 45 9 „
M	12		4 3 9 „	3 35 7 „
T	13		4 57 6 „	4 27 9 „
W	14		5 54 6 „	5 23 6 „
Th	15	Duke of Gloucester born, 1776.	6 51 3 „	6 19 1 „
F	16	Battle of Corunna, 1809.	7 47 5 „	7 13 3 „
S	17		8 42 5 „	8 5 5 „
Sun	18	*2d Sunday after Epiphany.*	9 34 6 „	8 54 5 „
M	19	Capture of Ciudad Rodrigo, 1812.	10 27 6 „	9 44 6 „
T	20		11 58 4 „	10 29 6 „
W	21		———	11 16 4 „
Th	22	D. of W. Col. Gren. Gds. 1827.	0 11 3 A.M	0 3 3 P.M
F	23		1 3 3 „	0 51 3 „
S	24	[*Conversion of St. Paul.*	2 2 4 „	1 43 4 „
Sun	25	*3d Sunday after Epiphany.*—	3 1 3 „	2 37 3 „
M	26	[for Vimeiro.	4 1 4 „	3 35 4 „
T	27	D. of W. receives thanks of Parlt.	5 0 5 „	4 34 5 „
W	28		5 48 „	5 22 „
Th	29		6 50 6 „	6 28 6 „
F	30	D. of W. Col. 33d Regt. 1806.	7 31 8 „	7 21 8 „
S	31		8 22 8 „	8 10 8 „

Digitized by Google

Days of the Month.	FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH. AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declin.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Equation to be added to apparent time.	Diff. for one hour.	Semi Diamr.	Remarks.
	H. M. S.	s.	s.		M. S.	s.		
1	18 45 23	38 11	045 23	3′ 3″	7 12″	56	3 42 56	1 185	16′ 17″	3
2	18 49 48	45 11	030 22	58 2	3 13	70	4 10 99	1 170	16 17	3
3	18 54 13	17 11	013 22	52 33	6 14	85	4 39 08	1 153	16 17	2
4	18 58 37	48 10	955 22	46 37	3 15	97	5 6 76	1 136	16 17	2
5	19 3 1	37 10	976 22	40 14	0 17	10	5 34 02	1 117	16 17	2
6	19 7 24	80 10	956 22	33 23	7 18	21	6 0 83	1 096	16 17	2
7	19 11 47	74 10	935 22	26 6	6 19	31	6 27 14	1 076	16 17	2
8	19 16 10	19 10	913 22	18 23	1 20	41	6 52 96	1 053	16 17	1
9	19 20 32	09 10	890 22	10 13	2 21	50	7 18 24	1 030	16 17	1
10	19 24 53	44 10	865 22	1 37	3 22	57	7 42 96	1 006	16 17	1
11	19 29 14	21 10	839 21	52 35	6 23	63	8 7 10	0 980	16 17	0
12	19 33 34	35 10	815 21	43 8	5 24	68	8 30 62	0 955	16 17	0
13	19 37 53	90 10	788 21	33 16	1 25	72	8 53 54	0 928	16 16	9
14	19 42 12	80 10	760 21	22 58	8 26	75	9 15 82	0 901	16 16	9
15	19 46 31	05 10	733 21	12 16	9 27	76	9 37 44	0 874	16 16	8
16	19 50 48	63 10	703 21	1 10	6 28	76	9 58 41	0 844	16 16	7
17	19 55 5	50 10	674 20	49 40	4 29	76	10 18 67	0 816	16 16	6
18	19 59 21	68 10	646 20	37 46	2 30	73	10 38 25	0 787	16 16	5
19	20 3 37	18 10	614 20	25 28	8 31	69	10 57 13	0 755	16 16	4
20	20 7 51	91 10	584 20	12 48	2 32	64	11 15 26	0 726	16 16	3
21	20 12 5	91 10	553 19	59 44	8 33	57	11 32 68	0 695	16 16	2
22	20 16 19	18 10	522 19	46 19	1 34	50	11 49 35	0 663	16 16	1
23	20 20 31	70 10	490 19	32 31	2 35	40	12 5 27	0 631	16 16	0
24	20 24 43	45 10	457 19	18 21	6 36	29	12 20 41	0 599	16 15	9
25	20 28 54	42 10	423 19	3 50	7 37	16	12 34 78	0 565	16 15	8
26	20 33 4	58 10	391 18	48 58	8 38	02	12 48 34	0 533	16 15	6
27	20 37 13	97 10	357 18	33 46	4 38	86	13 1 13	0 498	16 15	5
28	20 41 22	53 10	323 18	18 13	8 39	68	13 13 09	0 465	16 15	4
29	20 45 30	28 10	288 18	2 21	4 40	49	13 24 25	0 431	16 15	3
30	20 49 37	19 10	253 17	46 9	7 41	28	13 34 60	0 396	16 15	1
31	20 53 43	27 10	219 17	29 38	9 42	05	13 44 10	0 362	16 15	0

Digitized by Google

Th	1	
F	2	
S	3	wrote to Tom.
Sun	4	Left Colombo for Hormigalee & The Morley Sailed
M	5	Hawl—
T	6	
W	7	
Th	8	Returned to Kandy - with the Govt.
F	9	Postponing the Election, Cot. Dawes returned
S	10	
Sun	11	
M	12	The Supreme Court Trial of the Adigar
T	13	& Loco Baddu
W	14	
Th	15	
F	16	
S	17	Jane my Evidence & Loco's case —
Sun	18	Returned to Colombo from Meyhain
M	19	
T	20	[illegible] at the [illegible]
W	21	Lady Horton left for Kandy —
Th	22	acquitted [illegible] to the Govt. [illegible]
F	23	
S	24	[illegible] returned to Kandy to [illegible]
Sun	25	
M	26	arrived [illegible] Andromache [illegible]
T	27	[illegible] Andromache [illegible]
W	28	
Th	29	dined with the Govt. at the Major Gen.
F	30	The Symmetry arrived from England — x
S	31	

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	PHASES OF THE MOON. D. H. M.	MOON Rises	MOON Sets
		First Quarter, 6 0 55 8 *a.m.*		
		Full Moon, 13 4 19 7 *p.m.*		
		Last Quarter, 20 10 11 9 *a.m.*		
		New Moon, 27 5 48 *p.m.*		
Sun	1	*4th Sunday after Epiphany.*	H. M. 9 4 5 A.M	H. M. 8 56 5 P.M
M	2	*Purification of V. M.*	9 43 4 „	9 41 4 „
T	3		10 21 9 „	10 23 9 „
W	4		11 0 2 „	11 7 2 „
Th	5	[1792.	11 39 6 „	11 51 6 „
F	6	Tippoo def. by Lord Cornwallis,	0 20 7 P.M	——— A.M
S	7		1 4 2 „	0 36 7 „
Sun	8	*5th Sunday after Epiphany.*	1 52 9 „	1 26 2 „
M	9		2 45 2 „	2 16 9 „
T	10	D. of W. thanks for C. Rodrigo,	3 40 2 „	3 11 2 „
W	11	[1812.	4 37 1 „	4 6 2 „
Th	12		5 33 8 „	5 1 1 „
F	13		6 30 „	5 55 8 „
S	14	Affair at Helette, 1814.	7 25 3 „	6 48 „
Sun	15	*Septuagesima Sunday.*	8 19 7 „	7 37 3 „
M	16	D. of W. pension of £2,000.—	9 13 4 „	8 25 7 „
T	17	[1810.	10 0 7 „	9 13 4 „
W	18	Earl of Wellington—1812.	11 0 9 „	10 1 „
Th	19	D. of W. Col. Rifle Brig. 1820.	11 57 9 „	10 48 9 „
F	20	[D. of W. 1805.	———	11 39 9 „
S	21	Sword voted at Calcutta to the	0 57 A.M	0 33 P.M
Sun	22	*Sexagesima Sunday.*	1 54 8 „	1 28 8 „
M	23		2 52 8 „	2 26 8 „
T	24	Duke of Cambridge born 1774.	3 50 4 „	3 24 4 „
W	25		4 44 2 „	4 20 2 „
Th	26	Battle of Orthes, 1814.	5 31 5 „	5 13 5 „
F	27		6 25 „	5 59 „
S	28		6 56 5 „	6 52 3 „

Digitized by Google

Days of the Month.	FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH. AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declin.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Equation to be added to apparent time.	Diff. for one hour.	Semi Diamr.	Remarks.
	H. M. S.	s.	s.		M. S.	s.		
1	20 57 48 53	10 184	17° 12′ 49″	6 42″	81 13 52 78	0 326	16′ 14″	8
2	21 1 52 94	10 149	16 55 42	1 43	55 14 0 61	0 292	16 14	7
3	21 5 56 51	10 114	16 38 17	0 44	28 14 7 61	0 256	16 14	5
4	21 9 59 24	10 079	16 20 34	4 44	97 14 13 76	0 223	16 14	4
5	21 14 1 13	10 044	16 2 35	1 45	66 14 19 10	0 187	16 14	2
6	21 18 2 18	10 010	15 44 19	3 46	33 14 23 59	0 153	16 14	1
7	21 22 2 41	9 976	15 25 47	4 46	98 14 27 25	0 118	16 13	9
8	21 26 1 83	9 941	15 7 0	0 47	61 14 30 09	0 084	16 13	7
9	21 30 0 42	9 909	14 47 57	3 48	23 14 32 11	0 050	16 13	5
10	21 33 58 20	9 875	14 28 39	9 48	82 14 33 32	0 019	16 13	4
11	21 37 55 19	9 842	14 9 8	2 49	40 14 33 77	0 015	16 13	2
12	21 41 51 40	9 810	13 49 22	5 49	97 14 33 42	0 047	16 13	0
13	21 45 46 85	9 778	13 29 23	2 50	51 14 32 30	0 078	16 12	8
14	21 49 41 52	9 747	13 9 10	9 51	05 14 30 43	0 108	16 12	6
15	21 53 35 45	9 718	12 48 45	7 51	56 14 27 83	0 138	16 12	4
16	21 57 28 68	9 688	12 28 8	3 52	06 14 24 52	0 168	16 12	2
17	22 1 21 19	9 658	12 7 18	8 52	54 14 20 48	0 197	16 12	0
18	22 5 12 99	9 631	11 46 17	8 53	01 14 15 75	0 225	16 11	7
19	22 9 4 13	9 603	11 25 5	5 53	46 14 10 35	0 253	16 11	5
20	22 12 54 60	9 576	11 3 42	4 53	90 14 4 27	0 280	16 11	3
21	22 16 44 42	9 550	10 42 8	9 54	31 13 57 56	0 306	16 11	1
22	22 20 33 62	9 524	10 20 25	5 54	71 13 50 21	0 332	16 10	8
23	22 24 22 19	9 498	9 58 32	5 55	09 13 42 25	0 358	16 10	6
24	22 28 10 14	9 474	9 36 30	4 55	45 13 33 67	0 382	16 10	4
25	22 31 57 51	9 449	9 14 19	5 55	80 13 24 50	0 406	16 10	1
26	22 35 44 28	9 425	8 52 0	4 56	13 13 14 76	0 431	16 9	9
27	22 39 30 48	9 402	8 29 33	4 56	44 13 4 42	0 453	16 9	7
28	22 43 16 12	9 380	8 6 59	9 56	74 12 53 55	0 475	16 9	4

Digitized by Google

Sun	1	The Governor dined at Mt. Brisma with [illegible]
M	2	
T	3	
W	4	
Th	5	
F	6	
S	7	
Sun	8	
M	9	
T	10	Mr. Power left Colombo for Galle to join the Apollo, [illegible]
W	11	The Govr. [illegible] Hosten & Capt. [illegible] left for [illegible]
Th	12	
F	13	The Govr. held a Level for [illegible]
S	14	[illegible]
Sun	15	The Govr. [illegible] arrived at Mt. Ellion
M	16	Power sailed from Galle for London —
T	17	Left [illegible] for [illegible]
W	18	[illegible]
Th	19	Heard fr. my Sr. Mother Tom, Caroline & Harriet (Mrs. Iris)
F	20	
S	21	The Governor returned to Colombo from Mt. Ellion —
Sun	22	The Govr. dined at Mt. Lavinia with Sir [illegible] Marshall
M	23	The Govr. & Capt. S. dined at the [illegible] —
T	24	The Govr. dined at the Major Gen'l. [illegible] for Aripo at 10 [illegible]
W	25	off Chilaw & [illegible]
Th	26	off Aripo — arrived at the Doria at [illegible] —
F	27	Mr. Austin [illegible] arrived, dined at Mt. [illegible] (poor [illegible])
S	28	Aripo living at the Doria —

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter,	7	9	32	*p.m.*
Full Moon,	15	3	27	*a.m.*
Last Quarter,	21	6	46	*p.m.*
New Moon,	29	10	2	*a.m.*

Days of the Week.	*Days of the Month.*		MOON *Rises*	MOON *Sets*
Sun	1	*Quinquagesima Sunday.*	H. M. 7 37 6 A.M	H. M. 7 33 6 P.M
M	2	Affair at Aire—1814.	8 18 4 „	8 18 4 „
T	3	*Shrove Tuesday.* [1813.	8 56 6 „	9 1 6 „
W	4	*Ash-Wednesday.* D. of W. K. G.	9 35 5 „	9 45 5 „
Th	5	Battle of Barossa, 1811.	10 15 „	10 21 „
F	6	Peace of Seringapatam, 1792.	10 57 8 „	11 17 8 „
S	7	D. of Wellington, Ensign. 1787.	11 44 „	
Sun	8	*1st Sunday in Lent.*	0 34 P.M	0 6 A.M
M	9		1 25 „	0 59 „
T	10		2 21 2 „	1 51 6 „
W	11	Affair at Pombal, 1811.	3 17 2 „	2 46 2 „
Th	12	—— at Redinha, —— [1781.	4 14 „	3 41 2 „
F	13	Planet Georgium Sidus disc.	5 10 1 „	4 34 „
S	14	Affair at Cazal Nova, 1811.	6 6 „	5 25 1 „
Sun	15	*2d Sunday in Lent.*	6 59 7 „	6 14 „
M	16		7 54 8 „	7 3 7 „
T	17	St. Patrick's day.	8 52 „	7 52 8 „
W	18		9 50 1 „	8 42 „
Th	19	1st Eclipse of the Moon, B.C. 720.	10 47 7 „	9 34 1 „
F	20	Affair at Tarbes, 1814.	11 48 7 „	10 29 7 „
S	21	Battle of Alexandria, 1801.		11 24 7 „
Sun	22	*3d Sunday in Lent.*	0 48 4 A.M	0 22 4 P.M
M	23		1 45 4 „	1 19 4 „
T	24	D. of W. thanks for Orthes, 1814.	2 39 7 „	2 15 7 „
W	25	*Annunciation—Ladyday*	3 28 4 „	3 8 4 „
Th	26	[1799.	4 17 6 „	3 56 6 „
F	27	Defeat of Tippoo by Genl. Harris,	5 1 4 „	4 44 4 „
S	28		5 39 „	5 27 „
Sun	29	*4th Sunday in Lent.*	6 16 4 „	6 16 4 „
M	30	Capitulation of Paris, 1814.	6 54 9 „	6 57 9 „
T	31		7 31 4 „	7 39 4 „

Digitized by Google

Days of the Month.	FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH. AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declin.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Equation to be added to apparent time.	Diff. for one hour.	Semi Diamr.	Remarks.
	H. M. S.	S.	S.		M. S.	S.		
1	22 47 1 24	9 358	7 44′ 17″	2 57″ 01	12 42 14	0 497	16′ 9″	2
2	22 50 45 82	9 336	7 21 28	9 57 27	12 30 21	0 519	16 8	9
3	22 54 29 88	9 315	6 58 34	4 57 51	12 17 76	0 539	16 8	7
4	22 58 13 45	9 297	6 35 34	2 57 75	12 4 82	0 559	16 8	4
5	23 1 56 57	9 277	6 12 28	3 57 95	11 51 41	0 578	16 8	2
6	23 5 39 21	9 258	5 49 17	5 58 14	11 37 53	0 597	16 7	9
7	23 9 21 40	9 241	5 26 2	1 58 32	11 23 21	0 613	16 7	7
8	23 13 3 19	9 224	5 2 42	5 58 47	11 8 49	0 631	16 7	5
9	23 16 44 57	9 209	4 39 19	2 58 62	10 53 35	0 646	16 7	2
10	23 20 25 58	9 193	4 15 52	3 58 75	10 37 84	0 661	16 6	9
11	23 24 6 22	9 180	3 52 22	3 58 86	10 21 97	0 675	16 6	7
12	23 27 46 53	9 166	3 28 49	6 58 95	10 5 76	0 688	16 6	4
13	23 31 26 52	9 154	3 5 14	7 59 04	9 49 26	0 700	16 6	2
14	23 35 6 22	9 144	2 41 37	8 59 11	9 32 46	0 711	16 5	9
15	23 38 45 67	9 133	2 17 59	1 59 16	9 15 40	0 721	16 5	6
16	23 42 24 87	9 124	1 54 19	2 59 20	8 58 10	0 730	16 5	3
17	23 46 3 85	9 117	1 30 38	3 59 23	8 40 58	0 738	16 5	1
18	23 49 42 65	9 110	1 6 56	8 59 25	8 22 87	0 745	16 4	8
19	23 53 21 28	9 103	0 43 14	9 59 24	8 5 00	0 752	16 4	5
			S.					
20	23 56 59 75	9 093	0 19 33	1 59 23	7 46 96	0 756	16 4	3
			N.					
21	0 0 38 12	9 094	0 4 8	3 59 20	7 28 82	0 760	16 4	0
22	0 4 16 38	9 090	0 27 49	0 59 15	7 10 58	0 765	16 3	7
23	0 7 54 54	9 088	0 51 28	5 59 09	6 52 23	0 766	16 3	4
24	0 11 32 66	9 085	1 15 6	6 59 00	6 33 84	0 769	16 3	1
25	0 15 10 71	9 084	1 38 42	7 58 92	6 15 59	0 770	16 2	8
26	0 18 48 73	9 084	2 2 16	7 58 81	5 56 91	0 770	16 2	6
27	0 22 26 75	9 084	2 25 49	1 58 68	5 38 43	0 770	16 2	3
28	0 26 4 76	9 085	2 49 16	5 58 55	5 19 94	0 769	16 2	0
29	0 29 42 80	9 087	3 12 41	7 58 39	5 1 49	0 768	16 1	7
30	0 33 20 88	9 089	3 36 3	1 58 23	4 43 07	0 765	16 1	4
31	0 36 59 02	9 092	3 59 20	5 58 04	4 24 71	0 762	16 1	1

Digitized by Google

Sun	1	Arctic wrote to Lady Norton
M	2	"
T	3	"
W	4	"
Th	5	"
F	6	went out at Midnight with Anshuttan to
S	7	the Pearl Banks. The Fishing commenced at 6 a.m.
Sun	8	
M	9	The 2d day of the Fishing — dined at Mr. Huskisson
T	10	" wrote to Lady Norton
W	11	"
Th	12	"
F	13	"
S	14	"
Sun	15	"
M	16	"
T	17	St. Patrick's day. a large dinner at The Dorie
W	18	"
Th	19	"
F	20	dined at Mr. Lyle's heard of the former
S	21	"
Sun	22	went to Manaar in a Canoe with Rogers Young & Hal[illegible]
M	23	
T	24	Mortoo Sammy's Ten days Fishing concluded —
W	25	"
Th	26	"
F	27	"
S	28	"
Sun	29	"
M	30	"
T	31	"

"Dorie"

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	D. H. M.	MOON Rises	MOON Sets
		First Quarter,	6 2 51 *p.m.*		
		Full Moon,	13 0 36 *p.m.*		
		Last Quarter,	20 4 33 *a.m.*		
		New Moon,	28 2 40 *a.m.*		
W	1			H. M. 8 13 3A.M	H. M. 8 26 3P.M
Th	2	Battle of Copenhagen, 1801.		8 54 1 „	9 12 1 „
F	3	D. of W. Sec. to Ireland, 1807.		9 38 8 „	10 0 8 „
S	4	Passage of the Garonne, 1814.		10 25 7 „	10 50 7 „
Sun	5	*5th Sunday in Lent.*		11 16 3 „	11 42 3 „
M	6	Capture of Badajoz, 1812.		0 9 1P.M	——— A.M
T	7	[Council, 1807.		1 4 1 „	0 35 1 „
W	8	D. of W. sworn of the Privy		1 59 7 „	1 28 1 „
Th	9			2 53 6 „	2 19 7 „
F	10	Battle of Toulouse, 1814.		3 48 6 „	3 11 6 „
S	11	[*Sunday.*		4 43 6 „	4 0 6 „
Sun	12	*6th Sunday in Lent—Palm*		5 38 5 „	4 49 3 „
M	13	Roman Catholic Bill passed, 1832.		6 35 6 „	5 38 5 „
T	14			7 33 5 „	6 28 6 „
W	15			8 35 4 „	7 20 5 „
Th	16			9 37 8 „	8 15 4 „
F	17	*Good Friday.*		10 39 9 „	9 13 8 „
S	18			11 39 4 „	10 13 9 „
Sun	19	*Easter Sunday.*		——— A.M	11 13 4P.M
M	20	*Easter Monday.*		0 36 8 „	0 10 8 „
T	21	*Easter Tuesday.* [tugal, 1809.		1 27 1 „	1 5 1 „
W	22	D. of W. Com. in Chief in Por-		2 14 4 „	1 56 4 „
Th	23	*St. George's day.*		2 59 3 „	2 45 3 „
F	24			3 38 6 „	3 30 6 „
S	25	D. of W. Lieut. Gen. 1808.		4 15 4 „	4 11 4 „
Sun	26	*1st Sunday after Easter.*		4 54 6 „	4 56 6 „
M	27	Thanks of Parlt. for Badajoz,		5 32 2 „	5 40 2 „
T	28	[1812.		6 7 4 „	6 24 4 „
W	29	D. of W. Major General, 1802.		6 51 „	7 12 „
Th	30	D. of W. Major, 1793.		7 34 4 „	7 58 4 „

Digitized by Google

Days of the Month.	FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH. AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declin.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Equation to be add. to / Subt. from apparent time.	Diff. for one hour.	Semi Diamr.	Remarks.
	H. M. S.	s.	N.		M. S.	s.		
1	0 40 37 23	9 096	4° 22′ 33″	5 57″ 84	4 6 42	0 758	16′ 0″ 9	
2	0 44 15 54	9 100	4 45 41	6 57 63	3 48 22	0 754	16 0 6	
3	0 47 53 94	9 106	5 8 44	6 57 59	3 30 12	0 749	16 0 4	
4	0 51 32 49	9 111	5 31 42	0 57 15	3 12 15	0 743	16 0 1	
5	0 55 11 16	9 119	5 54 33	7 56 89	2 54 31	0 735	15 59 8	
6	0 58 50 01	9 125	6 17 19	1 56 61	2 36 06	0 729	15 59 6	
7	1 2 29 02	9 134	6 39 57	8 56 33	2 19 16	0 721	15 59 3	
8	1 6 8 23	9 143	7 2 29	6 56 02	2 1 86	0 712	15 59 0	
9	1 9 47 66	9 152	7 24 54	1 55 71	1 44 78	0 702	15 58 7	
10	1 13 27 31	9 163	7 47 11	1 55 38	1 27 93	0 691	15 58 5	
11	1 17 7 22	9 175	8 9 20	1 55 03	1 11 34	0 680	15 58 2	
12	1 20 47 41	9 187	8 31 20	9 54 68	0 55 03	0 668	15 58 0	
13	1 24 27 90	9 200	8 53 13	2 54 30	0 39 01	0 654	15 57 7	
14	1 28 8 70	9 215	9 14 56	5 53 93	0 23 31	0 640	15 57 4	
15	1 31 49 85	9 230	9 36 30	9 53 54	0 7 94	0 625	15 57 1	
16	1 35 31 36	9 245	9 57 55	8 53 13	0 7 07	0 610	15 56 9	
17	1 39 13 24	9 262	10 19 10	8 52 71	0 21 71	0 593	15 56 6	
18	1 42 55 52	9 278	10 40 15	9 52 28	0 35 95	0 577	15 56 3	
19	1 46 38 19	9 295	11 1 10	5 51 83	0 49 79	0 560	15 56 0	
20	1 50 21 23	9 314	11 21 54	3 51 37	1 3 23	0 511	15 55 8	
21	1 54 4 81	9 333	11 42 27	1 50 90	1 16 22	0 523	15 55 5	
22	1 57 48 79	9 351	12 2 48	6 50 40	1 28 76	0 504	15 55 3	
23	2 1 33 22	9 372	12 22 58	2 49 90	1 40 85	0 483	15 55 0	
24	2 5 18 14	9 391	12 42 55	8 49 39	1 52 45	0 464	15 54 8	
25	2 9 3 52	9 412	13 2 41	1 48 85	2 3 58	0 443	15 54 5	
26	2 12 49 40	9 432	13 22 13	5 48 30	2 14 22	0 423	15 54 2	
27	2 16 35 77	9 454	13 41 32	8 47 75	2 24 37	0 402	15 54 0	
28	2 20 22 65	9 475	14 0 38	7 47 17	2 34 01	0 381	15 53 8	
29	2 24 10 05	9 496	14 19 30	8 46 58	2 43 15	0 360	15 53 5	
30	2 27 57 95	9 518	14 38 8	8 45 98	2 51 78	0 338	15 53 3	

Digitized by Google

W	1	"
Th	2	"
F	3	"
S	4	
Sun	5	
M	6	
T	7	
W	8	
Th	9	
F	10	
S	11	
Sun	12	
M	13	
T	14	
W	15	
Th	16	
F	17	
S	18	
Sun	19	"
M	20	
T	21	"
W	22	
Th	23	
F	24	
S	25	
Sun	26	
M	27	
T	28	"
W	29	"
Th	30	

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	MOON Rises	MOON Sets
		D. H. M.		
		First Quarter, 6 4 3 1 *a.m.*		
		Full Moon, 12 8 33 6 *p.m.*		
		Last Quarter, 19 3 58 8 *p.m.*		
		New Moon, 27 6 52 3 *p.m.*		
			H. M.	H. M.
F	1	Duke of Wellington, b. 1769.	8 21 9 A.M	8 45 9 P.M
S	2	Battle of Lutzen, 1813.	9 11 6 „	9 37 6 „
Sun	3	*2d Sunday after Easter.*	10 2 7 „	10 28 7 „
M	4	Seringapatam taken, 1799.	10 55 5 „	11 20 5 „
T	5	Battle of Fuentes d'Onore, 1811.	11 49 9 „	———
W	6	Advance into Spain, 1813.	0 42 8 P.M	0 11 9 A.M
Th	7		1 35 9 „	1 2 8 „
F	8		2 28 9 „	1 51 9 „
S	9	Corp. and Test acts repealed, 1828.	3 23 3 „	2 38 9 „
Sun	10	*3d Sunday after Easter.*	4 16 1 „	3 25 3 „
M	11	Fall of Almeida, 1811.	5 14 5 „	4 14 1 „
T	12	Passage of the Douro and B. of	6 14 2 „	5 4 5 „
W	13	[Oporto, 1809.	7 17 7 „	5 58 2 „
Th	14	First battle of Seringapatam,	8 21 7 „	6 55 7 „
F	15	[1791.	9 25 „	7 56 7 „
S	16	Battle of Albuera, 1811.	10 25 5 „	8 55 „
Sun	17	*4th Sunday after Easter.*	11 22 4 „	10 0 5 „
M	18	Buonaparte declared Emp. of the	———	10 57 4 „
T	19	[French, 1804.	0 10 8 A.M	11 50 8 „
W	20		0 57 5 „	0 41 5 P.M
Th	21		1 47 9 „	1 27 9 „
F	22		2 16 7 „	2 12 7 „
S	23	[*gation Sunday.*	2 55 4 „	2 55 4 „
Sun	24	*5th Sunday after Easter.—Ro-*	3 31 1 „	3 36 1 „
M	25	Affair near Salamanca, 1813.	4 11 7 „	4 21 7 „
T	26	George IV. died, 1830.	4 51 3 „	5 7 3 „
W	27	[*day.*	5 38 8 „	5 48 8 „
Th	28	*Ascension-day or Holy Thurs-*	6 20 2 „	6 45 2 „
F	29	King Charles II. restored, 1660.	7 8 „	7 34 „
S	30		7 59 „	8 25 „
Sun	31	*Sunday after Ascension-day.*	8 52 „	9 16 „

Digitized by Google

FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

Days of the Month.	AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declin.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Equation to be Subt. from apparent time.	Diff. for one hour.	Semi Diamr.	Remarks.
	H. M. S.	S.	N.		M. S.	S.		
1	2 31 46 38	9 540	14° 56′ 32″	3 45″ 36	2 59 89	0 316	15′ 53″	1
2	2 35 35 33	9 562	15 14 41	0 44 73	3 7 48	0 294	15 52	8
3	2 39 24 82	9 584	15 32 34	6 44 09	3 14 53	0 272	15 52	6
4	2 43 14 84	9 607	15 50 12	7 43 43	3 21 06	0 249	15 52	4
5	2 47 5 41	9 629	16 7 35	0 42 76	3 27 04	0 227	15 52	2
6	2 50 56 50	9 652	16 24 41	2 42 08	3 32 48	0 204	15 51	9
7	2 54 48 15	9 675	16 41 31	2 41 38	3 37 38	0 180	15 51	7
8	2 58 40 35	9 698	16 58 4	3 40 67	3 41 71	0 158	15 51	5
9	3 2 33 10	9 722	17 14 20	4 39 95	3 45 50	0 134	15 51	3
10	3 6 26 42	9 746	17 30 19	2 39 22	3 48 72	0 110	15 51	1
11	3 10 20 32	9 769	17 46 0	5 38 48	3 51 37	0 087	15 50	9
12	3 14 14 78	9 794	18 1 24	0 37 73	3 53 46	0 062	15 50	7
13	3 18 9 84	9 818	18 16 29	4 36 96	3 54 95	0 038	15 50	5
14	3 22 5 47	9 843	18 31 16	4 36 19	3 55 87	0 015	15 50	3
15	3 26 1 69	9 866	18 45 45	0 35 40	3 56 22	0 010	15 50	1
16	3 29 58 48	9 891	18 59 54	5 34 60	3 55 99	0 035	15 49	9
17	3 33 55 87	9 915	19 13 45	0 33 79	3 55 16	0 058	15 49	7
18	3 37 53 82	9 939	19 27 16	0 32 97	3 53 78	0 083	15 49	5
19	3 41 52 36	9 963	19 40 27	3 32 15	3 51 80	0 106	15 49	3
20	3 45 51 46	9 987	19 53 18	8 31 30	3 49 26	0 130	15 49	1
21	3 49 51 15	10 010	20 5 50	0 30 45	3 46 13	0 153	15 48	9
22	3 53 51 38	10 033	20 18 0	8 29 58	3 42 46	0 176	15 48	7
23	3 57 52 17	10 056	20 29 50	8 28 71	3 38 23	0 199	15 48	6
24	4 1 53 51	10 078	20 41 19	9 27 82	3 33 46	0 220	15 48	4
25	4 5 55 37	10 099	20 52 27	6 26 93	3 28 17	0 242	15 48	2
26	4 9 57 75	10 120	21 3 13	9 26 03	3 22 36	0 262	15 48	1
27	4 14 0 63	10 140	21 13 38	6 25 11	3 16 07	0 283	15 47	9
28	4 18 4 00	10 160	21 23 41	3 24 19	3 9 28	0 303	15 47	8
29	4 22 7 85	10 178	21 33 21	8 23 25	3 2 01	0 320	15 47	6
30	4 26 12 13	10 197	21 42 39	9 22 32	2 54 32	0 339	15 47	5
31	4 30 16 85	10 213	21 51 35	5 21 36	2 46 18	0 356	15 47	3

Digitized by Google

F	1	
S	2	
Sun	3	
M	4	
T	5	
W	6	
Th	7	
F	8	
S	9	
Sun	10	
M	11	
T	12	
W	13	
Th	14	
F	15	
S	16	
Sun	17	
M	18	
T	19	
W	20	
Th	21	
F	22	
S	23	
Sun	24	
M	25	
T	26	
W	27	
Th	28	
F	29	
S	30	
Sun	31	

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	PHASES OF THE MOON. D. H. M.	MOON Rises	MOON Sets
		First Quarter, 4 1 25 7 *p.m.*		
		Full Moon, 11 4 5 6 *a.m.*		
		Last Quarter, 18 5 26 1 *a.m.*		
		New Moon, 26 9 40 9 *a.m.*		
M	1	Lord Howe's victory, 1794.	H. M. 9 44 7 A.M	H. M. 10 8 7 P.M
T	2	Peace signed at Paris, 1814.	10 37 6 „	10 59 6 „
W	3	[gos, 1813.	11 29 7 „	11 46 7 „
Th	4	Advance on Valladolid and Bur-	0 21 2 P.M	—— A.M
F	5		1 12 „	0 32 2 „
S	6		2 4 1 „	1 18 „
Sun	7	*Whit Sunday.*	2 58 „	2 4 1 „
M	8		3 55 1 „	2 52 „
T	9		4 56 2 „	3 43 1 „
W	10	Siege of Badajoz raised, 1811.	5 59 9 „	4 37 2 „
Th	11		7 4 9 „	5 35 9 „
F	12	C. of Burgos blown up, 1813.	8 8 1 „	6 38 9 „
S	13	Battle of Cuddalore, 1783.	9 11 3 „	7 42 9 „
Sun	14	*Trinity Sunday.*	10 2 1 „	8 46 5 „
M	15		10 51 5 „	9 41 1 „
T	16	Battle of Quatre Bras, 1815.	11 35 2 „	10 33 5 „
W	17		——	11 23 2 „
Th	18	Battle of Waterloo, 1815.	0 18 8 A.M	0 6 8 P.M
F	19		0 54 7 „	0 52 7 „
S	20		1 32 5 „	1 35 5 „
Sun	21	*1st Sunday after Trinity.*	2 10 8 „	2 18 8 „
M	22	Thanks of Parlt. for Waterloo,	2 50 5 „	3 3 5 „
T	23	[1815.	3 31 5 „	3 49 5 „
W	24	*St. John Baptist*—Midsum. day.	4 16 1 „	4 38 1 „
Th	25	Surrender of Cambrai, 1815.	5 3 9 „	5 28 9 „
F	26	Acc. of King William IV. 1830.	5 57 4 „	6 23 4 „
S	27	Cap. of Conv. at Salamanca, 1812.	6 47 9 „	7 12 9 „
Sun	28	*2d Sunday after Trinity.*	7 42 3 „	8 4 3 „
M	29		8 36 4 „	8 54 4 „
T	30		9 29 3 „	9 42 3 „

Digitized by Google

Days of the Month.	FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH. AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declin.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Equation to be Subt. from app. time.	Diff. for one hour.	Semi Diamr.	Remarks.
	H. M. S.	S.	N.		M. S.	S.		
1	4 34 21 97	10 231	22° 0′ 8″	2 20″ 40	2 37 64	0 373	15′ 47″ 2	
2	4 38 27 51	10 245	22 8 17	9 19 44	2 28 69	0 388	15 47 1	
3	4 42 33 40	10 261	22 16 4	4 18 47	2 19 37	0 403	15 47 0	
4	4 46 39 66	10 275	22 23 27	6 17 48	2 9 70	0 418	15 46 8	
5	4 50 46 26	10 289	22 30 27	1 16 50	1 59 67	0 432	15 46 7	
6	4 54 53 20	10 301	22 37 3	1 15 51	1 49 31	0 444	15 46 6	
7	4 59 0 42	10 314	22 43 15	3 14 51	1 38 66	0 456	15 46 5	
8	5 3 7 96	10 325	22 49 3	6 13 51	1 27 72	0 468	15 46 4	
9	5 7 15 77	10 336	22 54 27	8 12 51	1 16 50	0 478	15 46 3	
10	5 11 23 84	10 348	22 59 28	0 11 50	1 5 02	0 489	15 46 2	
11	5 15 32 18	10 355	23 4 3	9 10 49	0 53 29	0 497	15 46 1	
12	5 19 40 70	10 363	23 8 15	6 9 47	0 41 36	0 505	15 46 0	
13	5 23 49 42	10 372	23 12 2	8 8 46	0 29 23	0 514	15 45 9	
14	5 27 58 34	10 379	23 15 25	7 7 43	0 16 90	0 520	15 45 8	
15	5 32 7 43	10 385	23 18 24	0 6 40	0 4 41	0 527	15 45 8	
16	5 36 16 66	10 390	23 20 57	6 5 38	0 8 23	0 533	15 45 7	
17	5 40 26 03	10 395	23 23 6	6 4 35	0 21 01	0 537	15 45 6	
18	5 44 35 50	10 398	23 24 50	9 3 32	0 33 90	0 539	15 45 5	
19	5 48 45 04	10 400	23 26 10	5 2 28	0 46 84	0 543	15 45 5	
20	5 52 54 65	10 402	23 27 5	3 1 25	0 59 87	0 544	15 45 4	
21	5 57 4 30	10 403	23 27 35	2 0 21	1 12 92	0 544	15 45 3	
22	6 1 13 96	10 402	23 27 40	3 0 82	1 25 98	0 544	15 45 3	
23	6 5 23 60	10 400	23 27 20	7 1 85	1 39 03	0 542	15 45 2	
24	6 9 33 19	10 397	23 26 36	2 2 88	1 52 03	0 538	15 45 2	
25	6 13 42 71	10 393	23 25 27	0 3 92	2 4 95	0 534	15 45 2	
26	6 17 52 14	10 387	23 23 52	9 4 95	2 17 78	0 528	15 45 1	
27	6 22 1 42	10 381	23 21 54	2 5 98	2 30 46	0 523	15 45 1	
28	6 26 10 56	10 373	23 19 30	8 7 00	2 43 00	0 515	15 45 1	
29	6 30 19 50	10 364	23 16 42	8 8 03	2 55 35	0 507	15 45 1	
30	6 34 28 24	10 354	23 13 30	2 9 04	3 7 51	0 496	15 45 1	

Digitized by Google

M	1	
T	2	
W	3	
Th	4	
F	5	
S	6	
Sun	7	
M	8	
T	9	
W	10	
Th	11	
F	12	
S	13	
Sun	14	
M	15	
T	16	
W	17	
Th	18	
F	19	
S	20	
Sun	21	
M	22	
T	23	
W	24	
Th	25	
F	26	
S	27	
Sun	28	
M	29	
T	30	

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	PHASES OF THE MOON. D. H. M.	MOON Rises	MOON Sets
		First Quarter, 3 8 1 4 *p.m.*		
		Full Moon, 10 11 56 8 *a.m.*		
		Last Quarter, 17 9 4 1 *p.m.*		
		New Moon, 25 10 34 2 *p.m.*		
			H. M.	H. M.
W	1		10 18 1 A.M	10 30 1 P.M
Th	2		11 8 23,,	11 16 25,,
F	3	Paris capitulated, 1815.	11 59 1 ,,	——— A.M
S	4		0 49 7 P.M	0 0 15,,
Sun	5	*3d Sunday after Trinity.*	1 44 5 ,,	0 45 7 ,,
M	6	United States' Indep. 1776.	2 41 5 ,,	1 34 5 ,,
T	7	D. of W. Marshal Genl. Port.	3 41 9 ,,	2 24 5 ,,
W	8	[army. 1809.	4 43 7 ,,	3 19 9 ,,
Th	9		5 48 7 ,,	4 20 7 ,,
F	10		6 50 5 ,,	5 22 7 ,,
S	11		7 48 5 ,,	6 24 5 ,,
Sun	12	*4th Sunday after Trinity.*	8 40 7 ,,	7 24 5 ,,
M	13		9 27 7 ,,	8 20 7 ,,
T	14	Destruction of the Bastille and	10 10 1 ,,	9 12 2 ,,
W	15	[com. of the French Rev. 1789.	10 51 4 ,,	10 2 1 ,,
Th	16		11 30 ,,	10 47 4 ,,
F	17	Siege of St. Sebastian, 1813.	———	11 31 ,,
S	18		0 8 A.M	0 14 P.M
Sun	19	*5th Sunday after Trinity.*	0 47 1 ,,	0 59 1 ,,
M	20		1 28 2 ,,	1 44 2 ,,
T	21		2 11 7 ,,	2 31 7 ,,
W	22	Battle of Salamanca, 1812.	2 57 6 ,,	3 21 6 ,,
Th	23	Affair at La Serna, 1812.	3 48 1 ,,	4 13 1 ,,
F	24	Battle of the Pyrenees com-	4 40 3 ,,	5 6 3 ,,
S	25	*St. James.* [menced, 1813.	5 34 ,,	6 0 ,,
Sun	26	*6th Sunday after Trinity.*	6 30 9 ,,	6 54 9 ,,
M	27	Battle of Talavera, 1809.	7 21 7 ,,	7 41 7 ,,
T	28	Battle of Sorauren, 1813.	8 14 2 ,,	8 29 2 ,,
W	29	First day of French Rev. 1830.	9 5 7 ,,	9 13 7 ,,
Th	30	[Portugal, 1811.	9 56 1 ,,	9 59 1 ,,
F	31	D. of W. General in Spain and	10 47 ,,	10 45 ,,

Digitized by Google

Days of the Month.	FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH. AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declin.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Equation to be added to apparent time.	Diff. for one hour.	Semi Diamr.	Remarks.
	H. M. S.	s.	N.		M. S.	s.		
1	6 38 36	73	10 343	23° 9′ 53″	2 10″ 05	3 19 41	0 485	15′ 45″ 1
2	6 42 44	96	10 332	23 5 51	9 11 06	3 31 05	0 475	15 45 1
3	6 46 52	93	10 318	23 1 26	4 12 07	3 42 44	0 460	15 45 1
4	6 51 0	57	10 305	22 56 36	7 13 08	3 53 49	0 448	15 45 1
5	6 55 7	89	10 292	22 51 22	8 14 06	4 4 23	0 434	15 45 1
6	6 59 14	90	10 276	22 45 45	3 15 05	4 14 63	0 418	15 45 1
7	7 3 21	53	10 261	22 39 44	1 16 04	4 24 69	0 404	15 45 1
8	7 7 27	80	10 245	22 33 19	2 17 00	4 34 38	0 387	15 45 2
9	7 11 33	68	10 228	22 26 31	1 17 98	4 43 66	0 370	15 45 2
10	7 15 39	15	10 211	22 19 19	7 18 94	4 52 55	0 353	15 45 2
11	7 19 44	22	10 192	22 11 45	2 19 88	5 1 03	0 335	15 45 3
12	7 23 48	82	10 175	22 3 48	0 20 84	5 9 06	0 317	15 45 3
13	7 27 53	01	10 155	21 55 27	9 21 78	5 16 66	0 298	15 45 3
14	7 31 56	72	10 136	21 46 45	3 22 70	5 23 81	0 278	15 45 4
15	7 35 59	98	10 116	21 37 40	4 23 63	5 30 49	0 259	15 45 4
16	7 40 2	77	10 095	21 28 13	3 24 54	5 36 71	0 238	15 45 5
17	7 44 5	05	10 075	21 18 24	3 25 45	5 42 42	0 219	15 45 5
18	7 48 6	86	10 054	21 8 13	4 26 35	5 47 67	0 197	15 45 6
19	7 52 8	15	10 032	20 57 41	1 27 23	5 52 39	0 175	15 45 7
20	7 56 8	92	10 010	20 46 47	5 28 12	5 56 59	0 153	15 45 7
21	8 0 9	16	9 988	20 35 32	7 28 98	6 0 25	0 131	15 45 8
22	8 4 8	87	9 964	20 23 57	2 29 84	6 3 39	0 107	15 45 9
23	8 8 8	00	9 940	20 12 1	1 30 68	6 5 95	0 083	15 46 0
24	8 12 6	56	9 916	19 59 44	7 31 52	6 7 94	0 060	15 46 1
25	8 16 4	55	9 892	19 47 8	2 32 35	6 9 37	0 036	15 46 2
26	8 20 1	27	9 866	19 34 11	8 33 16	6 10 23	0 010	15 46 3
27	8 23 58	76	9 841	19 20 56	0 33 96	6 10 47	0 015	15 46 4
28	8 27 54	95	9 816	19 7 20	9 34 75	6 10 11	0 041	15 46 5
29	8 31 50	53	9 790	18 53 26	9 35 53	6 9 12	0 065	15 46 6
30	8 35 45	50	9 764	18 39 14	1 36 30	6 7 55	0 092	15 46 7
31	8 39 39	83	9 738	18 24 43	0 37 05	6 5 34	0 118	15 46 8

Digitized by Google

W	1	
Th	2	
F	3	
S	4	
Sun	5	
M	6	
T	7	
W	8	
Th	9	
F	10	
S	11	
Sun	12	
M	13	
T	14	
W	15	
Th	16	
F	17	
S	18	
Sun	19	
M	20	
T	21	
W	22	
Th	23	
F	24	
S	25	
Sun	26	
M	27	
T	28	
W	29	
Th	30	
F	31	

Digitized by Google

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter,	2	1	9	8 *a.m.*
Full Moon,	8	8	59	2 *p.m.*
Last Quarter,	16	2	35	*p.m.*
New Moon,	24	9	41	9 *a.m.*
First Quarter,	31	6	12	8 *a.m.*

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.		MOON Rises	MOON Sets
			H. M.	H. M.
S	1	Affair at Puerto de Echalar, 1813.	11 38 6 A.M	11 30 6 P.M
Sun	2	*7th Sunday after Trinity.*	0 33 P.M	—— A.M
M	3	Battle of the Pyrenees ended,	1 31 9 „	0 19 „
T	4	[1813.	2 32 3 „	1 11 9 „
W	5		3 34 3 „	2 8 3 „
Th	6	Mahratta War commenced, 1803.	4 35 8 „	3 8 3 „
F	7		5 34 9 „	4 9 8 „
S	8	Mr. Canning died, 1827.	6 39 4 „	5 9 9 „
Sun	9	*8th Sunday after Trinity.*	7 19 2 „	6 17 4 „
M	10		8 3 5 „	7 1 2 „
T	11	Ahmednegger captured, 1803.	8 44 9 „	7 52 5 „
W	12	Entry into Madrid, 1812.	9 25 „	8 38 9 „
Th	13	Duke of W. Generalissimo in	10 4 3 „	9 25 „
F	14	[Spain, 1812.	10 42 9 „	10 8 3 „
S	15	Affair of Obidos, 1808.	11 22 4 „	10 52 9 „
Sun	16	*9th Sunday after Trinity.*	——	11 38 4 „
M	17	Affair of Roliça, 1808.	0 4 9 A.M	0 24 9 P.M
T	18		0 49 5 „	1 13 5 „
W	19		1 39 2 „	2 4 2 „
Th	20		2 30 1 „	2 56 1 „
F	21	Battle of Vimeiro, 1808.	3 23 8 „	3 49 8 „
S	22		4 18 5 „	4 42 5 „
Sun	23	*10th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 12 1 „	5 34 1 „
M	24	*St. Bartholomew.*	6 8 5 „	6 25 6 „
T	25	Congress of Verona. 1822.	6 59 6 „	7 9 6 „
W	26	Capture of Fort Cornelis, 1811.	7 51 „	7 55 6 „
Th	27	Battle of Busaco, 1809.	8 41 9 „	8 41 9 „
F	28		9 34 6 „	9 28 6 „
S	29	Baroach captured, 1803.	10 28 9 „	10 15 9 „
Sun	30	*11th Sunday after Trinity.*	11 26 7 „	11 7 7 „
M	31	Fall of St. Sebastian, 1813.	0 25 9 P.M.	——

Digitized by Google

Days of the Month.	FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH. AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declin.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Equation to be added to apparent time.	Diff. for one hour.	Semi Diamr.	Remarks.
	H. M. S.	S.	N.		M. S.	S.		
1	8 43 33 55	9 713	18° 9′ 53″	9 37″ 80	6 2 52	0 144	15′ 47″ 0	
2	8 47 26 65	9 687	17 54 46	8 38 52	5 59 07	0 170	15 47 1	
3	8 51 19 13	9 660	17 39 22	3 39 24	5 55 00	0 195	15 47 3	
4	8 55 10 98	9 635	17 23 40	6 39 94	5 50 31	0 221	15 47 4	
5	8 59 2 22	9 610	17 7 42	1 40 63	5 45 00	0 247	15 47 5	
6	9 2 52 85	9 584	16 51 26	9 41 31	5 39 08	0 272	15 47 7	
7	9 6 42 87	9 560	16 34 55	5 41 98	5 32 56	0 296	15 47 9	
8	9 10 32 30	9 535	16 18 8	0 42 63	5 25 45	0 320	15 48 0	
9	9 14 21 14	9 510	16 1 5	0 43 28	5 17 76	0 345	15 48 2	
10	9 18 9 39	9 487	15 43 46	4 43 90	5 9 48	0 368	15 48 3	
11	9 21 57 07	9 464	15 26 12	8 44 53	5 0 64	0 392	15 48 5	
12	9 25 44 20	9 440	15 8 24	1 45 13	4 51 24	0 415	15 48 6	
13	9 29 30 77	9 418	14 50 21	0 45 72	4 41 29	0 437	15 48 8	
14	9 33 16 80	9 396	14 32 3	7 46 31	4 30 80	0 459	15 49 0	
15	9 37 2 30	9 375	14 13 32	3 46 88	4 19 78	0 480	15 49 2	
16	9 40 47 30	9 353	13 54 47	2 47 43	4 8 25	0 503	15 49 3	
17	9 44 31 77	9 333	13 35 48	9 47 98	3 56 19	0 522	15 49 5	
18	9 48 15 76	9 313	13 16 37	3 48 51	3 43 66	0 543	15 49 7	
19	9 51 59 26	9 293	12 57 13	0 49 03	3 30 64	0 563	15 49 9	
20	9 55 42 29	9 273	12 37 36	4 49 54	3 17 14	0 582	15 50 1	
21	9 59 24 84	9 253	12 17 47	5 50 02	3 3 17	0 602	15 50 3	
22	10 3 6 92	9 235	11 57 47	0 50 50	2 48 73	0 620	15 50 5	
23	10 6 48 56	9 216	11 37 35	6 50 96	2 33 86	0 639	15 50 7	
24	10 10 29 75	9 198	11 17 11	9 51 41	2 18 53	0 656	15 50 9	
25	10 14 10 50	9 180	10 56 38	0 51 85	2 2 79	0 674	15 51 1	
26	10 17 50 83	9 164	10 35 53	7 52 26	1 46 61	0 691	15 51 3	
27	10 21 30 76	9 146	10 14 59	4 52 68	1 30 03	0 708	15 51 5	
28	10 25 10 27	9 132	9 53 55	2 53 07	1 13 05	0 725	15 51 7	
29	10 28 49 43	9 115	9 32 41	6 53 44	0 55 70	0 740	15 52 0	
30	10 32 28 20	9 101	9 11 19	0 53 81	0 37 95	0 755	15 52 2	
31	10 36 6 62	9 087	8 49 47	6 54 15	0 19 87	0 768	15 52 4	

Digitized by Google

S	1	
Sun	2	
M	3	Miss Carr & Miss Rough f.t Colombo on a visit at the Pavilion
T	4	
W	5	16 to dinner at the Pavilion, 1st Sitting of the S. Court:
Th	6	21 Do — Do a dance in the Ent.y: 97.th Band
F	7	
S	8	a Bazaar at the Pavilion — large Party at Coffee
Sun	9	22 at dinner at the Pavilion — — — — —
M	10	
T	11	
W	12	16 at dinner at the Pavilion —
Th	13	Miss Carr returned to Colombo —
F	14	"
S	15	"
Sun	16	"
The Court up. M	17	Capt. Mrs Shelton returned to N. E: Mr Morris arrived on a visit
T	18	Capt. Mrs Forbes arrived on a visit —
W	19	Mr Faunce arrived on a visit — 16 at dinner
Th	20	Miss Rough left for Colombo — 15 at Do: —
F	21	14 at dinner —
S	22	Mr Morris Capt. & Mrs Forbes left the Pavilion: —
Sun	23	
M	24	
T	25	The Joaenor went to Poosilawa St Forbes for N. Ellis
W	26	dined at 97 Mess. Do Fitzmaurice
Th	27	
F	28	
S	29	dined with the Colonel: —
Sun	30	The Joaenor & Fitzmaurice returned from Poosilawa
M	31	heard from Dr. Jane & Joseph, from Nice 15 Feby. — read in the Irish Paper the death of poor Little Louise Stammers — at Lisburn in April Last: —

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	MOON Rises	MOON Sets
		D. H. M.		
		Full Moon, 7 8 10 9 *a.m.*		
		Last Quarter, 15 9 4 1 *a.m.*		
		New Moon, 22 7 46 1 *p.m.*		
		First Quarter, 29 0 27 9 *p.m.*		
			H. M.	H. M.
T	1	Surrender of Copenhagen, 1807.	1 26 8 P.M	0 19 A.M
W	2		2 27 „	1 08 „
Th	3		3 25 „	2 1 „
F	4	March towards Burgos, 1812.	4 21 3 „	3 04 „
S	5	Malta taken, 1800.	5 11 „	3 57 3 „
Sun	6	12*th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 56 1 „	4 51 „
M	7	Battle of the Borodino, 1812.	6 39 4 „	5 43 1 „
T	8	Castle of St. Sebastian capit.	7 19 7 „	6 31 4 „
W	9	[1813.	7 59 9 „	7 17 7 „
Th	10		8 38 6 „	8 1 9 „
F	11	Battle of Delhi, 1803.	9 18 „	8 46 6 „
S	12		9 59 3 „	9 32 „
Sun	13	13*th Sunday after Trinity.*	10 43 5 „	10 17 3 „
M	14	Burning of Moscow, 1812.	11 29 5 „	11 5 5 „
T	15		———	11 54 5 „
W	16		0 20 1 A.M	0 46 1 P.M
Th	17		1 12 2 „	1 38 2 „
F	18		2 5 9 „	2 30 9 „
S	19		2 59 „	3 23 „
Sun	20	14*th Sunday after Trinity.*	3 52 8 „	4 12 8 „
M	21	*St. Matthew.*	4 47 „	5 1 „
T	22	Sir Walter Scott died, 1832.	5 40 „	5 48 „
W	23	Battle of Assaye, 1803.	6 35 1 „	6 36 1 „
Th	24		7 26 „	7 22 „
F	25	Affair at El Bodon, 1812.	8 21 3 „	8 10 3 „
S	26		9 20 „	9 2 „
Sun	27	15*th Sunday after Trinity.*	10 19 2 „	9 57 2 „
M	28		11 20 9 „	10 55 9 „
T	29	*St. Michael.*	0 21 5 P.M	11 54 5 „
W	30		1 20 9 „	———

Digitized by Google

Days of the Month.	FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH. AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declin.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Equa: to be add. to Subt. from app: time.	Diff. for one hour.	Semi Diamr.	Remarks.
	H. M. s.	s.	N.		M. s.	s.		
1	10 39 44 70	9 074	8° 28′ 7″	9 54″ 49	0 1 44	0 731	15′ 52″ 7	
2	10 43 29 47	9 061	8 6 20	1 54 82	0 17 31	0 793	15 52 9	
3	10 46 59 93	9 049	7 44 24	5 55 12	0 36 34	0 806	15 53 1	
4	10 50 37 10	9 038	7 22 21	6 55 42	0 55 68	0 816	15 53 4	
5	10 54 14 00	9 028	7 0 11	5 55 70	1 15 27	0 827	15 53 6	
6	10 57 50 66	9 018	6 37 54	6 55 97	1 35 12	0 835	15 53 9	
7	11 1 27 10	9 010	6 15 31	3 56 23	1 55 16	0 844	15 54 1	
8	11 5 3 35	9 003	5 53 1	7 56 48	2 15 41	0 851	15 54 4	
9	11 8 39 41	8 996	5 30 26	3 56 71	2 35 84	0 858	15 54 6	
10	11 12 15 32	8 991	5 7 45	3 56 93	2 56 43	0 863	15 54 9	
11	11 15 51 10	8 986	4 44 59	0 57 14	3 17 14	0 868	15 55 1	
12	11 19 26 76	8 983	4 22 7	7 57 34	3 37 93	0 871	15 55 3	
13	11 23 2 35	8 980	3 59 11	6 57 51	3 58 83	0 875	15 55 6	
14	11 26 37 86	8 978	3 36 11	3 57 68	4 19 88	0 877	15 55 9	
15	11 30 13 32	8 977	3 13 6	9 57 84	4 40 92	0 878	15 56 1	
16	11 33 48 77	8 977	2 49 58	8 57 98	5 1 98	0 877	15 56 4	
17	11 37 24 21	8 976	2 26 47	2 58 10	5 23 03	0 878	15 56 6	
18	11 40 59 63	8 978	2 3 32	7 58 22	5 44 11	0 877	15 56 9	
19	11 44 35 09	8 978	1 40 15	4 58 31	6 5 15	0 876	15 57 2	
20	11 48 10 57	8 982	1 16 56	0 58 40	6 26 17	0 871	15 57 4	
21	11 51 46 13	8 985	0 53 34	4 58 46	6 47 08	0 870	15 57 7	
22	11 55 21 76	8 988	0 30 11	4 58 52	7 7 95	0 865	15 57 9	
			N.					
23	11 58 57 43	8 993	0 6 47	0 58 55	7 28 71	0 861	15 53 2	
			s.					
24	12 2 33 39	8 999	0 16 38	3 58 58	7 49 37	0 855	15 58 5	
25	12 6 9 29	9 005	0 40 4	1 58 58	8 9 90	0 848	15 58 8	
26	12 9 45 42	9 012	1 3 30	1 58 58	8 30 26	0 843	15 59 0	
27	12 13 21 71	9 019	1 26 55	9 58 55	8 50 48	0 835	15 59 3	
28	12 16 58 17	9 029	1 50 21	0 58 51	9 10 51	0 826	15 59 6	
29	12 20 34 86	9 038	2 13 45	3 58 46	9 30 33	0 817	15 59 9	
30	12 24 11 76	9 048	2 37 8	3 58 39	9 49 94	0 806	16 0 2	

Digitized by Google

T	1	Dinner pending
W	2	average 12:
Th	3	at The Lawrence
F	4	at Stuart's with
S	5	Mr. Barnett
Sun	6	& Mr. Mason on
M	7	a visit
T	8	Mr. Williams left
W	9	for Colombo
Th	10	on the 14th
F	11	
S	12	The Govr. & Capt. Stanmore dined at Mr. Wright's
Sun	13	
M	14	The Governor went to Colombo bid Ruen[illegible]
T	15	Lady Horton & Emily went to Colombo
W	16	
Th	17	Left Kandy per Mail for Colombo The Govr. returned for Ruenwelle
F	18	Breakfast at The Race Stand
S	19	dined with Governor at Race Stand
Sun	20	
M	21	The 1st day of The Races:
T	22	
W	23	
Th	24	30 at dinner at King's House: Bale at Library N: C:
F	25	
S	26	19 at dinner at King's House
Sun	27	dined at [illegible] Forbes
M	28	27 at dinner at King's House dance & Evening
T	29	
W	30	dined at The Queen Mess

Barnett left for Matele —

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	MOON	
		D. H. M.	Rises	Sets
		Full Moon, 6 10 20 5 *p.m.*		
		Last Quarter, 15 3 12 6 *a.m.*		
		New Moon, 22 5 37 2 *a.m.*		
		First Quarter, 28 9 6 3 *p.m.*		
			H. M.	H. M.
Th	1		2 16 7 P.M	0 54 9 A.M
F	2		3 7 „	1 52 7 „
S	3		3 53 6 „	2 47 „
Sun	4	16*th Sunday after Trinity.*	4 36 6 „	3 37 6 „
M	5		5 17 „	4 26 6 „
T	6	Peace with America procl. 1783.	5 55 „	5 13 „
W	7	Passage of the Bidassoa, 1813.	6 35 5 „	5 55 „
Th	8		7 15 2 „	6 41 5 „
F	9	[pied, 1810.	7 55 „	7 26 2 „
S	10	The lines of Torres Vedras occu-	8 38 6 „	8 11 2 „
Sun	11	17*th Sunday after Trinity.*	9 24 „	8 59 „
M	12		10 12 „	9 48 „
T	13		11 1 5 „	10 38 „
W	14	Battle of Jena, 1806.	11 54 7 „	11 28 5 „
Th	15			0 20 7 P.M
F	16		0 47 5 A.M	1 12 5 „
S	17	[*Luke.*	1 40 „	2 2 „
Sun	18	18*th Sunday after Trinity.*—*St.*	2 33 „	2 50 „
M	19	Agra taken, 1803.	3 25 8 „	3 35 8 „
T	20	Congress of Troppau, 1820.	4 18 3 „	4 22 3 „
W	21	Battle of Trafalgar, 1805.	5 11 7 „	5 9 7 „
Th	22	Failure at Burgos, 1812.	6 9 3 „	6 1 3 „
F	23		7 5 7 „	6 50 3 „
S	24		8 6 „	7 46 „
Sun	25	19*th Sunday after Trinity.*	9 9 4 „	8 44 4 „
M	26		10 12 7 „	9 46 7 „
T	27	[1811.	11 14 5 „	10 48 5 „
W	28	Affair at Arroyo de Molinos,	0 12 5 P.M	11 47 5 „
Th	29		1 5 2 „	
F	30		1 53 1 „	0 43 2 A.M
S	31	Surrender of Pampeluna, 1813.	2 36 4 „	1 45 1 „

Digitized by Google

Days of the Month.	FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH. AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declin.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Equation to be Subt. from apparent time.	Diff. for one hour.	Semi Diamr.	Remarks.
	H. M. S.	s.	s.		M. S.	s.		
1	12 27 48 91	9 059	3° 0′ 29″	6 58″	30 10 9 29	0 795	16′ 0″	4
2	12 31 26 32	9 071	3 23 48	9 58	20 10 28 38	0 783	16 0	7
3	12 35 4 02	9 083	3 47 5	8 58	09 10 47 18	0 770	16 1	0
4	12 38 42 02	9 098	4 10 20	0 57	96 11 5 67	0 757	16 1	3
5	12 42 20 36	9 113	4 33 31	1 57	82 11 23 83	0 742	16 1	6
6	12 45 59 06	9 128	4 56 38	8 57	67 11 41 63	0 727	16 1	9
7	12 49 38 13	9 145	5 19 42	9 57	50 11 59 07	0 709	16 2	1
8	12 53 17 61	9 163	5 42 42	9 57	32 12 16 09	0 692	16 2	4
9	12 56 57 52	9 181	6 5 38	5 57	12 12 32 70	0 673	16 2	7
10	13 0 37 86	9 202	6 28 29	3 56	91 12 48 86	0 653	16 2	9
11	13 4 18 70	9 222	6 51 15	1 56	68 13 4 54	0 633	16 3	2
12	13 8 0 02	9 243	7 13 55	5 56	44 13 19 72	0 612	16 3	5
13	13 11 41 86	9 265	7 36 30	1 56	18 13 34 41	0 589	16 3	8
14	13 15 24 23	9 288	7 58 58	5 55	91 13 48 55	0 567	16 4	0
15	13 19 7 15	9 312	8 21 20	4 55	62 14 2 16	0 543	16 4	3
16	13 22 50 64	9 336	8 43 35	3 55	32 14 15 20	0 519	16 4	6
17	13 26 34 70	9 362	9 5 42	9 55	00 14 27 64	0 494	16 4	8
18	13 30 19 38	9 388	9 27 42	8 54	66 14 39 49	0 468	16 5	1
19	13 34 4 68	9 413	9 49 34	6 54	30 14 50 71	0 442	16 5	4
20	13 37 50 59	9 440	10 11 17	9 53	93 15 1 32	0 415	16 5	7
21	13 41 37 15	9 468	10 32 52	1 53	54 15 11 29	0 387	16 5	9
22	13 45 24 38	9 495	10 54 17	1 53	13 15 20 58	0 360	16 6	2
23	13 49 12 26	9 524	11 15 32	3 52	70 15 29 21	0 332	16 6	5
24	13 53 0 84	9 553	11 36 37	2 52	27 15 37 18	0 302	16 6	7
25	13 56 50 12	9 582	11 57 31	6 51	80 15 44 43	0 274	16 7	0
26	14 0 40 08	9 613	12 18 14	9 51	33 15 51 01	0 243	16 7	2
27	14 4 30 79	9 642	12 38 46	9 50	83 15 56 85	0 214	16 7	5
28	14 8 22 20	9 673	12 59 6	8 50	33 16 1 99	0 183	16 7	8
29	14 12 14 36	9 704	13 19 14	6 49	79 16 6 37	0 153	16 8	0
30	14 16 7 25	9 736	13 39 9	6 49	25 16 10 03	0 120	16 8	3
31	14 20 0 92	9 767	13 58 51	5 48	68 16 12 91	0 089	16 8	5

Digitized by Google

Th	1	The Friend [illegible]
F	2	
S	3	
Sun	4	The Clarendon sailed for London with to Coyt Co.
M	5	dined at Mr Granville's with Mr Governor
T	6	16 at Tiffin at K House & dinner [illegible]
W	7	dined at Macnally's —
Th	8	14 at dinner at K House —
F	9	16 at dinner at K House —
~~S~~	~~10~~	The 1st division of the 97th marched in from Kandy on
Sun	11	Sunday — Wt. Heard. fr. my Dr. Mother — fr. Littleton 15 May
M	12	also from Tom — —
T	13	2d division 97th 16 at dinner at King House
W	14	The Governor went to Caltura, Lady Horton & Emily to Mrs Carr's
Th	15	3 Division 97 fr. Kandy — Read Quarter —
F	16	Heard from James June 8th enclosing some Music fr. Mr. Parth
S	17	The Govr. returned from Caltura Lady Horton & Emily fr. Mr Carr's
Sun	18	
M	19	15 at dinner at King House
T	20	20 at do at do do —
W	21	
Th	22	off
F	23	rode up to Kandy
S	24	
Sun	25	
M	26	
T	27	rode out to Possilaua to dine with Rothe
W	28	returned —
Th	29	left Kandy for Mahabaine —
F	30	returned to Colombo fr. Mahabaine ✱ — on
S	31	14 at Dinner at K House —

Mr Mathias

Mosley arrived

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	PHASES OF THE MOON. D. H. M.	MOON Rises	MOON Sets
		Full Moon, 5 3 35 5 *p.m.*		
		Last Quarter, 13 7 48 3 *p.m.*		
		New Moon, 20 3 49 9 *p.m.*		
		First Quarter, 27 9 5 7 *a.m.*		
Sun	1	[*Saints* *20th Sunday after Trinity.—All*	H. M. 3 17 P.M	H. M. 2 24 4A.M
M	2	Earthquake at Lisbon, 1755.	3 55 3 „	3 11 „
T	3		4 34 6 „	3 55 3 „
W	4	King William landed, 1688.	5 13 4 „	4 38 6 „
Th	5	Battle of Jemappe, 1792.	5 54 „	5 22 6 „
F	6	Princess Charlotte, d. 1817.	6 34 8 „	6 9 „
S	7		7 19 3 „	6 54 8 „
Sun	8	*21st Sunday after Trinity.*	8 6 9 „	7 43 3 „
M	9		8 56 8 „	8 32 9 „
T	10	Passage of the Nivelle, 1813.	9 47 8 „	9 23 8 „
W	11		10 39 3 „	10 14 8 „
Th	12		11 30 9 „	11 5 3 „
F	13			11 54 9 „
S	14		0 22 2A.M	0 41 2P.M
Sun	15	*22d Sunday after Trinity.*	1 12 5 „	1 26 5 „
M	16		2 3 2 „	2 11 2 „
T	17		2 54 7 „	2 56 7 „
W	18		3 49 2 „	3 43 2 „
Th	19	Retreat to Portugal, 1812.	4 44 5 „	4 33 5 „
F	20		5 45 „	5 27 „
S	21	Berlin decree issued 1806.	6 54 2 „	6 30 2 „
Sun	22	*23d Sunday after Trinity.*	7 55 7 „	7 29 7 „
M	23		9 0 1 „	8 33 1 „
T	24	Peace with America, 1814.	10 2 „	9 36 „
W	25		10 59 5 „	10 35 5 „
Th	26		11 50 1 „	11 30 1 „
F	27		0 35 4P.M	A.M
S	28		1 16 7 „	0 21 4 „
Sun	29	*Advent Sunday.*	1 56 3 „	1 8 7 „
M	30	*St. Andrew.*	2 35 1 „	1 54 3 „

Digitized by Google

Days of the Month.	FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH. AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declin.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Equation to be Subt. from apparent time.	Diff. for one hour.	Semi Diamr.	Remarks.
	H. M. S.	s.	° ′ ″	s.	M. S.	s.	′ ″	
1	14 23 55 33	9 801	14 18 19	9 48	16 15 04	0 055	16 8	
2	14 27 50 55	9 834	14 37 34	4 47	16 16 36	0 022	16 9	
3	14 31 46 56	9 867	14 56 34	7 46	16 16 89	0 010	16 9	
4	14 35 43 36	9 902	15 15 20	2 46	16 16 64	0 045	16 9	
5	14 39 41 01	9 936	15 33 50	7 45	16 16 15	57 0 080	16 9	
6	14 43 39 48	9 970	15 52 5	8 44	16 16 13	65 0 113	16 10	
7	14 47 38 77	10 007	16 10 4	9 44	16 16 10	93 0 150	16 10	
8	14 51 38 93	10 042	16 27 48	1 43	16 16 7	34 0 185	16 10	
9	14 55 39 93	10 078	16 45 14	5 42	16 16 2	91 0 220	16 10	
10	14 59 41 79	10 113	17 2 24	1 42	17 15 57	62 0 256	16 10	
11	15 3 44 51	10 150	17 19 16	2 41	43 15 51	48 0 293	16 11	
12	15 7 48 12	10 185	17 35 50	5 40	68 15 44	46 0 328	16 11	
13	15 11 52 57	10 222	17 52 6	8 39	90 15 36	55 0 365	16 11	
14	15 15 57 89	10 258	18 8 4	3 39	11 15 27	84 0 400	16 11	
15	15 20 4 08	10 294	18 23 42	9 38	30 15 18	23 0 437	16 12	
16	15 24 11 14	10 330	18 39 2	2 37	48 15 7	74 0 472	16 12	
17	15 28 19 07	10 365	18 54 1	8 36	63 14 56	41 0 508	16 12	
18	15 32 27 83	10 401	19 8 41	0 35	78 14 54	22 0 543	16 12	
19	15 36 37 46	10 435	19 22 59	7 34	91 14 31	19 0 577	16 12	
20	15 40 47 91	10 470	19 36 57	5 34	02 14 17	34 0 612	16 13	
21	15 44 59 19	10 503	19 50 33	9 33	11 14 2	65 0 645	16 13	
22	15 49 11 26	10 536	20 3 48	6 32	19 13 47	18 0 677	16 13	
23	15 53 24 13	10 568	20 16 41	1 31	25 13 30	93 0 710	16 13	
24	15 57 37 77	10 600	20 29 11	1 30	30 13 13	90 0 742	16 13	
25	16 1 52 18	10 631	20 41 18	4 29	33 12 56	09 0 773	16 13	
26	16 6 7 33	10 661	20 53 2	2 28	35 12 37	55 0 803	16 14	
27	16 10 23 19	10 692	21 4 22	7 27	35 12 18	29 0 833	16 14	
28	16 14 39 79	10 719	21 15 19	2 26	35 11 58	31 0 861	16 14	
29	16 18 57 05	10 748	21 25 51	5 25	33 11 37	65 0 889	16 14	
30	16 23 15 00	10 776	21 35 59	3 24	30 11 16	31 0 917	16 14	

Digitized by Google

Sun	1	
M	2	
T	3	
W	4	
Th	5	
F	6	
S	7	
Sun	8	
M	9	
T	10	
W	11	
Th	12	
F	13	
S	14	
Sun	15	
M	16	
T	17	
W	18	
Th	19	
F	20	
S	21	
Sun	22	
M	23	
T	24	
W	25	
Th	26	
F	27	
S	28	
Sun	29	
M	30	

Digitized by Google

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	MOON Rises	MOON Sets
		D. H. M.		
		Full Moon, 5 10 55 6 *a.m.*		
		Last Quarter, 13 10 5 9 *a.m.*		
		New Moon, 20 2 34 1 *a.m.*		
		First Quarter, 27 0 53 9 *a.m.*		
			H. M.	H. M.
T	1		3 13 1 P.M	2 37 1 A.M
W	2	Buonaparte crowned, 1804.	3 53 2 „	3 21 „
Th	3	Parliament dissolved, 1832.	4 33 1 „	4 5 2 „
F	4		5 17 4 „	4 51 1 „
S	5		6 3 5 „	5 39 4 „
Sun	6	*1st Sunday in Advent.*	6 53 „	6 28 5 „
M	7	Battle of Rangoon, 1824.	7 43 7 „	7 19 „
T	8		8 35 3 „	8 10 7 „
W	9	Passage of the Nive, 1813.	9 26 7 „	9 1 3 „
Th	10		10 17 1 „	9 50 7 „
F	11		11 6 „	10 37 1 „
S	12		11 55 9 „	11 22 „
Sun	13	*2d Sunday in Advent.*	———	0 5 9 P.M
M	14		0 45 A.M	0 49 „
T	15	Second Battle of Rangoon 1824.	1 34 3 „	1 33 3 „
W	16	[1803.	2 28 6 „	2 20 6 „
Th	17	Treaty with the Rajah of Berar,	3 21 1 „	3 9 5 „
F	18		4 24 9 „	4 4 9 „
S	19		5 29 4 „	5 4 6 „
Sun	20	*3d Sunday in Advent.*	6 42 4 „	6 15 4 „
M	21	*St. Thomas.*	7 42 „	7 15 „
T	22		8 43 9 „	8 18 9 „
W	23	[1832.	9 40 4 „	9 18 4 „
Th	24	Surrender of Citadel of Antwerp,	10 28 7 „	10 12 7 „
F	25	*Christmas day.*	11 13 4 „	11 3 4 „
S	26	*St. Stephen.* [*St. John.*	11 54 2 „	11 50 2 „
Sun	27	*1st Sunday after Christmas.*—	0 34 2 P.M	——— A.M
M	28	*Innocents.*	1 12 6 „	0 34 2 „
T	29		1 51 7 „	1 18 6 „
W	30	[1803.	2 31 8 „	2 2 7 „
Th	31	Treaty with Doulut Rao Scindiah,	3 13 8 „	2 48 „

Digitized by Google

Days of the Month.	FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH. AT APPARENT NOON THE SUN'S Right Asc.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declin.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Equa: to be Subt. from app: time.	Equa: to be add. to app: time.	Diff. for one hour.	Semi Diamr.	Remarks.
	H. M. S.	S.	S.			M. S.	S.		
1	16 27 33	62	10 802	21° 45′ 42″	4 23″	25 10 54 31	0 943	16′ 14″	9
2	16 31 52	86	10 829	21 55 0	4 22	19 10 31 68	0 969	16 15	1
3	16 36 12	75	10 853	22 3 53	0 21	13 10 8 43	0 994	16 15	2
4	16 40 33	22	10 878	22 12 20	1 20	05 9 44 57	1 018	16 15	4
5	16 44 54	28	10 901	22 20 21	4 18	97 9 20 14	1 041	16 15	5
6	16 49 15	90	10 923	22 27 56	6 17	88 8 55 16	1 064	16 15	6
7	16 53 38	06	10 945	22 35 5	7 16	77 8 29 63	1 085	16 15	8
8	16 58 0	74	10 965	22 41 48	2 15	66 8 3 59	1 106	16 15	9
9	17 2 23	90	10 985	22 48 4	1 14	54 7 37 05	1 125	16 16	0
10	17 6 47	53	11 003	22 53 53	0 13	41 7 10 05	1 143	16 16	1
11	17 11 11	61	11 020	22 59 14	8 12	28 6 42 62	1 161	16 16	2
12	17 15 36	09	11 036	23 4 9	4 11	13 6 14 76	1 176	16 16	3
13	17 20 0	95	11 050	23 8 36	5 9	98 5 46 53	1 190	16 16	4
14	17 24 26	16	11 064	23 12 36	0 8	82 5 17 96	1 204	16 16	5
15	17 28 51	69	11 075	23 16 7	7 7	66 4 49 06	1 215	16 16	5
16	17 33 17	50	11 085	23 19 11	5 6	50 4 19 89	1 226	16 16	6
17	17 37 43	55	11 095	23 21 47	4 5	32 3 50 47	1 235	16 16	7
18	17 42 9	83	11 102	23 23 55	1 4	15 3 20 84	1 242	16 16	8
19	17 46 36	28	11 107	23 25 34	6 2	97 2 51 03	1 247	16 16	8
20	17 51 2	85	11 113	23 26 45	8 1	80 2 21 11	1 252	16 16	9
21	17 55 29	55	11 114	23 27 28	9 0	61 1 51 06	1 254	16 17	0
22	17 59 56	28	11 115	23 27 43	5 0	57 1 20 97	1 255	16 17	0
23	18 4 23	04	11 113	23 27 29	8 1	75 0 50 85	1 253	16 17	1
24	18 8 49	76	11 112	23 26 47	8 2	94 0 20 77	1 252	16 17	1
25	18 13 16	44	11 107	23 25 37	3 4	12 0 9 27	1 247	16 17	2
26	18 17 43	00	11 102	23 23 58	5 5	29 0 39 10	1 242	16 17	2
27	18 22 9	44	11 095	23 21 51	5 6	47 1 9 00	1 235	16 17	3
28	18 26 35	73	11 087	23 19 16	3 7	64 1 38 65	1 227	16 17	3
29	18 31 1	81	11 078	23 16 12	9 8	81 2 8 10	1 218	16 17	3
30	18 35 27	67	11 067	23 12 41	5 9	97 2 37 32	1 207	16 17	3
31	18 39 53	28	11 055	23 8 42	2 11	13 3 6 29	1 195	16 17	3

Digitized by Google

	T	1	
	W	2	
	Th	3	
	F	4	13 at dinner at King's House
Maryanne Sailed	S =	5	wrote to the Dean of Ross per "Maryanne" also Brewerd's Corp.
	Sun	6	The Clifton arrived on N. S. p. London 14 July No letters
	M	7	
	T	8	
	W	9	
	Th	10	
	F	11	
	S	12	
	Sun	13	
	M	14	18 at dinner at King's House
	T	15	The America Frigate Peacock anchored in N. Roads
	W	16	Commodore Kennedy Landed under a Salute. —
	Th	17	23 at dinner at King's House —
	F	18	The Colombo anchored in N. Roads p. London June 27 No letters
	S	19	The Fairy Brun do p. London 16 July No letters The Horses arrived
	Sun	20	
went on board the U. S. Ship with His Excellency	M	21	Emily's birthday 17th dinner at Kitchener a ball in the Evening
	T	22	dined at the Ceylon Mess with the America Officers
	W	23	16 at dinner at King's House
	Th	24	The U. States Frigate Peacock sailed Sta. Enterprise =
	F	25	Dined at Col. Hamilton's being Hot. —
	S	26	14 at dinner at King's House — —
	Sun	27	
	M	28	a dinner a Ball at the 97th Mess
	T	29	"Oliver"
	W	30	
	Th	31	Heard from Tom via Newhaven = dined at Mr. Rangel's a ball at the Library — — — — — —

Ships from England Newly Affected

Digitized by Google

THE
COMPANION TO THE ALMANAC,
FOR
MDCCCXXXV.

PART I.

CONTAINING

Acts of Parliament, and Orders in Council,
Police Ordinance,
Assessment Ordinance,
Ordinances Passed in 1834,
Proclamation on the Division of Districts,
Stamp Duties,
Court Fees,
Proctors' Fees,
Rates of Postage,
Rates of Pilotage and Port Charges,
Tariff of Exports and Imports,
Revenue & Expenditure,
Value of Exports and Imports,
Census for 1833,
Schools in the Island,
Missionary Establishments in the Island,
Roman Catholic Missionaries,
Portuguese, Dutch, and English Governors.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CEYLON.

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, *extending to this Colony,* AND ORDERS OF THE KING IN COUNCIL, *published since* 1822.

ANNO PRIMO & SECUNDO—GEORGII IV. REGIS—CAP. 121.

Proclaimed by Advertisement, dated 22d May, 1822.

AN Act to alter and abolish certain forms of proceedings in the Exchequer and Audit Office, relative to public Accountants, and for making further provisions for the purpose of facilitating and expediting the passing of Public Accounts in Great Britain; and to render perpetual and amend an Act passed in the fifty-fourth year of His late Majesty, for the effectual examination of the accounts of certain Colonial Revenues.—11*th July*, 1821.

Proclaimed by Advertisement, dated 3d July, 1823.

Order by His Majesty in Council, regulating the Commerce of this Island with Foreign States.—31*st January*, 1823.

Proclaimed by Advertisement, dated 3d July, 1822.

Order by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to use the Union Jack and Pendants as Signals until 1st January 1824, and no longer.—15*th November*, 1822.

ANNO QUINQUAGESIMO OCTAVO—GEORGII III. REGIS—CAP. 73

No Advertisement; published in 1823.

AN Act for regulating the payment of Regimental Debts, and the distribution of the effects of Officers and Soldiers dying in the Service, and the receipt of sums due to Soldiers.—5*th June*, 1818.

ANNO QUARTO—GEORGII IV. REGIS—CAP. 41.

Published by Advertisement, dated 10th November, 1824.

AN Act for Registering of Vessels.—27*th June*, 1823.

ANNO SEXTO—GEORGII IV. REGIS—CAP 61.

Published by Advertisement, dated 13th April, 1826.

AN Act to amend two Acts of the fifty-eighth year of His late Majesty, for regulating the payment of Regimental debts, and the distribution of the effects of Officers and Soldiers dying in the Service, and the receipts of sums due to Soldiers, and of the fourth year of His present Majesty, for punishing mutiny and desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the service of the East India Company.—22*d June*, 1825.

ANNO SEXTO—GEORGII IV. REGIS—CAP. 119.

Published by Proclamation, dated 4th July, 1826.

AN Act for the encouragement of British Shipping and Navigation.—5*th July* 1825.

Digitized by Google

ANNO SEXTO—GEORGII IV. REGIS—CAP. 110.

Published by Proclamation, dated 4th July, 1826.

AN Act for the Registering of British Vessels.—*5th July*, 1825.

ANNO SEXTO—GEORGII IV. REGIS—CAP. 114.

Published by Proclamation, dated 4th July, 1826.

PART of an Act to regulate the Trade of British possessions abroad.—*5th July* 1825.

ANNO SEXTO—GEORGII IV. REGIS—CAP. 114.

Published by Proclamation, dated 14th March, 1828.

AN Act to regulate the Trade of British possessions abroad.—*5th July* 1825.

Published by Advertisement, dated 17th March, 1828.

ORDER in Council making temporary Regulations touching the Trade and Commerce to and from the British possessions within the limits of the East India Company's Charter.—*30th April*, 1827.

Published by Advertisement, dated 17th March, 1828.

ORDER in Council directing what Foreign States are entitled to trade with British possessions.—*16th July*, 1825.

ANNO DECIMO—GEORGII IV. REGIS—CAP. 6.

Published by Regulation No. 5 of 1829.

AN Act for the Relief of His Majesty's Roman Catholic Subjects—*13th April*, 1829

Published by Advertisement, dated 10th June, 1831.

ORDER in Council repealing the Regulation of 10th January 1824—*1st Nov.*, 1830.

ANNO PRIMO—GULIELMI IV. REGIS—CAP. 4.

Published by Advertisement, dated 10th July, 1831.

AN Act to render valid acts done by the Governor of any of His Majesty's Plantations after the expiration of his commission by the demise of His late Majesty, and to extend the period within which the Patents of Governors of Colonies shall on any future demise of the Crown become vacant, and to provide for the longer duration of the Patents of Governors after the demise of the Crown.—*23d December*, 1830.

Published by Advertisement, dated 11th February, 1832.

ORDER in Council allowing American Ships to import from the United States into the British Possessions abroad, Goods the produce of those States; and to export Goods from the British Possessions abroad to any Foreign Country whatever.—*5th November*, 1830.

Published by Advertisement, dated 28th September, 1832.

ORDER in Council abolishing compulsory labour —*12th April*, 1832.

Digitized by Google

ORDINANCE ENACTED BY THE GOVERNOR OF CEYLON, WITH THE ADVICE AND CONSENT OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL THEREOF.

No. III.

For improving the Police within the Town, Fort, and four Gravets and Port of Colombo; and for consolidating and amending the Laws relative to the same.

WHEREAS offences against property have of late increased within the Town, Fort, and four Gravets and Port of Colombo, and the establishment of nightly patrol hitherto performed and enforced has been found inadequate to the prevention and detection of Crime, by reason of the frequent unfitness of the persons employed, and the absence of all general controul and undivided responsibility.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to substitute a new and more efficient system of Police, in lieu of such nightly Patrol, and the local Regulations of Police now in force within the Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo; and to constitute an Office of Police, which, acting under the immediate authority of Government, shall direct and controul the whole of such new system of Police within the limits hereinafter appointed for the same.

IT IS THEREFORE HEREBY ENACTED by the Governor of Ceylon, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, that the Regulation No. 14 of 1806, entitled "Regulation for the better Police of the Pettah, and of the Country within the four Gravets of Colombo"—the Regulation No. 4 of 1810, entitled "To prevent loose and suspicious persons from residing in the Fort of Colombo"—the Regulation No. 7 of 1813, entitled "Regulation for enforcing cleanliness in the Fort and Town of Colombo, and the four Gravets thereof" and the Regulation No. 14 of 1813, entitled "For the Police of the Fort of Colombo," shall be and the same are hereby repealed.

2.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that after the passing of this Ordinance the liability of the inhabitants to perform patrol duty, either in person or substitute, within the Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, shall cease and determine; and that a Police Force shall be henceforth established, which shall consist of an officer to be called the Superintendent of Police, and of such a number of fit and able Constables, Serjeants, and Peons, as may be found necessary for the effectual protection of person and property within the Town, Fort and four Gravets and Port of Colombo, and such Constables, Serjeants and Peons shall not only within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets and Port of Colombo, but also within the whole of the Western Province, when duly thereto authorised, have and exercise all the powers and authorities which in and by this Ordinance are vested in them.

Digitized by Google

3.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that the said Superintendent of the Police may, from time to time, subject always to the approbation of His Excellency the Governor, frame such Orders and Regulations for the appointment and number of the men who are or may be selected as members of the Police force hereby established, and also for the general government of such men, as to their places of residence, classification, rank, and particular services, as well as their distribution and inspection, and all such other Orders and Regulations relative to the said Police force as he may deem expedient, for preventing neglect, or abuse, and for rendering such force efficient in the discharge of its duties, and the said Superintendent of the Police may, at any time, subject always to the approbation of His Excellency the Governor, suspend or dismiss from his employment any man belonging to the said Police Force whom he shall think remiss or negligent in the discharge of his duty, or otherwise unfit for the same; and when any man shall be so dismissed, or cease to belong to the said Police Force, all powers vested in him as a Constable or Serjeant or Peon, of such Police Force, under or by virtue of this Ordinance, shall immediately cease and determine.

4.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that the said Superintendent of the Police shall have full power and authority to issue his warrant, to be executed by any Constable, Serjeant, or Peon, of the said Police force, within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets and Port of Colombo, as also within the whole of the Western Province, for the arrest of any person either charged with, or suspected of having been concerned in the perpetration of any crime; and to detain in custody, or admit to bail such Person or Persons as therein mentioned, in order that such person may without unnecessary delay be brought or appear before the District Court. And the said Superintendent of the Police shall also have full power and authority to issue search Warrants, to be executed in manner aforesaid, for the discovery and seizure of any goods stolen or unlawfully obtained or possessed, and which shall be reasonably suspected or charged to be in any house, warehouse, or other premises within the Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, or in any Ship, Dhoney, or other Vessel or craft in any canal or water within the limits aforesaid or within the Port of Colombo.

5.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that it shall be lawful for any Constable, Serjeant, or Peon of the said Police force, to apprehend, within the Town, Fort, and four Gravets and Port of Colombo, all loose, idle, and disorderly persons whom he shall find disturbing the public peace, or whom he shall have just cause to suspect of any crime or evil designs, and all persons whom he shall find, between sunrise and sunset, lying in any highway, yard, quay, warehouse, boat, craft, or other

Digitized by Google

place, or loitering therein, and not giving a satisfactory account of themselves; and he shall forthwith deliver any person so apprehended into the custody of the Constable of the Police of the division, in order that such person may be secured until he can be brought before the said Superintendent of the Police, and be sent before the District Court without any unnecessary delay.

6.—AND IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ENACTED, that it shall be lawful for any Constable, Serjeant or Peon of the said Police within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets and Port of Colombo respectively, to stop and search and detain any Cart or Carriage, or any boat, craft, or country vessel which there should be just reason to suspect of having or conveying any goods, matters or things, stolen or otherwise unlawfully obtained or possessed, and to seize the same; and also to apprehend and detain any person who may reasonably be suspected of knowingly having or conveying in any manner, any goods, matters or things being stolen or otherwise unlawfully obtained or possessed; and such Constable, Serjeant, or Peon shall forthwith bring or report every such person and such goods, matters and things to the said Superintendent of the Police, who shall without any unnecessary delay send such person together with such goods, matters or things before the District Court; and if such person shall not give a true and satisfactory account to that Court, how he or she came by the said goods, matters or things, such person may be deemed and adjudged guilty of a misdemeanour and shall be punishable accordingly;—And the said Court shall also adjudge and declare such further or other fit and proper sentence, order or directions respecting every such person, or the goods, matters or things aforesaid, as by law is imposed, and the justice and circumstances of the case may require.

7.—PROVIDED ALWAYS, and it is hereby further enacted, that whenever any person being apprehended and brought before the said Superintendent of the Police cannot be immediately sent before the District Court, it shall be lawful for the said Superintendent of the Police, where he shall deem it prudent, to take bail by recognizance from such person conditional for his or her appearance before such District Court and to abide the decision thereof, as to the charge or complaint against such person, and every such recognizance shall be of equal obligation on the parties entering into the same, and liable to the same proceedings for the estreating thereof, as if the same had been taken by the Court before which such person may be required to appear, and whenever also it shall appear to the said Superintendent of the Police, that any person has been taken into custody, or any carriage, boat or vessel, or any goods, matters or things have been seized or detained by any Constable, Ser-

Digitized by Google

jeant, or Peon of the said Police Force by mistake, or without good and reasonable ground for such detention, or upon frivolous complaints, it shall be competent for the said Superintendent of the Police to set such person at liberty, or to release any such carriage, boat, vessel, goods or things, making an entry thereof in his diary.

8.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that if any person shall assault or resist the said Superintendent of the Police, or any Constable, Serjeant, or Peon belonging to the said Police force, in the execution of his duty, or shall aid or incite any person so to assault or resist, every such offender, being duly convicted thereof, shall for every such offence be liable to such punishment as the Court within the terms of its Jurisdiction may direct; and if the said Superintendent of the Police or any Constable, Serjeant or Peon shall wantonly, maliciously, or corruptly exercise any of the powers or authorities confided to him by this Ordinance, or shall in any way wilfully exceed such powers or authorities, he shall besides his liability to damages to the party injured, suffer such punishment as the Court before whom any complaint against such Officer shall be made, shall on due proof thereof award.

9.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that all persons within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets and Port of Colombo, being able to obtain employment whereby to maintain themselves and neglecting and refusing so to do, who shall be found loitering in, or wandering about any place of public resort, or who shall be found passing through or in any public place, street, or highway, within the said limits after eight o'clock at night, without a light and shall not be able to give a satisfactory account of themselves; and all persons placing themselves in any public place, street, or highway, within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets to gather alms, shall be taken with as little delay as possible before the District Court, which Court shall examine such suspected persons and also any other persons who may have any knowledge of their usual place of residence, occupation, and mode of obtaining their livelihood; and if there shall appear to the said Court good and sufficient grounds for supposing that they are disorderly or ill-disposed people, they shall be convicted thereof and be deemed and taken to be such accordingly, and shall be punishable by imprisonment, with or without hard labour at the discretion of the Court, until they find adequate security for their good behaviour on being discharged, or until some creditable person shall agree to entertain them in their service, or until the District Court shall be satisfied from their conduct while in custody, or other circumstances, that they will of themselves take to some service or employment so as to obtain an honest livelihood; in either of which cases, they shall be discharged: Provided that no such imprisonment, with or

Digitized by Google

without hard labour, for want of security, shall exceed the term of twelve months.

10.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that all persons who, within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, shall have, hold, occupy or use any house or other place, open or enclosed, for the purpose of common or promiscuous gaming, or shall cause any public nuisance by keeping or maintaining a disorderly house, shall, on being duly convicted thereof be liable to fine or imprisonment, at the discretion of the Court.

11.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that all persons who, being of evil fame, or reputed thieves, shall be found loitering or lurking in bazars, streets, quays, or highways, houses, shops, or warehouses, or any private premises, within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, or about any ship or vessel, dhoney, boat, or other craft in any canal or water within the limits aforesaid, or within the Port of Colombo, and shall not be able to give a satisfactory account of themselves, and all persons playing or betting at any game of chance in any street, road, or public place, or at any house or other place, open or otherwise, held or used for the purpose of common gaming within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo; and all persons apprehended as idle and disorderly persons therein, after having been once previously convicted of such offence, shall be deemed and taken to be rogues and vagabonds, and shall on being duly convicted thereof be adjudged and recorded and shall be punishable at the discretion of the said Court within the limits of its Jurisdiction.

12.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that all keepers of Taverns or other shops or places for the retail of spirits, or other liquors, within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, who shall permit therein any riot, affray or other breach of the Peace, or who shall allow any gaming therein, by day or night, or who shall keep their said taverns or shops open after nine o'clock at night, shall on being duly convicted thereof, be punishable by fine or imprisonment at the discretion of the Court.

13.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that all persons who shall within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, beat drums or tom-toms, discharge fire arms, or make any other noise so as to disturb the repose of the inhabitants, except under military regulation, or unless they shall have obtained a license from the District Judge, or Superintendent of the Police for the celebration of a festival, or religious ceremony, or who shall at any time discharge any fire arms, or fire works, or fly any kite, or play at any games in any street, road or thoroughfare, so as to terrify horses or cattle, shall on being duly convicted thereof, be punishable at the discretion of the Court.

14.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that all persons who within

Digitized by Google

the Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, shall publicly pursue any trade, business or occupation on Sunday, Christmas day, or Good Friday, during the hours of divine service, and within view or hearing of any Church, Chapel, Meeting House, or other authorized place of Christian worship; And that all persons professing the Christian faith who shall, within any part of the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, publicly pursue any trade, business, or occupation, or who shall publicly expose goods for sale in any shop, boutique, or other place during Sunday, Christmas day, or Good Friday, shall on being duly convicted thereof, be punishable by a fine not exceeding ten shillings, or in default of payment thereof, by imprisonment not exceeding one week.

15.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that all persons who shall within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, drive or conduct any carriage or other vehicle in a careless or violent manner, or who shall ride upon any cart drawn by bullocks or other cattle without having reins or some person on foot to guide the same, or who shall furiously ride or drive any horse, mare, bullock, or other animal in any street, to the danger and terror of passengers, or who shall wilfully employ any child under fourteen years of age, to drive any Cart or other vehicle, shall on being duly convicted thereof, be punishable at the discretion of the Court.

16.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that all persons who shall within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, indecently expose themselves in or upon any road, street, or thoroughfare, or other public place, or in view thereof, shall, on being duly convicted thereof, be punishable at the discretion of the Court.

17.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that any menial or domestic servant within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, who may be employed in or about the house, outhouse, stable, coach-house, grounds or gardens, or as a Palanqueen bearer, or cooly, and shall willingly agree or contract with any person or persons whomsoever to serve such person or persons for a month, or other fixed period, or in any manner whatsoever; and shall commit any wilful neglect of duty or misconduct, or who shall desert from the employ, or who shall quit the service of such person or persons without leave, or reasonable cause, before such contract is duly fulfilled or before the end of the time of such service, or without giving, in case the service be for a month or longer period, at least fifteen days' previous warning, shall, on being duly convicted thereof, be punishable by forfeiture of all wages then due, and in addition thereto shall be liable to such further punishment as the Court may in its discretion award, on conviction of minor offences. And it is further enacted that any such servant who shall be discharged

Digitized by Google

without at least fifteen days' notice of the intention of his master or mistress to discharge him, shall be entitled to wages for fifteen days from the date of such intention being notified to him.

18.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that all licenses heretofore required to be taken out annually before the Sitting Magistrate, by any persons baking bread for sale, or by any persons slaughtering cattle, or carrying on the trade of a butcher, within the Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, shall hereafter be taken out and paid for before the Superintendent of the Police, who is hereby authorized to grant the same, and who shall keep a register of the names of all persons taking out such licenses respectively.

19.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that all persons, who shall, within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, deal in any articles in weight, or measure, and who shall knowingly have in or about their shops, warehouses, bazars or premises, or otherwise in their possession, any false or deficient weight or measure, or who shall wilfully or knowingly sell by any false or deficient weight or measure, shall on being duly convicted thereof be punishable by fine or imprisonment at the discretion of the Court.

20.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the Police to authorize any Constable, Serjeant or Peon of the said Police force, with or without warrant, at any time in the day, to enter into any shop or other places where articles are bought or sold by retail, within the said Town, Fort, or four Gravets of Colombo, and demand the production of, and to search for, and examine all weights and measures used or kept therein, and to seize and detain all such, being found therein, as he may have reasonable cause to suspect to be false or deficient, and such weights or measures being thereupon taken to, and compared with the Government standard weights and measures, and found deficient, shall on proof thereof, be forfeited. And all persons concealing or refusing to produce such weights and measures on demand as aforesaid, shall be deemed to be guilty of obstructing the said Constable, Serjeant, or Peon, of the said Police force in the performance of his duty, and on being duly convicted thereof, shall be liable to punishment for the same accordingly.

21.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that all gold, silver, and copper goods or jewels, which are bought, received in pawn, or received to keep for others within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, shall be shewn by the purchaser or receiver to the Constable or Serjeant of the Police of his division, with the exception of those bought at any shop or auction; and any such purchaser or receiver who shall neglect to shew

Digitized by Google

such gold, silver, and copper goods or jewels accordingly to the Constable or Serjeant of the Police in his division shall on due conviction thereof be punishable at the discretion of the Court. And no person who shall give any such goods or jewels in pawn, unless under deed duly executed, or unless such act be duly witnessed by such Constable or Serjeant, who shall make a written memorandum of such transaction, to be carefully preserved by him, in order to be produced when called for, shall be entitled to recover back the articles so pawned. And all silversmiths, goldsmiths, and brassfounders are to give security for their good behaviour before the Superintendent of the Police, and they shall not melt down any wrought gold, silver or copper, without first having shewn the same to the Constable or Serjeant of the Police of their division, or on being duly convicted thereof, shall be punishable at the discretion of the Court.

22.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that every householder within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, shall furnish the Constable of his division, when required so to do, by such Constable under the order received to that effect from the District Court or from the Superintendent of the Police, with a list of all the inmates of his house, distinguishing the members of his family from the servants or others resident therein, and he or she shall also, if it shall be so directed in the order of the said Superintendent of the Police or District Court, report any increase or diminution or change in the same; nor shall he or she having received such notice under such order, harbour a stranger without giving notice thereof to the Constable or Serjeant of the said Police of his division.

23.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that all persons who shall make or cause to be made, or have, rent, or possess any well within the said Town, Fort, or four Gravets of Colombo, and shall not surround the same with a wall three feet in height, or keep such wall of that height in good and sufficient repair, shall, on being duly convicted thereof, be liable to a penalty not exceeding Three Pounds, and in default of payment to imprisonment at hard labour not exceeding three months.

24.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that if any persons shall within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo and without the express permission in writing of the Government Agent, or other competent authority, build or cause to be built any building, of whatsoever nature, on any waste or other ground belonging to the public, or dedicated to public purposes, or shall enclose or appropriate any such grounds, every such building, enclosure, or encroachment, shall and may be demolished and abated by the proper officer; and all buildings, enclosures, and encroachments which have been hitherto made or have taken place in the public streets, and highways, within the said Town,

Digitized by Google

Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, without the express sanction of Government, shall be entirely removed; and if any person claiming to be proprietor of any building, fence, or other matter, by which any such encroachments as aforesaid may have been effected, shall neglect or refuse to remove the same, or to perform any other act necessary to the entire relinquishment, and restoration to the public, of such encroachment as aforesaid, and to replace the former boundaries thereof, in such fit and proper manner and reasonable time as may be required by a notice in writing from the Surveyor General, or the said Superintendent of the Police, to be served personally or by affixing the same on some conspicuous part of the premises, every such person so offending shall, upon due conviction thereof, over and above any civil damages to which such persons may be liable, be punishable by fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the Court.

25.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that if any owner or occupier of any building, or other person shall within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, build, place, or hang up, or continue any penthouse, porch, shed, or other projection, so as to overhang, jet into, or encroach upon any street or public thoroughfare, or who shall place, make, or continue any stall, bench, booth, barrier, or other obstruction, so as to encroach upon any street or public thoroughfare, within the limits aforesaid, and shall refuse or neglect to remove the same in such fit and proper manner, and within such time as may be required by a notice in writing from the Surveyor General or the said Superintendent of the Police, to be served personally or by affixing the same in some conspicuous part of the premises; or in case such projection or obstruction aforesaid would endanger or be liable to cause injury to passengers, or other accidents in the said street or public thoroughfare, then without such previous notice or refusal being requisite as aforesaid, every person so offending shall on being duly convicted thereof, over and above any civil damages to which he may be liable, be punishable by fine or imprisonment at the discretion of the Court.

26.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that all persons who shall within the Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, lay or cause to be laid or cast any dirt, rubbish, or any other matter of annoyance or obstruction on any road, street, quay or thoroughfare, or into any sewer, drain, or water course; or shall fasten any scaffolding, or place any bricks, cabbook, chunam, or other materials in or upon any such road, street or thoroughfare, whereby any nuisance or obstruction may be occasioned, shall on being duly convicted thereof, be punishable at the discretion of the Court.

27.—PROVIDED ALWAYS, that nothing herein contained shall

Digitized by Google

be construed to prevent any public officer duly authorised from making temporary use of any part of a public road, for the public service; nor to prevent the said Superintendent of the Police from granting his license to the inhabitants for the erecting of temporary fences and enclosures, in order to the building, pulling down, or repairing of their houses and other buildings, within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo; provided that the length and breadth of such enclosures be described in such license, and that there be sufficient room for coaches, carts, and other carriages to pass, and provided that the person obtaining such license shall, immediately after sunset, during all the time that the enclosure shall continue, if required by the said Superintendent of the Police in such license, place and keep a sufficient light upon the premises till day-break, and any person removing or extinguishing such light during such time, shall on due conviction thereof, be punishable at the discretion of the Court.

28.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that no filth or dirt, shall be allowed to remain in the street, and every inhabitant within the Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, shall keep the space and street or road before his house clean; and all slaughter houses are to be kept clean, and the offal shall be removed to such place as the Constable of the division may point out under the directions of the Superintendent of the Police, and any person being duly convicted of any wilful neglect hereof, shall be punishable by fine not exceeding ten shillings, or imprisonment not exceeding three weeks.

29.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that for the more certain and ready removal of all public nuisances endangering the public health or safety, and of any obstruction, projection, or encroachment on the streets, roads, or public communications within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets of Colombo, it shall and may be lawful for the Surveyor General, or the said Superintendent of the Police, on any complaint in that behalf made, or on his own view, to give order by notice in writing, to be served either personally or by affixing the same on some conspicuous part of the premises, to the owner or occupier of any well, house, shop, garden enclosures, or other premises, within the said Town, Fort, and four Gravets, or to any other person or persons causing or continuing any of the nuisances hereinafter set forth, to build or repair a wall three feet high at the least round any well, or to remove any buildings, obstruction or projection, which the Surveyor General or the said Superintendent of the Police shall consider to be an encroachment on the said streets, roads, or public communications, or to cut, prune, and trim any hedges, trees or bushes, growing within any adjoining garden, enclosure, or other premises, in the manner best calculated to prevent the concealment of thieves, or to preserve the public roads, and

Digitized by Google

render them convenient for passengers, and for the free circulation of air whereby the health and comfort of the public may be promoted; or to abate and remove any other public nuisance in this Ordinance before mentioned: and if any such owner or occupier or other person or persons so offending, shall refuse or neglect to comply with such orders within a reasonable time, and without unnecessary delay, it shall be lawful for the Court to direct and empower the Surveyor General or Superintendent of the Police, to cause any such public nuisances to be forthwith removed, and the order so made to be carried into immediate effect at the expense of the party refusing or neglecting to comply with such orders. And upon the Surveyor General or Superintendent of the Police certifying the costs which have been incurred for such purpose, the District Court shall issue a warrant against such owner, occupier, or other person, for the recovery of such sum by process of parate execution. And such owner, occupier, or other person, shall moreover be liable to be fined for such refusal or neglect, if the District Court shall consider such additional punishment to be requisite.

30.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that all pigs found straying within the said Town, Fort, or four Gravets of Colombo, shall be forfeited, and may be seized and killed by any person whatever, and every person killing a pig under the authority of this Ordinance, shall give immediate notice to the Constable of the Police of the division, who shall thereupon cause the carcase to be sold by public auction; and out of the produce of such sale, the Constable shall pay to the person killing each pig three pence, and the remainder shall be paid over to the District Court by authority of the Superintendent of Police, to be accounted for under the head of fines and forfeitures.

31.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, that all offences against this Ordinance for which there are no penalties declared, shall be punishable by fine or imprisonment, with or without hard labour, or by corporal punishment, at the discretion of the Court before which the offence shall be tried, according to its ordinary jurisdiction.

Given at Colombo, this twenty-second day of May, One thousand eight hundred and thirty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,

P. ANSTRUTHER,
Colonial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

ORDINANCE ENACTED BY THE GOVERNOR OF CEYLON WITH THE ADVICE AND CONSENT OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL THEREOF

No. IV.

To consolidate and amend the several Regulations relating to the Assessment Tax on Houses and the Tax on Licensed Bullock Carts in Colombo and Point de Galle, and for making further provisions as to the future Management and Application of the said Taxes.

1.—WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the several Regulations relating to the Assessment Tax on Dwelling Houses and Shops, and the Tax on licensed Bullock Carts in the respective Towns Forts and Gravets of Colombo and Point de Galle, and to make further Provisions for the future application of the produce of the said Taxes, under the direction of Government, as well to the repairing and lighting of the Roads and Streets within the Limits aforesaid, as to the Establishment and Maintenance of an efficient Police within the Town Fort, Gravets and Port of Colombo.

IT IS THEREFORE HEREBY ENACTED by the GOVERNOR OF CEYLON with the advice and consent of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL thereof that the Regulation No. 5 of the year 1820 entitled "For establishing an Assessment on Houses in the Fort, Town and Four Gravets of Colombo, for the purpose of keeping the roads in the same in good repair, and providing lights therein, and also for transferring to the Collector's Department for the same purpose the amount collected for licenses on bullock bandies"—The Regulation No. 7 of the year 1821 entitled "For amending the 5th Regulation of 1820"—The Regulation No. 18 of the year 1824 entitled, "For Establishing an Assessment on Houses in the Town, Fort, and Four Gravets of Point de Galle for the purpose of keeping the Roads in the same in good repair, and also for establishing for the same purpose a Tax on bullock bandies licensed to be employed in the Town, Fort and Gravets of Galle"—The Regulation No. 2 of the year 1825 entitled "For repealing so much of the Seventh Regulation of 1821 as removed the responsibility of the Tax imposed by the fifth Regulation of 1820, from the Occupants to the Owners of Houses in the Town &c. of Colombo, and for enforcing the Collection of the Tax on Carts imposed by the said fifth Regulation of 1820."—The Regulation No. 7 of the year 1825 entitled "For establishing a mode of recovering the arrears due by the owners of Houses in the Town, Fort and Gravets of Colombo, of the Tax on the Rent of the same up to th 31st day of March 1825"—And the Regulation No. 8 of the year 1830, entitled "To render the Assessment Tax applicable only to the repairs of the roads within the Gravets of Colombo and to form a permanent fund for that purpose and to authorize

Digitized by Google

the Loan and Investment of Monies out of such Fund," shall be and the said several Regulations are hereby respectively repealed, save only and except in all cases relating to the recovery of any arrears of the said Taxes due, or Penalties incurred, and unpaid under any of the said Regulations, and in particular to any arrears of principle and interest on Loans or Investments made under the said Regulation No. 8 of the year of 1830.

2.—AND IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ENACTED that a Tax shall be levied and payable on the first day of January, on the first day of April, on the first day of July, and on the first day of October, for the quarter preceding the said days respectively as heretofore on all dwelling Houses and Shops within the respective Towns, Forts and Gravets of Colombo and Point de Galle to the amount of five per cent on the annual value of the said dwelling Houses and Shops; such annual value of the said Houses and Shops to be assessed according to the yearly or other rent or value at which the same shall be let, or held; or when any dwelling House or Shop aforesaid is occupied by the Proprietor thereof the same shall in that case be assessed at the rent paid on other Houses or Shops of the same descriptions in the neighbourhood, PROVIDED ALWAYS that the said Tax to be levied on, or payable for, any one House or Shop as aforesaid shall in no instance exceed the sum of Seven Pounds and ten Shillings; nor shall the said Tax be levied on or payable for any Hospital, nor any Building appropriated to religious worship, or other public use; nor on or for any House which is unoccupied, nor on or for any House or Shop at Colombo the yearly value or rent of which does not exceed the sum of One Pound and ten Shillings nor on or for any House or Shop at Point de Galle, the yearly value or rent of which does not exceed the sum of fifteen shillings.

3.—AND IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ENACTED that the said Assessment of the annual value of the dwelling Houses, and Shops within the said Town, Fort and Four Gravets of Colombo shall be made by a Committee of Assessors to consist of five respectable Persons, to be nominated by the Governor of Ceylon, annually on or before the thirty first day of December for the year then next ensuing; of which Committee of Assessors two at least shall be at the time of such nomination on the list of first-class Burgers liable to serve as jurors at Colombo. And the said Assessment of the annual value of the Dwelling Houses and Shops within the said Town, Fort and Gravets of Point de Galle shall be made by a Committee of Assessors to consist of three respectable persons, who shall be nominated in like manner by the Governor of Ceylon annually on or before the thirty first day of December for the year then next ensuing; of which Committee one at least shall at

Digitized by Google

the time of such nomination be on the list of Burgers liable to serve as jurors at Galle.

4.—PROVIDED ALWAYS AND IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ENACTED that the number of persons to be appointed Assessors in the said respective Committees as aforesaid may be reduced at the discretion of the Governor to two; and in case of the death, illness, incapacity, or misconduct of any of them after appointment, the Governor may at his discretion appoint another Assessor in the room of the person so dying or unfit to act; and no person shall be obliged to serve as an Assessor on any Committee to be appointed under this Ordinance for a longer period in continuance than one year, nor oftener than once in every five years.

5.—AND IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ENACTED that each person appointed as an Assessor in each of the said Committees shall be entitled to receive such remuneration as the Governor may in his discretion award; Provided always that the whole sum to be distributed amongst the Assessors shall not exceed fifty pounds annually at Colombo and ten pounds annually at Point de Galle. AND if any person appointed an Assessor on either of such Committees, and not being entitled to be excused, or exempt therefrom under any exception or proviso in this Ordinance, shall after receiving due notice from the Government Agents of the Western or Southern Provinces respectively, of his being appointed, neglect or refuse to execute the said office, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Seven Pounds and ten shillings.

6.—AND IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ENACTED that the said respective Committees shall without unnecessary delay after their Appointment proceed to enquire into, and according to the best of their information and judgment, ascertain and assess as aforesaid the annual value of the several Dwelling Houses and Shops within their respective Limits and the tax hereby imposed on, or payable for each of the same; and such Assessment being so made by them, shall be immediately reported to the Government Agents of the Western and Southern Provinces respectively who shall thereupon cause the same to be entered in a Book, which shall have an Index or other convenient form of reference and shall be kept at their respective Cutcherries for public inspection; and the said Government Agents shall also give a notice in writing according to the form to this Ordinance annexed, to be served personally or by leaving it with some person at the Dwelling House or Shop for which any Assessment shall have been made, or by affixing the same on some conspicuous part of such Dwelling House or Shop, if no person should be therein or if admittance should be denied to the person endeavouring to serve the same, of the respective Assessment made thereon with a demand for the Quarter's Tax

Digitized by Google

then due and payable for the same; and similar notices shall in like manner be also served for the demand of each of the other three quarterly payments of such tax:—And in case any Quarter's tax shall not be paid within one month after service of any such notice and demand as aforesaid, such quarter's tax shall, unless the owner or occupier shall have appealed against the Assessment and such appeal shall not have been finally decided, be immediately levied by process of parate execution against the occupier of the said Dwelling House or Shop and Premises, or if such occupier (not being the owner thereof) shall have quitted the premises before such quarter's tax shall have become due or before such process could be executed upon his property and shall not have left sufficient property to satisfy the tax so due, then by like process of parate execution against the owner of such dwelling house or shop who is hereby declared to be liable on such default of his tenant.

7.—PROVIDED ALWAYS AND IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ENACTED that in case any owner or occupier of any Dwelling House or Shop shall consider any Assessment which may be assessed thereupon to have been not duly or correctly made and ascertained by either of the said Committees of Assessors, it shall and may be lawful for every such owner or occupier to appeal therefrom to the respective District Courts; but such appeal shall in all cases be made within ten days from the service of the aforesaid notice of the Assessment on such Dwelling House or Shop, and demand for a quarter's tax and at the same time notice of such Appeal and of the specific grounds thereof shall also be given to the said Government Agents respectively of the Provinces, and it shall be lawful for the District Court by examination of the parties or hearing evidence, to decide such appeal, in due course of law, and to award the costs thereof accordingly.

8.—AND IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ENACTED that no Bullock Cart shall ply for hire or for the conveyance of goods within the Towns, Forts and Gravets of Colombo and Point de Galle under a penalty of ten shillings for each offence unless the same be annually licensed by the Government Agents of the Western and Southern Provinces respectively who are hereby required to grant such licenses, when applied for, on payment of Six Shillings for every such license granted in Colombo, and Four Shillings and Six pence for every such license granted in Point de Galle; and every such licensed Cart shall have a tin plate duly stamped or marked at the respective Cutcherries and issued therefrom, affixed in front, or in some conspicuous part thereof with the number of the Cart corresponding with that of the license granted for such Cart painted thereon, and in case any such Cart shall ply for hire as aforesaid within the said Towns, Forts and Gravets as aforesaid, without being duly licensed

Digitized by Google

or without such plate so marked and numbered being affixed as above directed, or with a plate not corresponding to the license granted for such Cart, the owner thereof shall on due proof of any such offence before the said District Court be liable to a penalty of Ten Shillings to be recovered against him by process of parate Execution; and every such Cart may be also seized and if payment of the said license and penalty aforesaid shall not be made within 10 days after such conviction or seizure the said Cart shall be sold for the recovery of the same.

9.—AND IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ENACTED that the balance of the Fund now remaining in the hands of the Committee appointed under the said 8th Regulation of the year 1830 shall be immediately paid over by the said Committee to the Treasurer of this Colony on account of Government and that so much of the said Fund lent out at Interest by the said Committee as may be outstanding, shall, with all convenient dispatch, or so soon as the same may become due and payable, be, together with the interest which shall have accumulated thereon, called in and collected by such Committee and in like manner paid over to the said Treasurer on account of Government.

10.—AND IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ENACTED that the Government Agents of the Western and Southern Provinces shall respectively account to Government for the annual receipt and expenditure of such collections to be made under this Ordinance in the same manner as for any other sums by them collected and received for public purposes; and that the amount of such collections after deducting the annual expences of Assessment and collecting the same, and also the Balance of the said fund or money to be paid over as aforesaid to Government by the Committee appointed under the said 8th Regulation of the year 1830, shall from time to time be applied under the directions of Government as well to the repairing and lighting of the Roads and Streets within the respective Towns, Forts and Gravets of Colombo and Point de Galle, as to the establishment and maintenance of an efficient Police within the said Fort, Town, Gravets, and Port of Colombo.

11.—AND IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ENACTED that upon any conviction for breaches of this Ordinance before the District Court one moiety of the penalty or penalties shall go to the Informer and the other moiety thereof shall be paid to the respective Government Agent and be accounted for by them accordingly as part of the collections made under this Ordinance.

12.—AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED that this Ordinance shall come into operation from and after the first day of July 1834.

Given at Colombo, this twenty third day of May, One thousand eight hundred and thirty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,

P. ANSTRUTHER, *Col. Secretary.*

Digitized by Google

ORDINANCES OF GOVERNMENT PASSED DURING THE FIRST THREE QUARTERS OF THE YEAR 1834.

ORDINANCE No. I.—For abolishing certain oaths and affirmations taken and made in the Customs and other Revenue Offices in Ceylon, and to substitute declarations in lieu thereof.—1*st March*, 1834.

ORDINANCE No. II.—For repealing the Commutation Tax imposed by the Regulations No. 4 and No. 10, of 1825, and by the Regulation No. 5 of 1828, respectively.—1*st March*, 1834.

ORDINANCE No. III.—For improving the Police within the Town, Fort, and four Gravets and Port of Colombo; and for consolidating and amending the Laws relating to the same.—22*d May*, 1834.

ORDINANCE No. IV.—To consolidate and amend the several Regulations relating to the Assessment Tax on Houses, and the Tax on licensed Bullock Carts in Colombo and Point de Galle, and for making further provisions as to the future management and application of the said taxes.—23*d May*, 1834.

DIVISION OF DISTRICTS

ACCORDING TO THE GOVERNMENT PROCLAMATION, OF OCT. 1, 1833.

THE Northern Province to consist of the country hitherto known as the Districts of Jaffna, Manar, and the Wanny; as the Dessavony of Nuwerekalawiye, and as the Island of Delft.

The Southern Province to consist of the country hitherto known as the Districts of Galle, Tangalle, Matura and Hambantotte; as the Dessavony of Saffragam, and as the Province of Lower Uwa and Welasse.

The Eastern Province to consist of the country hitherto known as the District of Trincomalee and Batticaloa; and as the Provinces of Tamankadewe and Bintenne.

The Western Province to consist of the country hitherto known as the Districts of Colombo, Chilaw and Putlam; as the Dessavonies of Seven Korles, Four Korles and Three Korles; and as the Province of Lower Bulatgamme.

The Central Province to consist of the country hitherto known as the Districts of Kandy, Yattinuwera, Udunuwera, Harasiapattoo, Tumpane, Dumbere, Hewahette, Kotmale, Upper Bulatgamme, and Weyeloowa; and as the Dessavonies of Uwa, Matelle, Udapalata, and Wallapana.

The District of Colombo, as regards the exercise of the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, to consist of that space of country heretofore, forming the Collectorship of Colombo, the

Digitized by Google

space forming the Three Korles and Lower Bulatgamme, and the space forming the Dessavony of Saffragam ; and to be bounded on the North by the Kaymel River, on the South by the River of Bentotte and on the West by the Sea. The District of Colombo, as lastly hereinbefore limited, to be subdivided, as regards the Jurisdiction of the District Judges, into six Districts to be known and designated respectively as District No. 1 of Colombo, District No. 2 of Colombo, District No. 3 of Colombo, District No. 4 of Colombo, District No. 5 of Colombo, and District No. 6 of Colombo.

Colombo District No 1, *Court to be held at Colombo*—To consist of the Town of Colombo, and the space contained within the four Gravets of Colombo,—so much of the Alootcoor Corle as is situated to the Southward of the Dandugam River; the Meddepattoo, Pallepattoo and Addicaripattoo of the Hewagam Corle; the Pallepattoo of the Salpitty Corle, (excluding Morottoo); the Addicarypattoo, the Meddepattoo (excluding the 2 Vidhan Villages of Benmoole and Galgomoowe) in the Cina Corle; and so much of the Gangebodde Pattoo in the said Corle as is situated West of the Road from Hangwelle to Attenegalle.

Colombo District No. 2, *Court to be held at Negombo*—To consist of the Town of Negombo, and so much of the Alootcoor Corle as is situated North of the Dandugam River; the Hapitigam Corle; so much of the Cina Corle as is comprized within the divisions known as the Vidhan Villages of Galgomua and Benmoelle in the Meddepattoo.

Colombo District No. 3, *Court to be held at Ruanwelle*—To consist of the space forming the Three Corles, and lower Bulatgamme, together with the Oodoogaha Pattoo of the Cina Corle; so much of the Gangabodde Pattoo of the Cina Corle as is situated East of the Road from Hangwelle to Attenegalle; and the Oodoogaha Pattoo of the Hewagam Corle.

Colombo District No. 4, *Court to be held at Caltura*—To consist of the Pasdum Corle, and so much of Walalawitty Corle as is attached to it; Welapore Caltura and all the Villages between the River of Bentotte and the Caltura River or Calloo Ganga, which are situated between the Pasdum Corle and the Sea; together with the Villages Desaster Caltura, Doowegamme, Oogalbodde, Dediawelle, and so much of Waskadua as is situated South of the limitary stone in that village.

Colombo District No. 5, *Court to be held at Pantura*—To consist of Pantura and its annexed villages; the Rygam Corle, excepting the villages of the Rygam Corle which are above enumerated as attached to the Colombo District No. 4; the Oodoogaha Pattoo of the Salpitty Corle; and the villages attached to the Vidhan of Morottoo in the Palpepattoo of the Salpitty Corle.

Digitized by Google

Colombo District No. 6, Court to be held at Ratnapoora—To consist of the Dessavony or Province of Saffragam.

The Northern Circuit to be divided into nine Districts, to be called as hereunder expressed. And the places at which Courts thereof shall be held, to be those subjoined to the names of the Districts respectively.

	District Court to be held at
The District of Chilaw and Putlam.	Putlam*
The District of Manar	Manar
The District of Nuwerakalawiya.	Anarajahpoora
The District of Jaffna	Jaffna
The District of Walligammo	Mallagam
The District of Waddimoratchie.	Point Pedro
The District of Tenmoratchi & Patchelapalle	Chavagacherry
The District of the Islands.	Cayts
The District of the Wanny	Moollitivoe.

The limits of which said several Districts shall be respectively as follows:

The District of Chilaw and Putlam to consist of the several divisions of Chilaw, Putlam, Calpentyn, and the Demellepattoo.

The District of Manar to consist of the Province of that name, together with the Parish of Illepecadewe, and the following Provinces which formerly formed part of the Collectorship of the Wanny: Kelekomole North, Kelekomole South, Odeaoor, Nadoe Chetty Colom, Sinne Chetty Colom, Meerkomole, Pannengammo, and Toonukay.

The District of Nuwerakalawiya to consist of the Province or Dessavony of that name.

The District of Jaffna to consist of the Parishes of Nalloor, Wanarponne, Chundicooly, Copay, Poottoor, Oodooville, Manipaay, Poonoryn, Polwerayencadoo, and the Island of Two Brothers.

The District of Walligammo to consist of the Parishes of Atchowely, Mylitty, Mallagam, Tellipalle, Pandeterrippo, Changane, and Batticotte.

The District of Waddimoratchie to consist of the Parishes of Oodopitty, Cattewely, and Point Pedro.

The District of Tenmoratchie and Patchelapalle to consist of the Parishes of Nawacooly, Chavagacherry, Warrene, Eludumutual, Catchay, Mogomale, Tambogammo, Plopaile, Mullipattoo and Caretchy.

The District of the Islands to consist of the Parishes of Cayts, Welene and Alleputty; and of the Islands of Pungertivoe, Anelectivoe, Nynativoe, Carativoe, and Delft.

---

* A Proclamation of the 6th January 1834 directs the District Court to be held for the first six months at Putlam, and the second six months at Chilaw—in each year.

Digitized by Google

The District of the Wanny to consist of the following Provinces, which formerly formed a part of the District or Collectorship of the Wanny: Karrikattemolle North, Karrikattemolle South, Mulliawelle, Melpattoo North, Melpattoo South, Melpattoo East, Carnawelpattoo North, Carnawelpattoo South, and Poodoocoodierupoo.

The Southern Circuit to be divided into Five Districts, to be called respectively:

	District Court to be held at
The District of Amblangodde.....	Ballipitty Moderah
The District of Galle.....	Galle
The District of Matura.....	Matura
The District of Hambantotte.....	Hambantotte
* The District of Alipoot.....	Alipoot.

The limits of which said several Districts to be as follow:

The District of Amblangodde to consist of the upper division of the Wellebodde Pattoo, being that situated to the Northward of Hickgodde River and the Wallallawitte Corle, excepting so much as is included in the Colombo District No. 4.

The District of Galle to consist of the Town and Four Gravets of Galle, the Gangebodde Pattoo (of Galle) the Talpepattoo, and the lower division of the Wellebodde Pattoo, being that situated to the Southward of the Hickgodde River.

The District of Matura to consist of the whole of the Bellegam Corle and Totemoone, Matura Four Gravets and the Angooroogams, Makawitte, the Gangeboddepattoo (of Matura) and the four Baygams, the Kandeboddepattoo, the Wellebodde pattoo (of Matura) and the Muruwe Corle.

The District of Hambantotte to consist of the Girway Pattoo, Kireme, Cattoene, Oedoebokke and Julampitye and the Magampattoo.

The District of Alipoot to consist of the Province of Welesse and Kandukara, extending from the Wallaway River to Welasse.

And the Eastern Circuit to be divided into Nine Districts to be called respectively:

	District Court to be held at
The District of Seven Korles.....	Kurunagal
The District of Four Korles.....	Ootuankandy
The District of Kandy.....	Kandy
The District of Madawalatenne.....	Madawalatenne
The District of Matele.....	Fort MacDowall
The District of Nuwera Ellia.....	Nuwera Ellia
The District of Badoolla.....	Badoolla
† The District of Trincomalee.....	Trincomalee
† The District of Batticaloa.....	Batticaloa.

* Transferred to the Eastern Circuit by a Proclamation dated the 21st April 1834.

† Transferred to the Northern Circuit by a Proclamation dated the 26th May 1834.

Digitized by Google

The limits of which said several Districts to be as follow:

The District of Seven Korles to consist of the Dessavony of that name.

The District of Four Korles to consist of the Dessavony of that name.

The District of Kandy to consist of the Provinces of Oudanoowera, Yattenuwera, Dumbera, Hewahette Megoddatihe, the Hangurankette and Gannawe Korles of Hewahette Eggodatihe, Oudapalata, Oudabulatgama, and Dolosbagey.

The District of Madawalatenne to consist of the Provinces of Harasiapattoo and Tumpane.

The District of Matele to consist of the Dessavony of that name.

The District of Nuwera Ellia to consist of the Province of Kotmale and the Maturatta and Kohoke Korles; of Hewahette Eggodatihe and the portion of the Province of Uwa contiguous to Nuwera Ellia and to the Northward and Westward of the Hakgalla range of mountains.

The District of Badoolla to consist of the Provinces of Wallapana, Weyaloowa, Oudakinde, Meddakinde and Yattekinde of Uwa; and Pattipola and Polwatte of Welesse.

The District of Trincomalee to consist of the District of that name and the Province of Tamankadewe.

The district of Batticaloa to consist of the Province of that name and the Province of Bintenne.

STAMP DUTIES.

According to the Regulation No. 4 of 1827, and No. 2 of 1830.

Ad valorem Stamp-duty of 2½ per Cent. on all conveyances of immoveable property, whether by Sale, Gift, Settlement, or otherwise, according to the value of the subject-matter of the same.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
On every amount under £ 2	0	0	6	£ 20 and under £ 25	0	10	0
£ 2 and ——— „ 4	0	1	0	25 „ ——— „ 30	0	12	0
4 „ ——— „ 6	0	2	0	30 „ ——— „ 35	0	15	0
6 „ ——— „ 8	0	3	0	35 „ ——— „ 40	0	17	0
8 „ ——— „ 10	0	4	0	40 „ ——— „ 45	1	0	0
10 „ ——— „ 12	0	5	0	45 „ ——— „ 50	1	2	0
12 „ ——— „ 14	0	6	0	50 „ ——— „ 55	1	5	0
14 „ ——— „ 16	0	7	0	55 „ ——— „ 60	1	7	0
16 „ ——— „ 18	0	8	0	60 „ ——— „ 65	1	10	0
18 „ ——— „ 20	0	9	0				

And so on at the rate of Two Shillings and Six Pence for every £ 5 of additional value, but the duty not to exceed in any case £ 40.

Digitized by Google

Ad valorem Stamp-duty upon all Conveyances of moveable property, Mortgages, Bonds, Obligations, Leases, Assignments, &c. under Clause 6.

	£	s.				£	s.		£	s.	d.
Not above						0	15		0	0	1
Above—	0	15	and	not	above—	1	10		0	0	2
,,	1	10	,,	,,	,, —	2	10		0	0	3
,,	2	10	,,	,,	,, —	5	0		0	0	6
,,	5	0	,,	,,	,, —	10	0		0	1	0
,,	10	0	,,	,,	,, —	20	0		0	2	9
,,	20	0	,,	,,	,, —	30	0		0	4	0
,,	30	0	,,	,,	,, —	40	0		0	5	0
,,	40	0	,,	,,	,, —	50	0		0	7	0
,,	50	0	,,	,,	,, —	75	0		0	10	0
,,	75	0	,,	,,	,, —	100	0		0	12	0
,,	100	0	,,	,,	,, —	150	0		0	16	0
,,	150	0	,,	,,	,, —	200	0		1	1	0
,,	200	0	,,	,,	,, —	300	0		1	10	0
,,	300	0	,,	,,	,, —	500	0		2	0	0
,,	500	0	,,	,,	,, —	1000	0		3	0	0
,,	1000	0	,,	,,	,, —	2000	0		4	0	0
,,	2000	0	,,	,,	,, —	3000	0		5	0	0
,,	3000	0	,,	,,	,, —	4000	0		6	0	0
,,	4000	0	,,	,,	,, —	5000	0		7	0	0
,,	5000								7	10	0

☞ The duty never to exceed £ 7. 10. 0.

Ad valorem Stamp-duty on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes under Clause 7.

	£	s.				£	s.		£	s.	d.
Not above	1	0							0	0	0½
Above—	1	0	and	not	above—	1	10		0	0	1
,, —	1	10	,,	,,	,, —	2	0		0	0	1½
,, —	2	0	,,	,,	,, —	3	0		0	0	2
,, —	3	0	,,	,,	,, —	5	0		0	0	3
,, —	5	0	,,	,,	,, —	10	0		0	0	6
,, —	10	0	,,	,,	,, —	20	0		0	1	0
,, —	20	0	,,	,,	,, —	40	0		0	1	6
,, —	40	0	,,	,,	,, —	50	0		0	2	0
,, —	50	0	,,	,,	,, —	75	0		0	2	6
,, —	75	0	,,	,,	,, —	100	0		0	3	0
,, —	100	0	,,	,,	,, —	150	0		0	3	6
,, —	150	0	,,	,,	,, —	200	0		0	4	0
,, —	200	0	,,	,,	,, —	300	0		0	5	0
,, —	300	0	,,	,,	,, —	500	0		0	6	0
,, —	500	0	,,	,,	,, —	1000	0		0	8	6
,, —	1000	0	,,	,,	,, —	2000	0		0	12	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.				£	s.	£	s.	d.
Above	2000	0	and	not	above	3000	0	0	16	0
,,	3000	0	,,	,,	,,	5000	0	1	1	0
,,	5000	0						1	10	0

☞ Foreign Bills drawn in sets to be charged at the same rate per set.

Ad valorem Stamp-duty, on Protests of any Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes under Clause 18.

	£				£	s.	d.
Not above	10					1	0
above	10	and	not	above	20	2	0
,,	20	,,	,,	,,	50	2	6
,,	50	,,	,,	,,	100	3	0
,,	100	,,	,,	,,	200	4	0
,,	200	,,	,,	,,	500	5	0
,,	500					7	6

Every Protest of any other kind a fixed duty of 3s. each.

Ad valorem Stamp-duty, under Clause 9, on Contracts and Agreements and Bills of Parcels or other Memoranda whatever (where the same are intended to be binding on the parties) containing any recital of the terms of Sale, or any mention or stipulation as to the time or mode of paying the amount due upon any bargain or sale already concluded; and on all Contracts for the future conveyance of immoveable or moveable property by way of Sale, Gift, or Settlement, or for the future payment of Money on any consideration whatever where any pecuniary amount is expressed whereby the value of the subject-matter can be measured in money.

	£	s.				£	s.	d.
Not above	1	10				0	0	3
Above	1	10	and	not	above	5	0	0	6
,,	5	0	,,	,,	,,	10	0	1	0
,,	10	0	,,	,,	,,	20	0	2	0
,,	20	0	,,	,,	,,	30	0	3	0
,,	30	0	,,	,,	,,	50	0	4	0
,,	50	0	,,	,,	,,	75	0	5	0
,,	75	0	,,	,,	,,	100	0	6	0
,,	100	0	,,	,,	,,	150	0	7	6
,,	150	0	,,	,,	,,	200	0	9	0
,,	200	0	,,	,,	,,	300	0	12	0
,,	300	0	,,	,,	,,	500	0	15	0
,,	500	0	,,	,,	,,	1000	1	0	0
,,	1000	0	,,	,,	,,	2000	1	5	0
,,	2000						1	10	0

N. B.—The value of a Contract or Agreement to pay an annuity for life shall be estimated at ten years amount of such annuity.

Digitized by Google

Where there is no pecuniary amount stipulated by which the value of the subject matter can be assessed.

	s.	d.
Not above 120 words	1	6
above 120 words and not above 240 words	3	0

and so on at the rate of 1*s.* 6*d.* for every additional 120 words, (if figures are made use of, every figure to count as a word) and no page to contain more than 120 words, the duty however in no case to exceed £1. 10.

☞ *Exemptions and exceptions from the above Stamp duty.*

1. Contracts and agreements for the hire of any Labourer, Artificer, Manufacturer, or Menial Servant.

2. Memorandum or Agreement for wages made between any Master of any vessel or boat and the Mariners or Crew of the same.

3. Agreements and Contracts to marry.

4. Bills of Lading.

5. Conditions of Sale of any property sold by any licensed Auctioneer.

Ad valorem Stamp-duty on all releases, receipts, discharges, and acquittances, under Clause 10.

If not above 15*s.* no Stamp required.

	£	s.				£	s.	s.	d.
Above	0	15	and	not	above	1	10	0	0½
"	1	10	"	"	"	3	0	0	1
"	3	0	"	"	"	5	0	0	2
"	5	0	"	"	"	10	0	0	3
"	10	0	"	"	"	15	0	0	6
"	15	0	"	"	"	20	0	0	9
"	20	0	"	"	"	30	0	1	0
"	30	0	"	"	"	50	0	1	6
"	50	0	"	"	"	100	0	2	0
"	100	0	"	"	"	200	0	3	0
"	200	0	"	"	"	300	0	4	0
"	300	0	"	"	"	500	0	5	0
"	500	0	"	"	"	1000	0	7	6
"	1000	and	upwards					10	0

☞ This duty in no instance to exceed 10*s.*

Exemptions from this Stamp-duty:—

Receipts for the payment of Interest upon any Bond or other Security bearing interest, if such receipt be written on the same piece of Paper, Ola or other material, with such bond or other Security.

By Order of the Council,

(Signed) THOMAS EDEN,
Secretary to Council.

Digitized by Google

Fees to be levied by Stamps in all the District Courts in the Island of Ceylon under the Charter of Justice dated 18th February 1833.

Classes—	1.			2.			3.			4.			5.			6.			7.			8.			9.		
	Under £2.			*£2 and under £5.*			*£5 and under £10.*			*£10 and under £20.*			*£20 and under £40.*			*£40 and under £100.*			*£100 and under £250.*			*£250 and under £500.*			*£500 and upwards.*		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Proxy																											
Libel																											
Summons, without reference to the number of Defendants																											
Every Rule, Nisi or Absolute																											
Every Affidavit																											
Answer or Admission																											
Replication																											
Rejoinder																											
List of Witnesses	0	0	4	0	0	8	0	1	6	0	2	6	0	3	6	0	5	0	0	6	0	0	8	0	0	10	0
Decree																											
Bill of Costs																											
Attachment																											
Translation of each Document																											
Execution against Property																											
Execution against Person																											

Digitized by Google

	£.	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Subpœna, one to each Witness including Duces Tecum																														
Commissions of all kinds																														
Notice of Trial																														
Warrant of Arrest in Mesne Process																														
Recognizance in Mesne Process and in Appeal																														
Writ of Sequestration																														
Notice of Sequestration																														
Edictile Citation																														
Certificate in Appeal																														
Final Adjudication in Appeal																														
Certificate of Government Agent in Revenue Cases	0	0	8	0	1	6	0	2	6	0	4	6	0	6	6	0	10	0	0	12	0	0	16	0	1	0	0			
Award																														
Letters of Administration																														
Probate of Wills																														
Inventory																														
Account, Provisional or Final																														
Bond of Executors, Administrators, Guardians and Curators																														
Bond of Arbitration and Submission																														
Certificate of quiet possession																														
Exhibit Stamp to unstamped Vouchers, each	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0			
All Applications																														
Office copy, for 120 words																														
Commitment																														

Digitized by Google

	Under £2.			£2 and under £5.			£5 and under £10.			£10 and under £20.			£20 and under £40.			£40 and under £100.			£100 and under £250.			£250 and under £500.			£500 and upwards.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposition in Appeal, Discharges, Lists of Appraisement	Blank																										
Petition of Appeal in Cases wherein no Witnesses have been heard	0	0	9	0	1	6	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	7	6	0	10	0	0	15	0	1	5	0	2	0	0
Do. do. do. six or less Witnesses	0	1	6	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	7	6	0	10	0	0	15	0	1	5	0	2	0	0	3	0	0
Do. do. do. do. ten do.	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	7	6	0	10	0	0	15	0	1	5	0	2		0	3	0	0	4	10	0
Do. do. do. twenty do.	0	3	0	0	7	6	0	10	0	0	15	0	1	5	0	2	0	0	3		0	4	10	0	6	0	0
Do. do. do. twenty one or more	0	7	6	0	10	0	0	15	0	1	5	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	10	0	6	0	0	9	0	0
Poundage at the rates specified in the Rules and Orders of 10th August and 19th October 1820.																											

Digitized by Google

Table of Fees to be taken by the Proctors of the District Courts.

In the 1st and 2nd Classes the Proctors not to be allowed more than 10 per cent on the amount in dispute (in lieu of all charges) to be paid by the party against whom costs may be decreed, except in Land Cases of upwards of £3. 15s. in value.

	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Retaining Fee	1	6	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	6	0	0	7	6	0	9	0	0	10	6
For Proxy to sue or defend	0	6	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9
Letter of Demand	0	9	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6	0	5	3
Every other necessary Letter of Notice	0	6	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9
do. necessary attendance on Client	0	9	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6	0	5	3
do. do. do. on Advocate	1	6	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	6	0	0	7	6	0	9	0	0	10	6
dd. do. do. on the Judge at Chambers, the Registrar, or Secretary of the Court, or his Deputy, Referree, Arbitrator or Commissioner, or on the adverse party or his Advocate or Proctor, or on any other person for the purpose of obtaining information respecting the Cause, or on the Fiscal or his Officers to instruct him or them as to the service of any process, or pointing out person or property	0	9	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6	0	5	3
Every necessary attendance at the Registrar's, Secretary's, Fiscal's, or Stamp Office or any other Public Office *(a)*	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	6	0	0	8	0	0	10	0	1	0	0	1	3
Drawing any Libel, Information, Plea, Answer, Replication, Interrogatories, Petition Affidavit, Exception, Brief, or any other Pleading, or Writing whatever, for every sheet of 120 words, or for any fractional part of a sheet	0	9	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6	0	5	3

	£	s.	d.
	0	13	4
	0	4	6
	0	6	8
	0	4	6
	0	6	8
	0	13	4
	0	6	8
	0	1	6
	0	6	8

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Copying the same, per sheet of 120 words or for any fractional part of a sheet	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	7	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0
Copy of any Pleading if furnished to the adverse party on stamp, per sheet of 120 words, or for any fractional part of a sheet or close copies of Pleadings or other papers	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	1	6
Perusing and considering papers, exhibits or documents furnished or introduced in a Cause by the adverse party, or furnished by a party to his own Proctor for the purpose of being brought forward as evidence in the Suit	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6	0	5	3
Perusing pleadings and papers preparatory to trial	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6	0	5	3
Examining Witnesses preparatory to trial, or as Instructions for Brief	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	6	0	0	7	6	0	9	0	0	10	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
For every Common motion	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6	0	5	3
For every Special motion, or opposing the same	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	6	0	0	7	6	0	9	0	0	10	6
Attending the Court on the trial of a Cause	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	4	6	0	6	0	0	9	0	0	12	0	0	15	0	0	18	0	1	1	0
——— on a resumed trial or when Judgment has been postponed	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	6	0	0	7	6	0	9	0	0	10	6
——— to obtain Judgment in a Cause on admission	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	6	0	0	7	6	0	9	0	0	10	6
Accommodation Fee when a Cause is settled amicably	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	10	6	0	12	0	0	15	0	0	18	0	1	1	0	1	4	0	1	7	0

In all Testamentary Matters and in Causes relating to Minors and Lunatics, where there is no opposition, Proctors shall be allowed to charge according to the 4th Class, but in all such Causes where there shall be opposition, and in all Matrimonial Causes, Proctors allowed to charge according to the 6th Class.

(a) **It is to be understood that no charge is to be made under this head, for the purchase of Stamps for the different proceedings in the Case, or for attendance at the Post Office, to deliver or to receive letters.**

Digitized by Google

Table of Fees to be taken by the Proctors of the Supreme Court.

Classes—	1. Under £2.	2. £2 and under £5.	3. £5 and under £10.	4. £10 and under £20.	5. £20 and under £40.	6. £40 and under £100.	7. £100 and under £250.	8. £250 and under £500.	9. above £500.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
All Pleadings and Professional services to be charged for as in the Table of Fees for the District Courts, in addition to which the Proctors shall be allowed the following:									
Perusing Papers	0 1 0	0 2 3	0 3 0	0 4 6	0 6 0	0 7 6	0 9 0	0 10 6	0 13 4
Attending the Court on the hearing of the Cause when an Advocate is employed	0 5 3	0 7 6	0 15 0	1 5 0	1 15 0	2 5 0	2 15 0	3 5 0	3 15 0
Pleading the Cause when no Advocate is employed	0 10 6	0 15 0	1 10 0	2 10 0	3 10 0	4 10 0	5 10 0	6 10 0	7 13 0

C

Digitized by Google

RATES OF POSTAGE.

Southern Route.

		Intermediate Stations. s.	d.	*Collectors' Stations.* s.	d.
From	Colombo to Pantura	0	1	0	0
	Pantura to Caltura	0	1	0	0
From	Colombo to Caltura	0	0	0	2
	Caltura to Barberyn or Bentotte	0	1	0	0
	Barberyn to Bentotte or Amblangodde	0	1	0	0
	Amblangodde to Galle	0	2	0	0
From	Colombo to Galle	0	0	0	6
	Galle to Belligam	0	1	0	0
	Belligam to Matura	0	1	0	0
From	Colombo to Matura	0	0	0	8
	Matura to Tangalle	0	1	0	0
	Tangalle to Hambantotte	0	1	0	0
From	Colombo to Hambantotte	0	0	0	9
From	Colombo to Batticaloa	0	0	1	3
	Batticaloa to Trincomale	0	0	0	3

Rates of Postage, by the Northern Route.

From	Colombo to Jaille	0	1	0	0
	Jaille to Negombo	0	1	0	0
	Negombo to Chilaw	0	2	0	0
	Chilaw to Putlam	0	1	0	0
From	Colombo to Putlam	0	0	0	5
	Putlam to Calpentyn (by post)	0	1	0	0
	Putlam to Arippo, or Calpentyn to Arippo	0	2½	0	0
	Arippo to Manar Mantotte	0	1	0	0
From	Putlam to Manar	0	0	0	3½
From	Colombo to Manar	0	0	0	9
	Manar to Ilpecarve or Mantotte to Ilpecarve	0	1	0	0
	Ilpecarve to Poneryn	0	1	0	0
	Poneryn to Jaffna	0	1	0	0
From	Manar to Jaffna	0	0	0	3
From	Colombo to Jaffna	0	0	1	0
From	Jaffna to Delft Island or Point Pedro	0	1	0	0
	Jaffna to Mulletivoe	0	2	0	0
	Mulletivoe to Trincomale	0	2	0	0
From	Jaffna to Trincomale	0	0	0	4
From	Colombo to Trincomale	0	0	1	1

The same charges will apply to the above specified stages in the opposite direction.

Rates of Postage by the Eastern Route.

From	Colombo to Kahare	0	1	
,,	,, ,, Heneratgodde	0	1½	
,,	,, ,, Weyangodde	0	2	
,,	,, ,, Warakapola	0	3½	
,,	,, ,, Ballapane	0	4	
,,	,, ,, Utuwankande	0	4½	
,,	,, ,, Illokwatte	0	5	

Digitized by Google

Eastern Route.

		s.	d.
From Colombo to Kandy		0	6
,, ,, ,, Ruanwelle		0	3
,, ,, ,, Ratnapoora		0	4
,, ,, ,, Kornegalle		0	5
,, ,, ,, Fort McDowall		0	8
,, ,, ,, Nalande		0	8
,, ,, ,, Maturatte		0	8
,, ,, ,, Badulla		0	8½
,, ,, ,, Allupotta		0	9½
,, ,, ,, Gampolle		0	8
,, ,, ,, Nuwera Ellia		0	8
,, ,, ,, Madawalletenne		0	8

Rates of Postage, into, from, and through the Central Provinces.

From Kandy to Illokwatte		0	1
,, ,, ,, Uluwankande		0	1½
,, ,, ,, Ballapane		2	0
,, ,, ,, Warakapola		0	2½
,, ,, ,, Weyangodde		0	4
,, ,, ,, Heneratgodde		0	4½
,, ,, ,, Mahara		0	5
,, ,, ,, Colombo		0	6

CROSS ROADS.

From Ambanpetea to Aranderra		0	1
,, ,, ,, Ruanwelle		0	2

OLD ROAD.

From Ruanwelle to Colombo		0	3
,, Ratnapoora ,, Colombo		0	4

NEW ROAD TO 7 KORLES.

From Kandy to Galegedere		0	2
,, ,, ,, Kospetteova		0	3
,, ,, ,, Kurunegalle		0	2
,, ,, ,, Padenia		0	4

OLD ROAD TO MATELLE.

From Kandy to Etagalle		0	1
,, ,, ,, Fort McDowall		0	2
,, ,, ,, Nalande		0	1

ROAD FROM COLOMBO TO TRINCOMALIE.

Through the Seven Korles and Matelle.

From Colombo to Warakapola		0	3½
,, ,, ,, Kurunegalle		0	8
,, ,, ,, Nalande		0	7
,, ,, ,, Trincomalie		1	1

Digitized by Google

OLD ROAD TO OUVA.

From Kandy to Maturatte	0	2
„ „ „ Nuwera Ellia	0	2
„ „ „ Fort McDowall	0	3
„ „ „ Badulla	0	3
„ „ „ Allupota	0	4
„ Badulla „ Bintenne	0	1

TO DOOMBERA.

From Kandy to Taldenia	0	2
„ „ „ Gampola	0	1
„ „ „ Kotmale	0	2

Rates of Postage to the Principal Places in India.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Madras	1	6	Ramnade	0	6¾
Bombay	3	0	Pamben	0	6¾
Calcutta	3	0	Madura	0	9
Ganjam	3	0	K. Ilekarre	0	9
Surat	3	0	Tanjore	0	11¼
Poonah	3	6¾	Trichinopoly	0	11¼
Chettigong	3	9	Palamcottah	0	11¼
Vizagapatam	2	5¼	Tinnawelly	0	11¼
Coringa	2	3	Tuticoreen	0	11¼
Jagernoikporam	2	8	Combaconum	0	11¼
Hydrabad	2	¼	Dindigall	0	11¼
Palliacat	2	¾	Anjingo	2	1½
Maslepatnam	2	¾	Salem	2	1½
Gontore	2	¾	Cochin	1	3¾
Chinglepot	1	6	Cananore	1	3¾
Poondamala	1	8¼	Alleppe	1	3¾
Wallajabad	1	8¼	Travancore	1	3¾
Arcot	1	8¼	Quilon	1	3¾
Vellore	1	8¼	Callicut	1	6
Cawnpore	2	¾	Mahé	1	6
Tranquebar	1	1½	Tellachery	1	6
Negapatnam	1	1½	Bangalore	1	6
Nagore	1	1½	Mysore	1	8¼
Caricall	1	1½	Secundrabad	1	8¼
Pondicherry	1	3¾	Seringapatam	1	8¼
Cuddalore	1	3¾	Mangalore	1	10½
Porto Novo	1	3¾	Goa	2	3
Sheally	1	3¾	Bellary	1	8¼

N.B.—No fixed rate to the Cape of Good Hope, Isle of France, New South Wales, and Java.—Ship postage 6 pence.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE of the rates of Pilotage payable by all square-rigged Vessels, Sloops, or Schooners, at the Ports of Colombo, Trincomalee and Galle.

	£.	s.	d.
COLOMBO	0	15	0

TRINCOMALEE.	*For Back Bay.*	*For the Inner Harbour.*
Vessels of 600 Tons and upwards	£2 0 0	4 0 0
400 and under 600	1 10 0	3 0 0
200 and under 400	1 1 0	2 2 0
100 and under 200	0 10 6	1 1 0
Under 100	0 6 0	0 15 0

GALLE.			
Vessels of 600 Tons and upwards	3	0	0
400 and under 600	2	5	0
200 and under 400	1	10	0
100 and under 200	1	2	0
Under 100	0	15	0

The above rates of Pilotage will be charged to all Vessels going into the Inner Harbour of Trincomalee and the Harbour of Galle, whether they may make a signal for a Pilot or not. In Colombo, and the Back bay at Trincomalee, the charge will only be made, if the Vessel make the signal, and a Pilot actually repair on board.

SCHEDULE of the Fees or Port Clearances payable by Merchant Ships and Vessels from the 1st day of October, 1825.

Square-rigged Vessels, Sloops, or Schooners.	£.	s.	d.
Of 600 Tons or upwards	8	0	0
400 and under 600	5	10	0
200 and under 400	4	0	0
100 and under 200	2	15	0
Under 100	1	10	0
Dhonies.			
Of 30 Garce and upwards	4	0	0
25 Garce and under 30	3	0	0
20 ——— do. —— 25	2	12	6
15 ——— do. —— 20	2	5	0
10 ——— do. —— 15	1	17	6
5 ——— do. —— 10	1	7	0
Under 5	0	15	0

EXCEPTIONS.—Manar and Jaffna Dhonies when passing from Port to Port within the districts they belong to, or from Manar to Jaffna, Kaits or Point Pedro, or vice versa, to pay half the above rates.

Boats, Vessels, or Dhonies certified to belong to any Port of Ceylon being of 5 Garce or 1,000 Parrahs burthen, are to pay as follows—

Under 50 Parrahs	0	0	0
50 and under 200 Parrahs or 1 Garce	0	3	0
1 Garce and under 2 Garce	0	5	0
2 ——— do. —— 3	0	7	6
3 ——— do. —— 4	0	10	0
4 ——— do. —— 5	0	12	0

MEMO.—Ships remaining less than eight days, and neither exporting nor importing cargo, pay no duty.

Digitized by Google

DUTIES ON IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

TABLE A.—IMPORT DUTIES.

A Table of the Duties of Customs, on Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, therein enumerated imported into any Port of this Island, from Ports without the same, in British Vessels, including all Dhonies from British India, or the dominions of Indian Princes in alliance with the East India Company.—

[Vide Regulation No. 7, of 1830.

		Amount of Duty.		
		£.	s.	d.
Acarapatta (Anthemis Pyrethrum)	per pound	0	0	2
Adewoodean	per cwt.	0	2	6
Ale—*See Beer.*				
Almonds	per cwt.	0	6	0
Alum	per cwt.	0	3	0
Anchovies	per quart bottle	0	0	6
Aniseed—*See Seeds.*				
Arrack (Batavia) *See Spirits.*				
Arrecanuts of all kinds	per cwt.	0	10	0
Arritarum, (Yellow Sulphuret of Antimony)	per cwt.	0	4	6
Arrow-root	per pound	0	1	6
Arsenic, viz :				
White	per pound	0	0	3
Red and Yellow	per pound	0	0	1½
Assafœtida	per pound	0	0	1
Astronomical Instruments—Duty free.				
Baize of all colours	per yard	0	0	2
Beef, salted—*See Salt Provisions.*				
Belts, viz :				
Morocco Leather (Military)	each	0	0	6
Beer, viz :				
Spruce, Essence of	per dozen quart bottles	0	1	2
Do. do.	per dozen pint do.	0	0	7
Ale, Porter, & all other Malt Liquors, in Hhds.	each Hhd.	0	10	0
Do. per dozen quarts in bottles		0	0	6
Benjamin	per cwt.	0	10	0
Biscuits	per cwt.	0	2	6
Blacking Cakes	per dozen	0	0	3
Blacking Liquid	per 12 pint bottles	0	0	5
Boat Cloaks	each	0	1	6
Books printed—Duty free.				
Boots, viz :				
European	per pair	0	2	3
Indian made	per pair	0	3	0
Bottles, viz :				
Stone	per dozen quarts	0	0	1
Do.	per dozen pints	0	0	0½
Common Glass—quarts	per gross	0	1	0
Do. do. pints	per gross	0	0	9
Brandy—*See Spirits.*				
Bullion—Duty free.				
Butter, salted	per cwt.	0	5	0
Cable, European Hemp	per cwt.	0	3	0

Digitized by Google

		Amount of Duty. £.	s.	d.
Cudo Horagany (Black Hellebore root)	per cwt.	1	0	0
Calcando, or Stone Sugar	per cwt.	0	3	0
Camblet	per yard	0	0	3
Camphor	per pound	0	0	4
Candles, viz :				
Spermaceti	per pound	0	0	6
Tallow	per pound	0	0	1
Wax	per pound	0	0	3
Canvas, viz :				
European	per bolt	0	1	6
Bengal Hemp	per bolt	0	3	0
Do. Cotton	per bolt	0	1	6
Capers	per dozen quarts	0	3	0
Do.	per dozen pints	0	1	6
Cardamoms	per pound	0	1	6
Cards	per dozen packs	0	3	0
Canary seed—*See Seeds.*				
Castor seed—*See Seeds.*				
Castor Oil—*See Oils.*				
Cattagambo	per cwt.	0	2	3
Cattle—Duty free.				
Caypoo	per cwt.	0	5	6
Calcarem	per cwt.	0	6	0
Chalk	per cwt.	0	0	6
Cheese, viz :				
English	per cwt.	0	5	6
All other	per cwt.	0	11	0
Cherry Brandy Cherry Ratafia } *See Liqueurs.*				
Chillies	per cwt.	0	6	0
China root, cleaned	per cwt.	0	1	6
Do. uncleaned	per cwt.	0	2	3
Chocolate	per pound	0	0	3
Chunam	per 75 parrahs, or last	0	1	6
Cider	per dozen quarts	0	0	6
Cloth—Woollen (superfine broad, or Ladies' superfine)	per yard	0	0	9
Do. (coarse)	per yard	0	0	4½
Cotton—British manufacture, for every hundred Pounds of the invoice cost thereof		5	0	0
Nankeen of Chinese manufacture, Company's Long—per corge		0	9	0
Do. Short—per corge		0	4	6
All other	per corge	0	3	0
Cloth Cotton, other than British manufacture, or Nankeens, viz : Pulle, Caul, Chele or Salewe, or Moori, or Blue, or Kaunko, Kalie-raupo and Salla Katchees.				
1st sort, being such as are of a higher value in this market than Thirty Shillings each piece, of from 9 to 18 yards, or thereabouts—per piece		0	7	6
2d sort, being such as are of value from Thirty, and not under Fifteen Shillings	per piece	0	3	0
3d sort, being less than Fifteen Shillings, and not under Six Shillings value	per piece	0	1	6
4th sort, being of less than Six Shillings value	per piece	0	0	9

Digitized by Google

	Amount of Duty. £.	s.	d.
Needo Molem, or Long Cloth, including Blue, or Kaunko, Needemolem and all sorts of Katchees of from 18 to 36 yards, or thereabouts.			
1st sort, being such as are of higher value than Thirty Shillings each piece .. per piece	0	7	6
2d sort, being of value from Thirty & not under Fifteen Shillings per piece	0	3	0
3d sort, of less than Fifteen Shillings value .. per piece	0	1	6
Chelaz (except those of the Chela Catche sort) Shawls, Weities, Toppatees, Somens, Split Moorees, Cayalies, Rettoo, or Cotton Sail Cloth.			
1st sort, being such as are of a higher value in this market, than Thirty Shillings .. each	0	7	6
2d sort, being such as are of value from Twenty and not under Fifteen Shillings .. each	0	3	0
3d sort, being of less than Fifteen and not under Six Shillings value each	0	1	6
4th sort, being of less than Six Shillings and not under Two Shillings value .. each	0	0	6
5th sort, being of less than Two Shillings value .. each	0	0	3
Ooromal, Talechiles, Turbands & Saukans.			
1st sort, being such as are of a higher value than Thirty Shillings..each	0	7	6
2d sort being such as are of value from Twenty and not under Fifteen Shillings .. each	0	3	0
3d sort, being of less than Fifteen, and not under Six Shillings value .. each	0	1	6
4th sort being of less than Six Shillings value . each	0	0	6
5th sort, being of less than Two Shillings value .. each	0	0	3
Saarongs, Cambays, Malays, Chintzs, or other striped or Painted Cloths, Palampores, Petticoats, and Sammukkaulom.			
1st sort, being such as are of a higher value than Thirty Shillings . each	0	7	6
2d sort, being such as are of value from Thirty and not under Fifteen Shillings .. each	0	3	0
3d sort, being of less than Fifteen Shillings value and not under Six Shillings .. each	0	1	6
4th sort, being of less than Six Shillings value .. each	0	0	6
5th sort, being of less than Two Shillings value .. each	0	0	3
Dimities, Izaries, Durias, Cambrics, and Muslins.			
1st sort, being such as are of a higher value than Thirty Shillings each .. per piece	0	7	6
2d sort, being such as are of value from Thirty and not under Fifteen Shillings .. per piece	0	3	0
3d sort, being of less than Fifteen Shillings value . per piece	0	1	6
4th sort, being of less than Six Shillings value .. per piece	0	0	6
Table Cloths.			
1st sort, being such as are of higher value than Thirty Shillings each	0	4	6
2d sort, being such as are of value from Thirty and not under Fifteen Shillings .. each	0	3	0
3d sort, being of less than Fifteen Shillings value .. each	0	1	6
4th sort, being of less than Six Shillings value .. each	0	0	9
Handkerchiefs.			
1st sort, being such as are of value exceeding Thirty Shillings in this market the piece— six, eight, or ten Handkerchiefs—per piece	0	7	6
2d sort, being such as are of value from Thirty Shillings and not under Fifteen Shillings .. per piece	0	3	0
3d sort, being such as are of less value than Fifteen Shillings and not under Six Shillings .. per piece	0	1	6

Digitized by Google

		Amount of Duty. £.	s.	d.
4th sort, being such as are of less value than Six Shillings	per piece	0	0	6
Towels and Napkins ..	per dozen	0	1	6
All other Cotton Cloth, not being of the manufacture of the United Kingdom, or Nankeens, and not otherwise enumerated or described, on every One Hundred Pounds of the value thereof in this market ..		20	0	0
Cloves—*See Spices.*				
Coin—Duty free.				
Comfits—*See Confectionary.*				
Cummin Seed, (white)—*See Seeds.*				
Do. (black)—*See Seeds.*				
Confectionary, viz:				
Jam, Raspberry and other Europe fruits ..	per pound	0	0	6
Jelly, Currant and all other Europe fruits ..	per pound	0	0	6
Marmalade, Europe ..	per pound	0	0	6
Do. China ..	per pound	0	1	0
Comfits ..	per pint decanter	0	0	9
Copper, in Plate or Sheet ..	per cwt.	0	5	0
Coriander Seed—*See Seeds.*				
Coorondo Stone .	per pound	0	0	1
Covers, viz:				
Imperial Dish Covers per set of seven Covers ..		0	1	0
Block Tin do. per do.		0	0	9
Crape, China ..	per piece of 16 yards	0	4	0
Curry Stuff ..	per cwt.	0	10	0
Currants—*See Preserves.*				
Dates—*See Preserves.*				
Dholl—*See Grain.*				
Epaulets and Wings, Gold or Silver ..	per pair	0	3	0
Fish, Salt, for every 100 Pounds of its value ..	..	20	0	0
Flannel of all sorts, except as below described ..	per yard	0	0	1
Ditto for all sorts of which the value per yard in this market does not exceed 2 Shillings and 3 Pence ..	per yard	0	0	½
Fruits—*See Preserves.*				
Grain, except Paddy ..	per parrah	0	0	5
Paddy ..	per parrah	0	0	2
Ganja ..	per pound	0	0	3
Garden Seeds—Free.				
Garlic .	per cwt.	0	2	3
Gauze (Musquito) ..	per piece of 18 yards	0	2	0
Ghee ..	per gallon	0	0	3
Gin—*See Spirits.*				
Ginger .	per cwt.	0	3	0
Gloves, Leather ..	per dozen pair	0	0	9
Do. Silk ..	per dozen pair	0	2	0
Goods, not otherwise enumerated and not discharged of duty, being of the growth, produce, or manufacture of Great Britain and Ireland, or any other part of Europe; on every One Hundred Pounds of the invoice thereof		5	0	0
Goods, being of the growth, produce or manufacture of any other place, on every One Hundred Pounds of the Invoice price thereof..		10	0	0
Gram—*See Grain.*				
Gunpowder ..	per pound	0	0	6
Hams, viz:				
European ..	per cwt.	0	10	0
Chinese ..	each	0	0	2

Digitized by Google

		Amount of Duty. £	s.	d.
Hats, viz :				
Men's Superfine	each	0	1	6
Do. Common	each	0	0	9
Do. European Chip	each	0	0	4½
Do. Chinese	each	0	0	9
Cocked, (Beaver or Silk)	each	0	2	3
Ladies' Beaver	each	0	1	6
Children's do. European	each	0	0	4½
Do. do. Chinese	each	0	0	9
Herrings per keg weighing gross 28lbs.		0	0	2
Horses—Free.				
Implements and Tools for Agriculture, and for any kind of manufacture—Free.				
Indigo	per pound	0	0	9
Indopoo (Rock Salt)	per cwt.	0	3	0
Incense	per pound	0	0	1
Iron, except Hoop and Cast Hoop—Free,	per cwt.	0	0	4
Jaggery	per cwt.	0	6	0
Jams—*See Confectionary.*				
Jelly *Do.*				
Kelioreppatte (Kelcorem bark)	per cwt.	0	3	0
Lace—Gold or Silver	per pound	0	4	6
Lacksay—Chinese Vermicelli	per cwt.	0	4	0
Lead—Pig	per cwt.	0	0	8
Lead—Sheet	per cwt.	0	0	9
Liqueurs, viz :				
French	per quart bottle	0	0	2
British { Cherry Brandy, do. Ratafia, Raspberry Brandy, do. Ratafia, Rum Shrub and all other British Liqueurs }	per dozen pints	0	4	6
Liquorice	per cwt.	0	3	0
Mace—*See Spices.*				
Machinery for Agriculture or any kind of manufacture—Free.				
Mangel	per cwt.	0	6	0
Maps—Duty free.				
Marmalade—*See Confectionary.*				
Massala	per cwt.	0	10	0
Mathematical Instruments—Duty free.				
Mats of every description	per square yard	0	0	2
Mustard	per pound	0	0	3
Nallie walem	per cwt.	0	6	0
Nankeen—*See Cotton Cloth.*				
Needles	per 1000	0	0	6
Naveecharum (Sal Ammoniac)	per cwt.	0	15	0
Nutmegs—*See Spices,*				
Oils, viz :				
Castor	per gallon	0	3	0
Linseed	per do.	0	0	2
Turpentine	per do.	0	0	9
Margosa	per do.	0	1	6
Illupay	per do.	0	1	6

Digitized by Google

		Amount of Duty.		
		£.	s.	d.
Oils, viz :				
Gingely ..	per do.	0	1	6
Cocoanut ..	per do.	0	0	9
Olive ..	per dozen pints	0	1	6
Ooloowa Seed —*See Seeds.*				
Omam ..	per cwt.	0	1	3
Onions ..	per do.	0	1	6
Opium ..	per pound	0	1	0
Optical Instruments—Duty free.				
Paddy —*See Grain.*				
Paints, viz :				
Green paint ground ..	per cwt.	0	5	0
Blue do. do. ..	per do.	0	4	0
Yellow Ochre, and all other earth colours	per do.	0	2	0
Fine Yellow paint ground ..	per do.	0	5	0
White Lead ground ..	per do.	0	1	9
Black paint do. ..	per do.	0	2	9
do. Ivory do. ..	per do.	0	3	0
Verdigris, dry ..	per do.	0	6	0
Prussian blue do, ..	per do.	0	9	0
Red Lead do. ..	per do.	0	2	0
Lamp black do. ..	per do.	0	3	0
Vermillion ..	per do.	0	0	0
Prime Varnish ..	per gallon	0	1	4
Black do. ..	per do.	0	0	6
Palmanika ..	per pound	0	0	1½
Patche Carporam ..	per do.	0	1	9
Pearl Barley ..	per do.	0	0	3
Peas—*See Grain.*				
Pararatte, (Gossypium Herbaceum root) ..	per cwt.	0	1	0
Perry ..	per dozen qts.	0	0	6
Pepper, on every One Hundred Pounds of the value thereof in this market ..	..	20	0	0
Perumshirigam (sweet Fennel) ..	per cwt.	0	6	0
Pewter ..	per do.	0	6	0
Philosophical Instruments—Duty free.				
Pickles of all sorts per case of 6 case bottles	..	0	2	3
Pins ..	per pound	0	0	3½
Pork (Salted) —*See Salted Provisions.*				
Potatoes—Free.				
Preserves, viz :				
Brandy Fruits ..	per quart bottle	0	0	9
Tart Fruits ..	per do. do.	0	0	1½
Dates ..	per jar weighing gross 21lbs.	0	0	1½
do. not in jar ..	per cwt.	0	0	7
Currants including Kissmisses	per do.	0	10	0
Raisins ..	per do.	0	10	0
Quicksilver ..	per pound	0	0	2
Raisins —*See Preserves.*				
Raspberry Brandy—*See Liqueurs.*				
Do. Ratafia— *Do.*				
Rattans of all sorts ..	per cwt.	0	1	0
Rice—*See Grain.*				
Rosin ..	per cwt.	0	10	0
Rum —*See Spirits.*				

Digitized by Google

		Amount of Duty. £	s.	d.
Rum Shrub—*See Liqueurs.*				
Sadelingam. (a species of Cinnabar) ..	per pound		0	6
Saffron, European ..	per pound		1	6
Sago ..	per cwt.		3	0
Sackera ..	do.	0	7	6
Sean Cotte (marking nut) ..	do.	0	1	6
Salmon Pickled ..	per kit	0	1	0
do. do. ..	per keg weighing 28lbs. gross	0	1	6
do. do. ..	per half keg weighing 14lbs. gross	0	0	9
Saltpetre ..	per bag	0	3	0
Salt Provisions, viz:				
Europe Beef and Pork ..	per tierce	0	7	6
Bengal Prime ..	per do.	0	7	6
do. Common do. ..	per cwt.	0	1	6
Tongues cured in England ..	per pound	0	0	1
Bengal Humps, Tongues, and Briskets	per do.	0	0	1
Sandal wood	per do.	0	0	1½
Sarsaparilla ..	per do.	0	1	6
Sashes, viz:				
Military (Silk) ..	each	0	3	0
Sauces, viz:				
Fish and all other ..	per dozen pints	0	2	0
Sausages ..	per pound	0	0	1
Seeds, viz:				
Aniseed ..	per pound	0	0	1
Castor ..	per cwt.	0	6	0
Carraway ..	do.	0	2	3
Coriander ..	do.	0	2	0
Cummin, white ..	do.	0	2	6
do. black ..	do.	0	2	0
Garden seeds of all sorts—Free.				
Ooloowa ..	do.	0	2	0
Shoes ..	per pair	0	0	3
Shot ..	per bag of 28lbs.	0	0	2½
Sitaratta (lesser Galungal root) ..	per cwt.	0	2	3
Skins, viz:				
Goat Skins prepared ..	per corge	0	1	3
do. raw ..	do.	0	0	4½
Snuff ..	per pound	0	0	9
Soap, viz:				
European, common ..	per cwt.	0	1	6
Indian ..	do.	0	6	0
Soda, free.				
Spices, viz:				
Cloves ..	per pound	0	0	1
Mace ..	do.	0	0	2
Nutmegs ..	per pound	0	1	0
Spirits ..	per gallon	0	4	0
Staves, loose—whether new or old, on every One Hundred Pounds value in this market		30	0	0
Staves in packs, with or without hoops, on every One Hundred Pounds of their value in this market		30	0	0
Stock (live) free.				

Digitized by Google

		Amount of Duty. £.	s.	d.
Stockings, viz :				
Silk Stockings	per dozen pairs	0	4	0
Silk half do.	do.	0	3	3
Cotton do.	per dozen pairs	0	1	4
Half Stockings (cotton)				
Children's cotton	European do.	0	0	9
Stockings				
Sugar, viz:				
Bengal soft Sugar	per cwt.	0	6	0
Batavia do. do.	do.	0	7	6
Other soft Sugar except Mauritius	do.	0	6	0
Sugar Caddy (of all sorts)	do.	1	0	0
Sulphur	do.	0	10	0
Surgical and Anatomical Instruments, free.				
Swords and Sabres	each	0	4	6
Tamarinds	per cwt.	0	6	0
Tar	per barrel weighing 360lbs.	0	0	9
Turpentine—*See Oils.*				
Tea, viz :				
Gunpowder	per pound	0	0	9
Hyson & Hyson Skin	do.	0	0	4½
Souchong	do.	0	0	3
Bohea	do.	0	0	1½
Tin	per cwt.	0	5	0
do. in Sheets	per 100 sheets	0	1	6
Tinsel, viz :				
Gold	per 60 sheets	0	0	4½
Silver	do.	0	0	1½
Tipily	per cwt.	0	10	0
do. (sort called anna Tipily)	do.	0	3	0
Tobacco of all sorts (except prepared Hooka Tobacco)	per pound	0	1	6
Tobacco pipes	per gross	0	1	6
Tortoise shell	per pound	0	3	0
Tutenague	per cwt.	0	4	3
Varnish—*See Paints.*				
Verdigris—*See Paints.*				
Vinegar, European	per dozen qts.	0	0	7
Vermillion—*See Paints,*				
Walnuts	per cwt.	0	3	0
Wassamboo	do.	0	3	0
Wines, viz :				
Madeira	per pipe	3	0	0
do.	per dozen quarts	0	1	9
Teneriffe	per pipe	1	10	0
do.	per dozen quarts	0	1	0
English Claret	do.	0	4	6
Port	per gallon	0	0	6
do.	per dozen quarts	0	1	9
Lisbon white and red	per pipe	2	0	0
do. do.	per dozen quarts	0	1	3
Sherry	per gallon	0	0	6
do.	per dozen quarts	0	1	9
French Claret in Hhds.	per Hhd.	2	0	0
do.	per dozen quarts	0	2	3
Champaigne	do.	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

		Amount of Duty.		
		£.	s.	d.
Wines, viz:				
Burgundy ..	per dozen quarts	0	5	0
Stein Wine ..	do.	0	1	9
do. do. in cask ..	per gallon	0	0	6
Constantia ..	per dozen quarts	0	4	0
do. in cask ..	per gallon	0	1	7
Cape Wine ..	per gallon	0	0	1
do. ..	per dozen qt. bottles	0	0	3½
Barsac, Sauterne, Vin de Grave, and all Wines not otherwise enumerated ..	per dozen quarts	0	1	9
Malmsey Madeira ..	per pipe	5	0	0
do. do. ..	per dozen quarts	0	2	6
Sercial ..	per pipe	5	0	0
do. ..	per dozen quarts	0	2	6
Tinto ..	per pipe	5	0	0
do. ..	per dozen quarts	0	2	6
Wheat—*See Grain.*				

NOTE.—*By Regulations No. 9 of 1825, and No. 7 of 1833, Sugar, Iron, Lead, Saltpetre, and Cotton, may be imported and warehoused for exportation duty free—all other articles imported and warehoused for exportation are subject to a duty of one per cent. provided the quantity warehoused is not less than £150 in value.*

TABLE B.—EXPORT DUTIES.

A Table of the duties of Customs, on the Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, therein enumerated or described, which shall be exported from any Port in the Island of Ceylon.

Ameneka Seed (Castor oil seed) free.			
Arrack per Leaguer of 150 gallons, if exported to Great Britain and Ireland, or the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to the Colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, or any part of the Continent of America ..	0	5	0
Do. to all other places	0	15	0
Arrow-root—free.			
Aroipo (expressed seed of all sorts, whether Gingely seed or Illepey seed). free.			
Arreca-nuts of all sorts, if exported to Great Britain and Ireland, or to the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to the Colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, or any part of the Continent of America	0	0	6
Do. to all other places	0	1	6
Bark, for tanning leather, free.			
Baskets, free.			
Bees Wax .. per pound	0	0	1½*
Betel leaves, free.			
Betel flower, free,			
Bottles, glass, whether having paid an import duty or not if exported from Ceylon .. per gross	0	2	3
do. do. conveyed from Port to Port in Ceylon—Duty free.			
Bricks—Free.			
Bullion—Free.			
Beechoo de maar—Free.			
Cabook stones—Free.			

* *Payment of duty suspended by Advertisement of 26th October 1832.*

Digitized by Google

		Amount of Duty. £.	s.	d.
* Cinnamon, ..	per pound	0	3	0
Coffee—Duty Free.				
Cardamoms—Duty free.				
Cocoanuts ..	per 100	0	0	4
do. oil, if exported to Europe, free.				
to all other places ..	per gallon	0	0	½
Cocoanut shells worked—Duty free.				
Copperahs or dried Cocoanuts, if exported Coastways—free.				
do. do. beyond Ceylon ..	per cwt.	0	2	0
Carsingos, free.				
Coir, free.				
Coir loose (unless exported to Ports beyond Ceylon) free.				
Coir loose exported beyond Ceylon ..	per cwt.	0	0	6
Cables, Coirs and Hawsers, free.				
Chunam, free.				
Cotton, uncleaned. free.				
do. cleaned, free.				
Chanks ..	per 1000	0	9	6
do. rings, 1st ..	per 1000	0	1	6
do. ,, 2d ..	per 1000	0	0	9
do. ,, 3d ..	per 1000	0	0	4
Chillies, free.				
Cadjans, free.				
Calamcube, free.				
Choya root, free.				
Cloth, the manufacture of Ceylon, free.				
Cajoe nuts, free.				
Dammer ..	per cwt.	0	0	4
Dornatil or wood oil, free.				
Elephant tusks—*See Ivory.*				
Firewood, free.				
Fishing rods, free.				
Fruits, with the exception of cocoanuts, free.				
Gingely seed ..	per cwt.	0	0	6
Gingely oil, free.				
Goods not otherwise enumerated or discharged of duty, for every 100 Pounds of their value		2	10	0
Gorkas, dried, free.				
Ginger, free.				
Girkins pickled, free.				
Ghee, free.				
Grease, free.				
Grain, free.				
Hemp or Hana, free.				
Hogslard, free.				
Honey, free.				
Hides of all sorts, free.				
Horns of all sorts, free.				
Illepay seed ..	per cwt.	0	0	3
Illepay oil, free.				
Ivory ..	per pound	0	0	2

* By Advertisement of the 27th May 1834 the duty on 3d sort of Cinnamon, *sorted at the Government sorting Store* is reduced to 2*s.* per lb. from the 1st April 1835.

Digitized by Google

		Amount of Duty.		
		£.	s.	d.
Jaggery, free.				
Jelly, free.				
Jewellery, free.				
Kadoekay or Aroloe nuts, free.				
Leather buckets, free.				
Lime juice, free.				
Margosa seed ..	per cwt.	0	0	4½
do. oil, free.				
Mustard seed, free.				
Manar stones ..	per 100	0	3	0
Marmer stones, free.				
Mats or Straw bags, free.				
Mangel coodie, free.				
Marmel water, free.				
Metals manufactured, free.				
do. unmanufactured, free.				
Ooloondo, free.				
Odils, or Palmeira roots, free.				
do. do. dried, free.				
Onions, free.				
Pepper, free.				
Pickles, free.				
Plumbago ..	per cwt.	0	10	0
Pots and Pans (Earthen), free.				
Ponacoo, free.				
Palmeira nuts, free.				
Pearls, free.				
Precious stones, free.				
Rosin ..	per cwt.	0	0	9
Salt Fish, free.				
Sappan wood, free.				
Sandals, free.				
Shells, (Chanks excepted) fished on the coast of the Island, free.				
Slippers, free.				
Stones for grinding curry stuff, free.				
do. do. flour, free.				
Stone mortars, free.				
Shark fins; free.				
Sweet potatoes. yams and other roots, free.				
Sweet meats, free.				
Syrop, free.				
Salted Limes, free,				
do. Meat, free.				
Straw Hats, free.				
Taggery Seed (Casia Tora) ..	per cwt.	0	0	2
Tamarinds, free.				
Twine (Country) free.				
Tiles, free.				
Talepots, free.				
Tambareea Cotte ..	per cwt.	0	0	3
Tobacco ..	per cwt.	0	18	0
Turmeric or mangel, free.				
Tallow, free.				
Vinegar, free,				
Wax Candles, free,				
Winnows, free,				

Digitized by Google

AN EXACT STATEMENT of REVENUE for the year 1833.

		£.	s.	d.
	Cinnamon, Cinnamon Oil and Clove Oil—sale of in England and Ceylon	165,270	0	6
	Sea Customs—Duty on Exports and Imports, Port-clearances, &c.	64,419	12	4
	Pearl Fishery at Condatchy	25,043	10	0
Land Rents.	Paddy Farms	32,396	18	7
	Fine Grain Farms	2,993	16	6¾
	Garden Farms	1,103	10	11
	Duty on Timber *a.*	129	15	6½
Land Customs.	Ferry Tolls	2,249	7	9½
	Bridge Tolls	2,684	8	5¼
	Canal Tolls	79	6	1½
	Cart Tolls	68	1	4½
	Lock Tolls	7	10	0
	Honorary Ceremony Tax *b.*	133	8	2
Licenses.	Arrack and Toddy Farms	31,268	4	0¾
	Duty on Arrack Stills	1,644	7	9¾
	Gaming and Cockfighting Farms *c.*	344	10	6
	Weights and Measures—Stamping and sale of	65	2	1½
	Auction Duty	182	4	9
	Salt Farms	29,044	12	5½
	Fish Farms	6,479	14	7¼
	Tobacco Tithes	174	12	3½
	Commutation Tax *d.*	1,799	17	9¼
	Blank Stamps—sale of	3,121	0	0½
	Judicial Stamps—sale of, and Fees on Judicial process of Supreme Court	10,172	5	6¾
	Post Office	1,823	8	10½
	Chank Fishery	13	10	0
	Pearl Oysters—sale of at Trincomalie	2	5	0
	Total Fixed Revenue..	382,715	2	2
	Premium on sale of Bills &c.	4,144	9	7½
	Interest on arrears of Rents &c.	757	14	9
	Portion of Interest paid to Government by the Loan Board	474	4	7¼
	Carried forward..	5,376	8	11¾

a. b. c. d.—Since abolished.

Digitized by Google

	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward..	5,276	8	11¾
Black Pepper—sale of in England and Ceylon ..	7,130	17	0
Cocoanut Oil.....do.....do.....do.....	7,893	13	4
Peradenia Coffee ....do.....do.	67	7	9¾
Kekuna Oil .....do.....do.	20	9	0
Colombo Journal ....do.	683	2	6½
Lands and Houses—rent and sale of	817	7	3¾
Tithes redeemed.....	52	9	0¼
Pearl sand sifting—rent of	16	19	0
Arrack, Gaming and Bazar Farms, rented at the Pearl Fishery at Condatchy.....	35	5	0
Vedderatte Tribute—sale of *e*.	67	7	8½
Masters Attendant—hire of Boats &c.	6	17	0
Commissariat and Colonial Stores and Provisions &c.—sale of and stoppages for issues to troops..	23,107	7	10½
Government Cattle—sale of.....	44	9	1¾
Gunpowder .....do.	155	3	1½
Rice and Paddy—sale of and loans recovered by Collectors	487	12	5½
Hospital Surplus	100	2	6½
Effects of deceased men of the Pioneer, Elephant and Bullock Establishments; Pay of deserted men &c.	24	9	3¼
Difference of Pay of the late Superintendent of the Cinnamon Department, refunded	26	13	4
Sorting and embaling Cinnamon—receipts for	74	8	0
Sundry incidental Receipts at the Treasury	137	17	11¼
Fines and Forfeitures	991	17	10¾
Total Incidental Receipts..	47,318	5	2¾
Receipts in aid of Revenue	2,258	16	6¾

SUMMARY.

Arrears of Revenue of former years	5,263	4	0¼
Fixed	382,715	2	2
Incidental	47,318	5	2¾
Receipts in aid of Revenue	2,258	16	6¾
£..	437,555	7	11¾

e.—Since abolished.

Digitized by Google

AN EXACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE for the year 1833.

Arrears of Expenditure of former years:

			Civil ——	7,200	15	7¼	
			Military —	4,996	11	6¾	
CIVIL EXPENDITURE.—*Ordinary.*							12,197 7 2
Civil charges ——	43.701	7	9				
Judicial do. ——	29,881	11	10				
Revenue do. ——	30,660	11	4¼				
				104,243	10	11¼	
Extraordinary.							
Civil charges ——	39,655	1	8¼				
Judicial do. ——	10,890	4	0¾				
Revenue do. ——	34,879	12	7¾				
				85,424	18	4¾	
Loss on the sale of the old Copper money of the Ceylon Coinage—	284	19	2½	189,668	9	4	
Loss on Exchange——	177	6	2½				
Amount of sundry irrecoverable items of advances and amount stolen from the Mulletivoe Cutcherry, now written off under the Head of "Profit and Loss" ——	129	9	10¼				
Amount re-funded on account of Estates of deceased Pioneers —	4	15	6				
Surcharges refunded—	1	14	0				
				598	4	9¼	
In all, Civil Expenditure ——							190,266 14 1¼
MILITARY EXPENDITURE.—*Ordinary.*							
Island Pay and allowances to European and Native Troops—	42,484	13	6¾				
Do. do. to General and Garrison Staff ——	13,820	3	8½				
Do. do. to Engineer Department ——	848	13	5				
				57,153	10	8½	
Extraordinary or Contingent charges—				5,878	15	8¾	
				63,032	6	5	
COMMISSARIAT.							
Established Salaries ——				2,438	12	2	
Contingencies.							
Provision Department-	19,120	7	1½				
Barrack——do.——	1,013	19	11¼				
Engineer Department	5,244	5	5¾				
Miscellaneous ——	5,493	9	4½				
				30,872	1	11	
In all, Military and Commissariat Disbursements ——							96,343 0 0
						£—	298,807 1 9¼

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATE of the EXPENDITURE of the AGENT in ENGLAND for 1833—being a copy of the EXPENSES actually incurred by the CEYLON GOVERNMENT in England in the year 1832—the RETURNS for 1833 not having been received—

Pensions to Judges &c.	5,100	0	0
Civil Fund	13,008	17	7
Widow's Pension Fund	2,490	1	4
Audit Office	392	1	1
Salary and Establishment of the Agent	1,150	0	0
Stores and supplies, and other miscellaneous charges	10,816	13	10
	£32,957	13	10

RETURN of the REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of each years from 1821 to 1833, inclusive—shewing the Excess of Revenue or Excess of Expenditure in each year.

	REVENUE.			EXPENDITURE.			EXCESS OF REVENUE.			EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
1821—	459,699	0	0	481,854	0	0	...	...	...	22,155	0	0
1822—	473,669	0	0	458,346	0	0	15,323	0	0	...	...	...
1823—	355,406	0	0	476,242	0	0	...	...	...	120,836	0	0
1824—	387,259	0	0	441,592	0	0	...	...	...	54,333	0	0
1825—	355,320	0	0	495,529	0	0	...	...	...	140,209	0	0
1826—	278,350	0	0	394,229	0	0	...	...	...	115,879	0	0
1827—	264,735	0	0	411,648	0	0	...	...	...	146,913	0	0
1828—	305,712	0	0	339,516	0	0	...	...	...	33,804	0	0
1829—	389,534	0	0	344,757	0	0	44,777	0	0	...	...	...
1830—	403,475	0	0	347,029	0	0	56,446	0	0	...	...	...
1831—	420,170	0	0	346,565	0	0	73,605	0	0	...	...	...
1832—	369,437	0	0	338,100	0	0	31,337	0	0	...	...	...
1833—	437,555	0	0	331,764	0	0	105,791	0	0	...	...	...
	4,900,321	0	0	5,207,171	0	0	327,279	0	0	634,129	0	0
							Deduct Excess of Revenue—			327,279	0	0
							Net Excess of Expenditure £—			306,850	0	0

Digitized by Google

VALUE of EXPORTS and IMPORTS to and from CEYLON, from the Year 1825 to 1833, inclusive, distinguishing the trade with GREAT BRITAIN from that with other parts of the World, and shewing the Increase and Decrease upon each Year.

[*N. B.—The valuation is made by the Officers of Customs.*]

Years.	EXPORTS.			IMPORTS.						
	To Great Britain.	Elsewhere.	TOTAL.	From Great Britain.	Elsewhere.	TOTAL.	Increase of Exports.	Decrease of Exports.	Increase of Imports.	Decrease of Imports.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1825	97,537	126,851	224,388	23,440	272,861	296,301	....	....	....	....
1826	177,513	85,429	262,942	21,262	288,485	309,747	38,554	....	13,446	....
1827	233,452	85,118	318,570	16,800	326,509	343,309	55,628	....	33,562	....
1828	149,551	96,432	245,983	29,984	293,949	323,933	....	72,587	....	19,376
1829	196,558	128,225	324,783	39,290	300,910	340,200	78,800	....	16,267	....
1830	168,576	106,234	274,810	40,777	308,804	349,581	....	49,973	9,381	....
1831	59,903	92,390	152,293	28,559	254,428	282,987	....	122,517	....	66,594
1832	98,526	62,061	160,587	47,792	303,430	351,222	8,294	....	68,235	....
1833	42,403	90,127	132,530	60,813	260,078	320,891	....	28,057	....	30,331

Digitized by Google

CENSUS, TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1833.

[*Extracted from the Reports of the Government Agents.*]

RETURN OF THE POPULATION, AND OF THE MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND DEATHS, FOR 1833.

County or District	Area in Square Miles.	Whites.		Free Blacks.		Slaves.		Total.		Aliens and Resident Strangers.	Population to the square mile.	Persons employed in			Births.	Marriages.	Deaths.
		Males.	Females.	Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.			Agriculture.	Manufactures	Commerce.			
Western Province	4,452	1,734	1,704	234,402	211,196	391	338	236,527	213,238	2,516	101	165,498	7,780	10,538	* 10,278	* 3,512	* 9,156
Southern Do..	6,032	462	519	132,680	121,437	369	335	133,511	122,341	394	42	78,412	8,495	10,744	† 7,170	† 1,076	† 5,978
Eastern Do..	4,895	694	206	25,935	22,577	0	0	26,629	22,783	660	10	‡ 9,733	‡ 1,256	‡ 2,610	‡ 2,884	‡ 501	‡ 948
Northern Do..	6,053	423	442	108,312	108,272	12,166	11,449	120,901	120,163	657	40	‖ 59,208	‖ 5,399	‖ 20,820	‖ 1,322	‖ 3,810	‖ 6,293
Central Do..	3,016	65	55	64,577	56,352	440	511	65,082	56,918	4,488	42	41,608	2,087	2,390	*No*	*Return*	*kept.*
Total..	24,448	3,378	2,926	565,906	519,834	13,366	12,633	582,650	535,443	8,715	46	354,459	25,017	47,102	21,654	8,899	22,380

POPULATION OF CEYLON.... 1,126,808.

* *Excepting the Four Korles where no Returns have been kept.*

† *Excepting the Saffragam Division where no Returns have been kept.*

‡ *Excepting the Bintenne Division where no Returns have been kept.*

‖ *Excepting the Nuwerakalawiye Division where no Returns have been kept.*

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1833.

PROVINCES.	DISTRICTS.	No. of Government Schools.	No. of Regimental Schools.	No. of Missionary Schools.				No. of Private Schools.	TOTAL.
				Church Mission	Wesleyan Mission	American Mission	Baptist Mission		
WESTERN..	Colombo....	8	3	16	40	0	13	453	535
	Chilaw & Putlam..	2	0	0	0	0	0		
SOUTHERN.	Galle	1	0	12	10	0	0	3	39
	Matura	0	0	0	13	0	0		
EASTERN...	Trincomalie .	2	1	0	2	0	0	42	54
	Batticaloa ..	1	0	0	6	0	0		
NORTHERN	Jaffna.....	1	0	13	6	26	0	268	373
	Manar.....	1	0	0	0	0	0		
	Wallegammo	0	0	0	0	44	0		
	Waddemo-ratchie ..	0	0	0	5	4	0		
	Tenmorat-chie and Patchela-palle....	0	0	0	0	1	0		
	the Islands..	0	0	0	0	4	0		
CENTRAL....	Kandy.....	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	8
	Total..	17	5	47	82	79	13	766*	1,009

* Of these Schools 63 are under the Superintendence of the Roman Catholic Clergy, viz.

37 in the Western Province.
1 ——— Southern—do.
1 ——— Eastern —do.
24 ——— Northern—do.

63

Digitized by Google

CEYLON MISSION OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

[ESTABLISHED 1818.]

THE Committee consists of all the Church Missionaries in the Island, who meet yearly at Cotta on the business of the Mission.

The Rev. S. LAMBRICK—*Chairman.*
The Rev. J. BAILEY—*Secretary.*

This Mission occupies *four* stations, viz.—COTTA, KANDY, NELLORE, and BADDAGAMME.

At Nellore and at Baddagamme there are Seminaries in which boys are boarded and educated gratuitously; and at Cotta there is a Christian Institution where a select number of promising youths are clothed and boarded, and receive a superior education, sufficient to qualify them for Assistant Missionaries, or as may be considered otherwise eligible.

Its Schools are 52, containing 1,325 boys, 229 girls, 65 youths and adults—Total, 1619.

There are eighty-three native teachers and assistants.

At Cotta there are Printing and Bookbinding Establishments.

Missionaries at Cotta.
The Rev. S. LAMBRICK,
The Rev. J. BAILEY,
The Rev. J. SELKIRK.

Classical and Mathematical Tutor of the Cotta Christian Institution,—Rev. J. MARSH.

Superintendent of the Printing and Bookbinding Department—Mr. W. RIDSDALE.

Missionary at Kandy—Rev. T. BROWNING.

Missionaries at Baddagamme near Galle.
Rev. G. C. TRIMNELL.—Rev. G. S. FAUGHT.

Missionaries at Nellore near Jaffna.
Rev. J. KNIGHT.—Rev. W. ADLEY.

AMERICAN MISSION ESTABLISHMENTS IN JAFFNA.

[COMMENCED IN 1816.]

THE Mission occupies seven stations in the District, viz.:

Tillipally——The Rev. B. C. MEIGS, *Secretary & Treasurer.*
Batticotta——The Rev. D. POOR, *Principal of the Seminary*
The Rev. J. R. ECKARD, *Professor in the Seminary*
The Rev. N. WARD, M. D. *Professor in the Seminary*
The Rev. NATHANIEL NILES, *Native Preacher*
Oodooville——The Rev. L. SPAULDING
Pandeteripo—The Rev. G. H. APTHORP—*Chairman.*
Manepay——Mr. E. S. MINOR, *Assistant Missionary & Printer*
Mr. CHARLES A. GOODRICH, *Native Preacher*
Chavagacherry, The Rev. J. SCUDDER, M. D.
Varany——The Rev. S. HUTCHINGS.

Digitized by Google

Missionary Seminary or High School at Batticotta.

This contains 7 Native Teachers—10 Students in Christian Theology—84 Students in English and the elements of science. 20 Students pursuing the same branches in Tamul only. Besides these, there are 8 day scholars—Total 129.

Female Central School at Oodooville, under the superintendence of Mrs. SPAULDING.

There are 51 Girls on the foundation who are fed, clothed, and instructed at the expense of the Mission.

There are 123 Native Free Schools in connection with the Mission in 18 Parishes, containing 4,241 Boys, and 821 Girls—Total, 5,062.

The Mission has a Printing establishment at Manepy, superintended by Mr. MINOR, at which two presses are employed.

WESLEYAN MISSION.

[ESTABLISHED 1814.]

SOUTH CEYLON DISTRICT.

Stations.	*Missionaries.*		*Schools*	*Boys*	*Girls.*
Colombo—	B. CLOUGH, E. TOYNE; J. ANTHONISZ,				
Negombo &		*(Asst. Miss.)*	8	505	47
Kurnegalle—	T. KILNER; P. DE SILVA,—	*(Do.)*	16	540	116
Caltura—	W. BRIDGNELL; C. WIJESINHA	*(Do.)*	17	834	69
Galle—	J. MCKENNY; J. A. POULIER,	*(Do.)*	11	580	63
Matura—	D. J. GOGERLY; D. D. PERERA,	*(Do.)*	12	501	144
Morowa Corle—	W. A. LALMAN———	*(Do.)*	3	80	12
			67	3040	451

Total number of Teachers (male & female)—95.

N.B.—In addition to the above, the District employs 14 or 15 salaried Catechists, who assist in the superintendence of the Schools, and conduct public worship on the Sabbath days.

The Members of the District hold an annual meeting in Colombo for the arrangement of the general concerns of the Mission.

B. CLOUGH, *Chairman.*—J. MCKENNY, *Secretary.*

The Mission has had a printing establishment in Colombo since its commencement, which at present employs one press, chiefly in printing for the Colombo Auxiliary Bible Society, and the Colombo Auxiliary Religious Tract Society.

BAPTIST MISSION.

[INSTITUTED IN THE YEAR 1812, BY THE REV. J. CHATER.]

THERE are three Chapels belonging to this Mission in Colombo, situated in the Fort, the Pettah, and the Grand Pass, where the gospel is preached in the English, Portuguese, and Singalese languages. Besides these places erected for religious worship, service is performed in several of the School-rooms in Colombo, and in many around Colombo and Hangwelle.

Digitized by Google

The Preachers who are constantly employed in these labours are: The Rev. E. DANIEL, The Rev. H. SIERS, DON CAROLIS ALWIS. The aid of native assistants is likewise resorted to.

In and around Colombo there are 14 day-schools, containing about 500 children—of whom nearly a third part are females. These children are instructed in the fundamental principles of Christianity, as the great object kept in view is their spiritual benefit.—Two Sunday Schools are attached to the Mission—in the Chapel in the Pettah, and at Grand Pass.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION IN CEYLON.

(Reestablished in 1687 by the Venerable Father JOSE VAS *of the congregation of the oratory of* ST. PHILIP NERI.)

The Venerable CAETANO ANTONIO, Superior and Vicar General.

The Mission occupies 12 Stations for the present year.

AT COLOMBO.
The Venerable Caetano Antonio.
The Reverend Jose Frias.
The Reverend Sebastiaö Pereira.

AT NEGOMBO.
The Reverend Vicente de Rozario.
The Reverend Caetano Dias.

AT CALTURA AND GALLE.
The Reverend Jose Pereira.

AT ALLOOTCOOR CORLE.
The Reverend Xavier Fretas.

AT CHILAW.
The Reverend Caetano de Rozario.

AT ARIPO.
The Reverend Joaquin Alberto.

AT MANAAR.
The Reverend Floriano Mascarenhas.

AT JAFFNA AND DELFT.
The Reverend Pedro de Noranha.

AT KAITS.
The Reverend Francisco de Mendosa.

AT POINT PEDRO.
The Reverend Joaö Salvador.

AT TRINCOMALIE AND BATTICALOA.
The Reverend Pedro Caetano.

AT KANDY.
The Reverend Antonio Mendosa.

Digitized by Google

CAPTAINS-GENERAL AND GOVERNORS OF CEYLON.

Whilst in possession of the Portuguese.

Pedro Lopez de Souza,
Jerome de Azevedo,
François de Menezes,
Manuel Mascarenhas Homen,
Nanha Alvares Pereira,
Constantin de Say Noranha,
George d'Albuque,
Constantin de Say Noranha,
D. George d'Almeida,
Diegoe de Melho,
Antoine Mascarenhas,
Philippe Mascarenhas,
Manuel Mascarenhas Homen,
François de Mello Castro,
Antoine de Sousa Continho, *under whose administration Colombo was surrendered to the Dutch,*
A. D'Merely Menezes, *last Captain-General (in command of Jaffna and Manar.)*

GOVERNORS OF CEYLON.

Whilst in possession of the Dutch.

AT GALLE.

Willem Jacobszen Coster, Commander at the surrender of that place——*Administration commenced* 13*th March*, 1640.
Jan Thysz, President and Governor—21*st Aug.* 1640.
Joan Matsuyker, Ordinary Councillor and Governor—24*th May*, 1646.
Jacob Van Kittenstein, Governor—25*th Feb.*, 1650.
Adrian Van Der Meyden, Governor—11*th Oct.*, 1653.

COLOMBO.

Adrian Van DerMeyden, Governor-*Administration commenced* 12*th May*, 1656.
Ryklof Van Goens, Governor—12*th May*, 1660.
Jacob Hustaar, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—27*th Dec.*, 1663.
Ryklof Van Goens, administered the Government from-19*th Nov.*, 1664.
Lourens Van Peil, Commander, President Governor, and Extraordinary Councillor of India—3*d Dec.*, 1680.

COLOMBO.

Thomas Van Rhee, Governor & Extraordinary Councillor of India-*Administration commenced* 19*th Jan.*, 1693.
Paulus de Rhoo, appointed Governor and Director of Ceylon—29*th Jan.*, 1695.
Gerrit De Heer, Governor—22*d Feb.*, 1667.
The Members of Council—26*th Nov.*, 1702.
Mr. Cornelis Johannes Simonsz, Governor—11*th May*, 1703.
Hendrick Becker, Governor and Extraordinary Councillor—22*d Dec.*, 1707.
Mr. Isaak Augustin Rumph, Governor and Extraordinary Councillor of India—7*th December*, 1716
Arnold Moll, Commander at Galle—11*th June*, 1723.
Johannes Hertenberg, Governor—12*th Jan.*, 1724.
Jan Paulus Schagen, Commander at Galle—19*th October*, 1725.
Petrus Vuyst, Governor and Extraordinary Councillor of India—16*th Sept.*, 1726.

Digitized by Google

COLOMBO.

Stephanus Versluys, Governor and Extraordinary Councillor of India—*Administration commenced 27th Aug.*, 1729.

Gualterus Woutersz, Commander of Jaffnapatam-*25th Aug.*, 1732.

Jacob Christian Pielaat, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Commissary—*21st Dec.*, 1732.

Diederick Van Domburg, Governor—*21st Jan.*, 1734.

Jan Maccara, Commander of Galle—*7th June*, 1736.

Gustaff Willem Baron Van Imhoff, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—*23d July*, 1736.

Willem Maurits Bruininck, Governor—*12th March*, 1740.

Daniel Overbeek, Governor and Extraordinary Councillor of India—*3d Jan.*, 1742.

Julius Valentyn Stein Van Gollnesse, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—*11th May*, 1743.

Gerard Van Vreeland, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—*6th March*, 1751.

COLOMBO.

Jacob De Jong, Commander of Jaffnapatam—*Administration commenced 26th Feb.*, 1751.

Joan Gideon Loten, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—*30th Sep.* 1752.

Jan Schreuder, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—*17th March*, 1757.

Lubbert Jan Baron Van Eck, Governor, *under whose administration Kandy was taken on the 19th February*, 1763—*11th Nov.*, 1762.

Anthony Mooyaart, Commander of Jaffnapatam—*13th May*, 1765.

Iman Willem Falck, Governor & Director of India—*9th Aug.*, 1765.

Willem Jacob Van De Graaf, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—*7th Feb.*, 1785.

Joan Gerard Van Angelbeek, Ordinary Councillor of India and Governor, *under whose administration Colombo surrendered to the arms of His Britannic Majesty, on the 16th Feb.* 1796.

ENGLISH GOVERNORS.

The Honorable the Governor of Madras in Council—*Administration commenced 16th Feb.*, 1796.

Honorable Frederick North, (late Earl of Guildford)—*12th Oct.*, 1798.

Lieutenant-General Right Hon. Sir Thomas Maitland, G.C. B.—*19th July* 1805.

Major-Gen. John Wilson, Lieut. Governor—*19th March*, 1811.

Gen. Sir Robert Brownrigg, Bart. G. C. B.—*11th March*, 1812.

Major-Genl. Sir Edward Barnes, K. C. B. Lieutenant Governor—*1st February* 1820.

Lieut.-Gen. The Hon. Sir Edward Paget, K. C. B.—*2d Feb.*, 1823.

Major-Gen. Sir James Campbell, K. C. B. Lieutenant Governor—*6th Nov.*, 1822.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward Barnes, G. C. B.—*18th Jan.*, 1824.

Maj.-Gen. Sir John Wilson, K. T. S. Lt. Governor—*13th Oct.*, 1831.

The Right Hon. Sir Robert Wilmot Horton, G. C. H.—*23d Oct.*, 1831.

Digitized by Google

PART II.

CIVIL, JUDICIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND MILITARY ESTABLISHMENTS OF CEYLON,

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS,

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES,

MISCELLANEA.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

His Excellency, The Right Honorable Sir ROBERT J. WILMOT HORTON, G.C.H., *Governor, Commander in Chief, and Vice Admiral.*

E. R. POWER, Esq., *Private Secretary.*

Captain W. T. STANNUS, 97th Regiment, *Aid-de-Camp.*

G. L. FITZMAURICE, Esq., R. A., *Staff Surgeon.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

His Excellency, The Right Honorable SIR ROBERT J. WILMOT HORTON, G.C.H., *Governor, and Commander in Chief.*

The Hon'ble Major-General SIR JOHN WILSON, *Commander of the Forces.*

The Hon'ble P. ANSTRUTHER, Esq., *Colonial Secretary.*

The Hon'ble W. O. CARR, Esq., *King's Advocate.*

The Hon'ble W. GRANVILLE, Esq., *Treasurer & Commissioner of Stamps.*

The Hon'ble GEORGE TURNOUR, Esq., *Government Agent of the Central Province.*

P. E. WODEHOUSE, Esq., *Clerk to the Council.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

His Excellency, The Right Honorable SIR ROBERT J. WILMOT HORTON, G.C.H., *Governor and Commander in Chief.*

The Hon'ble SIR C. MARSHALL, *Knt., Chief Justice.*

The Hon'ble Major-General SIR JOHN WILSON, *Commander of the Forces.*

The Hon'ble P. ANSTRUTHER, Esq., *Colonial Secretary.*

H. A. MARSHALL, Esq., *Auditor General.*

The Hon'ble W. GRANVILLE, Esq., *Treasurer.*

W. GISBORNE, Esq., *Government Agent of the Western Province.*

The Hon'ble G. TURNOUR, Esq., *Government Agent of the Central Province.*

F. B. NORRIS, Esq., *Civil Engineer & Surveyor General.*

F. J. TEMPLER, Esq., *Collector of Customs at Colombo.*

P. E. WODEHOUSE, Esq., *Clerk to the Council.*

Digitized by Google

Supreme Court,

The Hon'ble Sir C. Marshall, *Knt., Chief Justice.*
The Hon'ble Mr. Serjeant Rough, *Senior Puisne Justice.*
The Hon'ble W. Norris, Esq., *Second Puisne Justice.*
The Hon'ble W. O. Carr, Esq., *King's Advocate.*
J. Perring, Esq., *Deputy King's Advocate.*

V. W. Vanderstraaten, Esq., *Registrar.*
P. A. Loos, Esq., 1*st Deputy Registrar.*
J. L. Cramer, Esq., 2*d Deputy Registrar.*

V. W. Vanderstraaten, Esq., *Sec. to the Chief Justice.*
W. H. Rough, Esq., *Sec. to* 1*st Puisne Justice.*
H. J. Staples, Esq., *Sec. to* 2*d Puisne Justice.*

J. J. Staples, Esq., 1*st Proctor for Paupers & Prisoners.*
C. A. Morgan, Esq., 2*d ditto ditto.*

Clerk of the Dutch Records, Mr. L. Vandort
Head Clerk Registrar's Office, Mr. W. G. Reckerman
2*d do.* Mr. D. Matthyz
3*d do.* „ C. A. Loos
4*th do.* „ W. Bartholomeusz
1*st Cingalese Interpreter*, J. G. Philipsz, 3*d Maha Modliar*
2*d ditto*, Don A. De Alwis, *Modliar.*
Cingalese Translator, Don J. Dias, *Modliar*
Malabar Interpreter, Mr. G. R. Herft
Marshall, Mr. W. C. Carron
1*st Court Serjeant*, Mr. J. de Bruin
2*d ditto*, Mr. P. E. Blume
Sword bearer, S. B. de Silva, *Mohandiram*
Mace bearer, G. G. Philipsz, *Mohandiram*

King's Advocate's Office.

The Hon'ble W. O. Carr, Esq., *King's Advocate.*

Notarial Clerk, Mr. W. A. Kriekenbeek
Clerk, Mr. G. A. Ebert
Interpreter, D. Perera, *Modliar*

Deputy King's Advocate's Office.

J. Perring, Esq., *Deputy King's Advocate, & District Judge of Colombo, No.* 1, *South.*

Clerk, Mr. H. C. Prins.

Loan Board.

The Hon'ble W. Granville, Esq.
V. W. Vanderstraaten, Esq.
T. Oswin, Esq. } *Commissioners.*

Head Clerk, Mr. W. Morgan | 2*d Clerk*, Mr. D. A. Estrop

Digitized by Google

VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT.

The Hon'ble Sir C. MARSHALL, *Knt., Deputy and Surrogate of the Vice Admiral*
The Hon'ble W. O. CARR, Esq., *King's Advocate*
D. C. FRETZ, Esq., *Registrar*
Mr. W. C. Carron, *Acting Marshall*
J. J. Staples, Esq., *Proctor for Paupers, &c.*
Mr. J. F. Giffening——
„ A. C. Van Cuylenburg } *Proctors.*
„ H. J. Staples——
——*Standing Commissioner at Colombo in Prize Jurisdiction*
——*Ditto at Galle*
——*Ditto at Trincomalie*
——*Ditto at Jaffna*
Mr. W. A. Kriekenbeek——*Ditto at Colombo in Instance Jurisdiction*

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The Hon. P. ANSTRUTHER, Esq., *Colonial Secretary.*
P. E. WODEHOUSE, Esq., *Assistant ditto.*

Head Clerk, Mr. J. Swan
2*d* „ „ J. Carnie
3*d* „ „ H. Keyt
4*th* „ „ W. G. Kalenberg
5*th* „ „ P. E. Vanderstraaten
6*th* „ „ R. J. Smith
7*th* „ „ A. Joseph
8*th* „ „ J. N. Keith
9*th* „ „ J. L. Siebel
10*th* „ „ P. L. De Vos
11*th Clerk*, Mr. A. M. Fernando
12*th* „ „ H. M. Fernando
13*th* „ „ T. J. Smith
14*th* „ „ J. G. Wootler
15*th* „ M. Tiaganaden
Malabar Translator and Interpreter to the Governor, A. Coomarasamy, *Modliar*
Cingalese ditto, E. De Saram, *Modliar*
Native Writer and Translator, J. V. De Saram, *Modliar*

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

GEORGE LEE, Esq.—*Superintendent.*
Head Printer—Mr. P. M. Elders
Clerk—Mr. P. E. Carron

Mr. J. Gilgot, 1*st English Compositor*
„ A. De Kretser——2*d* „
„ F. W. Schumacher 3*d* „
„ F. L. Schumacher 4*th* „
„ James Campbell 5*th* „
„ G. Earde——6*th* „
Mr. N. G. Caspers, *Assist. do.*
„ F. J. De Soos „
„ S. G Dias „
„ J. J. Heyzer, *Cingalese do.*
Don Abraham de Silva, *do.*
Don Perera, *Malabar do.*
Somenaden Pulle, *do.*

Digitized by Google

Mr. B. Schoonman, *Pressman*
„ J. J. Hopman „
„ C. G. De Vos „
„ J. S. Beckkenhoff „
„ Frans De Lardon „
„ A. A. Soerts,—*Assistant*
„ M. F. Ferraira „

Mr. H. d'Almeida,—*Assistant*
„ J. Wellemburg „
„ F. W. Smith „
„ J. H. Ferdinands „
„ A. M. Wesselius „
„ C. E. Christoffels „

BOOKBINDER'S OFFICE.

Mr. H. P. Claessen—*Master Bookbinder.*

Bookbinder, Mr. P. Perera
„ „ H. De Rosayro
„ „ D. L Jansz
„ „ J. G. Vangeyzel

Bookbinder, Mr. J. C. Vangeyzel
„ „ H. Melhuisen
„ „ H. P. Pave
„ „ C. A. Cramer

GENERAL TREASURY.

The Hon'ble W. GRANVILLE, Esq.—*Treasurer, Deputy Paymaster General of the King's Troops, and Commissioner of Stamps.*

Chief Clerk of the Treasury and Pay Department, Mr. F. L. Schokman

Treasury Department.

1st Clerk, Mr. H. L. Alvis
2d „ „ W. Wendt
3d „ „ H. A. Krieken-beek

4th Clerk, Mr J. J. Gomes
Cashier, M. Gomes *Modliar*
Assistant do. L. Gomes

Pay Department.

1st Clerk, Mr. F. Smith
2d „ „ E. J. Labrooy
3d „ „ C. Klyn

4th Clerk, Mr. L. H. Schokman
5th „ „ J. Gomes

King's Pay Department.

Head Clerk, Mr. J. A. Krieken-beek

2d Clerk, Mr. W. Wendt

Stamp Office.

Head Clerk, Mr. A. De Vos:—*2d Clerk and Examiner of Notes in the Treasury*, Mr. G. Schroter.

Digitized by Google

H. A. MARSHALL, Esq.—*Auditor and Accountant General, and Comptroller of Revenue.*

Chief Clerk, Mr. P. Gratiaen

Civil Branch.

1st Clerk, Mr. C. F. Mottau
2d „ „ B. Thomasz
3d „ „ J. R. Tavel
4th Clerk, Mr. J. E. Vanderstraaten
5th „ P. L. Ramenaden

Revenue Branch.

1st Clerk, Mr. P. Brohier
2d Clerk, Mr. S. C. De Heer

Military Branch.

Head Clerk, Mr. J. E. Jongbloed
2d „ „ L. Lourensen
3d „ „ P. H. Van Cuylenberg
4th „ „ J. J. Loos
5th Clerk, Mr. G. J. Ide
6th „ „ V. F. Nonis
7th „ „ A. F. de Boer
8th „ „ H. A. de Run

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1st Clerk, Mr. H. T. Labrooy
2d „ „ F. C. Van Eyck
3d Clerk, Mr. L. C De Run

Warrant Department

1st Clerk, Mr. P. J. de Run
2d „ „ J. M. Ludekens
Clerk of Military Warrants, Mr. C. Moldrech

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Right Rev. DANIEL WILSON, D.D.,—*Bishop of Calcutta.*
The Venerable J. M. S. GLENIE,—*Archdeacon of Colombo, and King's Visitor*
The Rev. B. BAILEY, M. A.——*Senior Colonial Chaplain*
The Rev. J. WENHAM, M. A.——*Colonial Chaplain at Galle*
——— *do. at Trincomalie*
The Rev. N. GARSTIN, M.A.——— *do. at Kandy*
The Rev. J. P. HORSFORD, ——— *do. of St. Paul's, Pettah*
The Rev. J. H. DE SARAM, M. A.—*Cingalese do. at Colombo*
The Rev. S. W. DIAS——— *do. do. at Galkisse*
The Rev. C. DAVID ———*Malabar do. at Jaffna*

J. J. STAPLES, Esq.———*Registrar to the Archdeaconry*
Mr. J. JONES———*Clerk to the Archdeaconry, English Teacher at St. Paul's Church, and Sexton to St. Peter's Church*
———*Clerk to the King's Visitor.*

Digitized by Google

PREACHERS OF THE GOSPEL TO THE NATIVES, AND SCHOOL-MASTERS OF THE GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.

Mr. J. C. Arndt,——*Proponent of the Portuguese Congregation and 1st English Teacher at Hulfsdorp*
J. J. Perera——*Proponent for Negombo and Coorane*
S. Perera—— *ditto for Calany & Cohilewatte*
Don Abraham—— *ditto for Tulangamme & Cottah*
J. J. Ondatjie——*Malabar do. for Colombo, and English Teacher at St. Thomas's School*
W. Franciscus——*Malabar Proponent for Colombo*
P. Panditteseker——*Proponent for Caltura*
J. Perera—— *ditto for Galle*
L. Ferdinandus—— *ditto for Tangalle.* [*Catechist*
Mr. J. Hesse——*Asst. English Teacher at Hulfsdorp and*
„ J. H. De Run——*English Teacher at the Fort School, and Clerk of St. Peter's Church*
S. David——*Asst. English Teacher, and Malabar do. at St. Thomas's School* [*Church at Kandy*
Mr. J. B. G. Ehrhardt—*English Teacher, and English Clerk of the*
„ J. D. Robertson—*English Teacher at Galle*
„ J. Williams—— *do. do. Trincomalie*
Amarasingam——*Malabar do. do.*
Mr. L. H. Koch——*English do. at Jaffna*
F. Maleappa—— *do. do. & Catechist at Chilaw*
D. A. De Edresinhe—*Clerk and Native Teacher at Galkisse*
D. H. De Silva—— *do. do. at Morotto*
Mr. P. John——*Catechist and Native Teacher at Manaar*
W. B. Paulick Pulle— *do. do. at Calpentyn*
Caderamale—— *do. do. at Batticaloa*

Mr. J. L. Ohlmus——*Organist of St. Peter's Church*
„ T. J. Smith——*Clerk of St. Paul's Church*
„ J. W. Lobendahn, *Portuguese do.*
David Perera——*Cingalese Clerk of the Wolfendahl Church*
Mr. C. Bueltjens——*English do. of the Fort Church, Galle.*

G. De Zoysa, Modliar—*Interpreter, General Thombo holder, and District Registrar of Colombo*
M. De Zoysa——*Clerk for Cingalese Registries*
J. De Silva Jayesinhe—*Assistant ditto*
T. Mendis—— *ditto ditto*
J. De Zoysa—— *ditto ditto*
R. Rodrigo——*Clerk for Malabar ditto*
S. Franciscus—— *ditto ditto*
——*District Registrar of Kandy*
P. Mendis—— *ditto ditto of Galle*
—— *ditto ditto of Trincomalie*
—— *ditto ditto of Jaffna.*

Digitized by Google

DUTCH CONSISTORY.

The Rev. J. D. PALM,—*Clergyman*

Elders.

Mr. W. A. Kriekenbeek	Mr. J. A. Kriekenbeek
„ E. J. Jongbloed	„ J. G. Andriesz.

Deacons.

Mr. P. Gratiaen	Mr. P. H. Van Cuylenburg
„ J. Wambeek	„ J. M. Ludekens
„ J. A. Vandendriesen	„ F. H. Francke.

Clerk, Mr. A. Heer	*Sexton*, Mr. J. N. Vanhuisen
Organist, „ G. J. Ohlmus	*Schoolmaster* „ J. Van Twest

Proponent at Galle, Mr. J. M. Wittensleger	*Organist*, Mr. T. G. Ohlmus

Clerk at Jaffna, Mr. J. B. Vanderwerf	*Sexton*, Mr. J. Mulder

CIVIL ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE

F. B. NORRIS, Esq.—*Civil Engineer & Surveyor General.*
W. GIFFORD, Esq.—*Assistant Civil Engineer & Surveyor.*

1st Draftsman & Clerk, Mr. H. F. De Zilva	*Junior Sub-Asst.* Mr. P. Christian
Sub-Assist. Surveyor & Draftsman,——Mr. E. McCarthy	„ „ J. Griswold
Do. do. „ J. W. O'Rourke	„ „ H. Misso
Examiner of Surveys and Clerk, Mr. C. H. Schwallie	„ „ F. P. Van Houten
	„ „ C. A. Barber
	Interpreter, J. A. Perera, *Moh.*

Medical Sub-Assistants, Attached to the Civil Engineer and Surveyor General's Department.

Mr. J. C. Vansanden——*Pusselawe*
„ T. Gill——*Galoga*
„ G. Loftus——
„ W. Stewart——*Polgahawelle*

PEARL FISHERY.

J. W. HUSKISSON, Esq.—*Resident Supervisor.*
JAMES STEUART, Esq.——*Inspector of the Banks.*
Interpreter, A. Coomarasamy, *Modliar*

ROYAL BOTANICAL GARDEN.

J. G. WATSON, Esq.—*Superintendent.*

Clerk, Mr. A. C. Solomons	*Botanical Draftsman*, H. De Alwis, *Mohandiram*

Digitized by Google

VACCINE ESTABLISHMENT.

Situation.	*Names.*	*Station.*
Superintendent Gen. of Vaccination, & Principal Medical Officer	J. Forbes, Esq., M. D.	*Colombo*
Clerk,	Mr. J. G. Reimers	*Do.*
do.	„ H. E. Ebert	*Do.*
Supt. of Vaccination	John Kinnis, Esq., M. D.	*Do.*
Ditto	Griffith Jones, Esq.	*Kandy*
Ditto	Robert Sillery, Esq., M. D.	*Point de Galle*
Ditto	Charles R. Boyes, Esq. M. D.	*Jaffna*
Ditto	Charles St. John, Esq., M. D.	*Trincomalie*
Colonial Asst. Surg.	John Grant, Esq.	*Ratnapoora*
Ditto	Christopher Elliott, Esq.	*Badulla*
Ditto	Luke Kelly, Esq.	*Kurnugalle*
Medical Sub-Assist.	Mr. B. H. Toussaint	*Colombo*
Ditto	„ F. W. De Hoedt	*Caltura*
Ditto	„ P. R. Schockman	*Jaffna*
Ditto	„ J. E. Beekmeyer	*Calpentyn*
Ditto	„ G. C. Wambeek	*Batticaloa*
Ditto	„ D. Wittebron	*Mullativoe*
Ditto	„ E. G. Keil	*Trincomalie*
Ditto	„ J. J. Eversz	*Kurnugalle*
Ditto	„ J. H. De Jonk	*Manar*
Ditto	„ J. L. De Run	*Ruanwelle*
Ditto	„ J. W. Ebert	*Negombo*
Ditto	„ A. E. Tap	*Puttam*
Ditto	„ J. E. Eaton	*Tangalle*
Ditto	„ R. Spencer	*Badulla*
Ditto	„ T. Spencer	*Kandy*
Ditto	„ C. H. Jansen	*Do.*
Medical Pupil	„ J. Marselius	*Jaffna*
Ditto	„ H. Coopman	*Kandy*
Ditto	„ E. W. Balkhuysen	*Galle*
Ditto	„ R. Vanderhoeven	*Trincomalie*
Ditto	„ J. R. Ebert	*Colombo*
Ditto	„ J. W. Claasz	*Jaffna*
Volunteer	„ J. Garvin	*Colombo*
Ditto	„ J. Wright	*Do.*
Ditto	„ J. Cleaveland	*Palitupane*
Ditto	„ J. Trask	*Colombo*
Ditto	„ N. Perkins	*Do.*
Ditto	„ L. Parsons	*Do.*

Digitized by Google

GEORGE LEE, Esq.—*Acting Post-Master General.*

First Clerk———————
Second do. ——————— Mr. D. A. L. Bartholomeusz

WESTERN PROVINCE.

Postholder at Jayelle ——— Mr. J. F. Phillipsz
Ditto——Negombo——— „ R. W. Pieris
Ditto——Pantura——— „ J. M. Gomes
Clerk at Chilaw——————— „ N. J. Pieris
Postholder at Tabbowe——— „ M. Hansen
Ditto——Andipaney——— „ J. A. De Silva
Ditto——Putlam——— „ J. H. Jansz
Ditto——Pomparippoo——— „ J. Andries
Ditto——Carretivoe——— „ F. Kroon
Clerk at Caltura——————— „ D. Williams
Ditto——Ruanwelle——— „ W. Blewin
Ditto——Kurnugalle——— „ J. De Franciskus

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

Clerk at Galle——————— Mr. J. E. Wittensleger
Postholder at Hickodde——— „ J. C. Trek
Ditto——Amblangodde——— A. T. W. Weresoerie
Ditto——Bentotte——— Mr. H. De Koelman
Ditto——Matura——— „ C. D. Vollenhoven
Ditto——Dickwelle——— „ J. F. Jansz
Ditto——Belligam——— „ J. Frederick
Ditto——Roone——— Packier Kelly Jayha
Ditto——Wanderoppe——— Andries Moses
Clerk at Alipotte——————— Mr. D. D. Tissera
Ditto——Ratnapora ——— „ C. A. Marcus

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

Clerk at Jaffna ——————— Mr. F. B. Modder
Postholder at Pooneryn ——— „ P. C. Isaacksz
Ditto——Polwerayencatoe „ H. Vansanden
Ditto——Ilpecaduwe——— „ J. Pietersz
Ditto——Claly——— „ J. W. Watson
Ditto——Pass Beschutter „ J. C. Dekonning
Ditto——Chundicolum ——— „ J. W. Nasson
Ditto——Matele——— „ J. D. Weerpass
Ditto——Kokalay——— „ M. Krauser
Clerk at Manar——————— „ A. Honter
Postholder at Mantotte——— „ T. Rodrigus
Ditto——Bangalle——— „ J. Vanderwall
Postholder at Aripo——————— „ C. Darius
Ditto——Callar——— „ A. Lopus
Ditto——Marchicotty ——— „ J. Darius
Ditto——Werteltivoe——— „ C. Perera

Digitized by Google

EASTERN PROVINCE.

Clerk at Trincomalie——Mr. J. Tap
Ditto——*Batticaloa*——„ P. Schenling

CENTRAL PROVINCE.

Ditto——*Kandy*——Mr. T. Askey
Ditto——*Badulla*——„ De Haan
Postholder at Nuwera-Ellia——„ G. Weinman

MASTER ATTENDANTS OFFICE.

COLOMBO.

J. STEUART, Esq.—*Master Attendant*

Mr. W. S. De Waas, *Assistant Master Attendant* | *Clerk*, A. C. Gomes

GALLE.

T. H. TWYNAM, Esq.—*Master Attendant.*

TRINCOMALIE.

J. HIGGS, Esq.—*Master Attendant.*

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

T. OSWIN, Esq.—*Superintendent*

Clerk, Mr. H. De Vos
Interpreter, S. Murgappa Pulle
Head Constable, Mr. C. N. Schubert

Constable, Mr. J. Ebert
Do. „ P. G. Jansz
Do. „ C. Vandort
Do. „ P. De La Harpe

WESTERN PROVINCE.

W. GISBORNE Esq.——*Government Agent*
A. WALKER Esq.——*Assistant at Colombo*
W. GIBSON Esq.——*Do.*——*do.*

COLOMBO.

Head Clerk, Mr. J. Wambeek
2d do. „ J. F. Heyse
3d do. „ J. C. Ludekens
4th do. „ D. J. De Silva
5th do. „ H. B. Metzeling
6th do. „ J. J. Jansz

7th Clerk, Mr.
8th do. „ J. L. Alvis
9th do. „ J. W. van Cuylenberg
10th do. „ F. Toussaint
Shroff D. S, de Melho

CALTURA.

J. DINWOODIE Esq.—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

Clerk, Mr. J. J. Taylor
Shroff S. L. Markar

Salt Storekeeper Mr. J. J. Gambs

Digitized by Google

NEGOMBO.

C. R. BULLER Esq.—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

Shroff, P. P. Asserappa | *Salt Storekeeper*, J. P. Asserappa

CHILAW.

J. N. MOOYAART Esq.—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

Head Clerk, Mr. F.G. Schokman | *Shroff at Putlam* W. Candoo
2*d do.* „ J. A. Douwe | *do. Calpentyn* O. Lebbe
3*d do.* „ H. J. Ondaatjie | *Bookbinder* Mr. P. H. De With
Shroff P. Brito

Captain J. FOSTER,—*Superintendent of the Manufacture of Salt at Putlam.*

Salt Storekeeper at Odepankary Mr. F. G. Boetsz | *Salt Storekeeper at Calpentyn* Mr. B. Van Gunster
do. at Putlam Mr. D. D. Koertz

RUANWELLE.

A. STEWART Esq.—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

Clerk, Mr. W. Blewin | *Shroff*, M. P. Naina Lebbe

KURNUGALLE.

Captain W. FIREBRACE—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

Head Clerk, Mr. J. R. Ferdinand | 3*d Clerk*, Mr. J. A. Jobsz
2*d do.* „ P. L. Misso | *Shroff*, J. P. C. RamenadenPulle

FORT KING.

W. H. WHITING Esq.——*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

Clerk, Mr. D. Perera

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

H. A. MARSHALL, Esq.—*Comptroller of Customs.*

Clerk, Mr. H. Van Langenberg

CUSTOM HOUSE, COLOMBO.

F. J. TEMPLER Esq.——*Collector of Customs.*

Head Clerk, Mr. F. Dickman | *Asst. Warehouse Keeper*, Mr. J. G. Andriesz
do. Searcher „ J. Sansoni

Digitized by Google

2d Clerk, Mr. R. Aldons
3d „ „ A. Von Bergheim
4th „ „ J. A. Ledulx
Superintendent of Imports, Mr. W. Taylor.
Superintendent of Exports, and Gauger, Mr. A. Raymond
Asst. do. „ A. Keuneman
Searcher of Exports, H. Rodrigo
do. of Imports, G. Mendis
do. do. Juan Perera
General Taxer, Tiappa Modley
Interpreter and Assistant Taxer T. C. Supermania Chitty
Tamul Translator of Portclearances, Nawesewayem Pulle
Cingalese Translator of Portclearances Cornelis Perera
Shroff P. F. Matthis Pulle
2d do. P. F. Matthis Pulle
Watcher of the Bankshall, Mr. J. J. van Geyzel
Overseer of the Beach, Mr. J. W. R. de Lachaume
Overseer of the Beach, P. F. Matthis Pulle
Watcher of Mutwall, B. Perera *Mohandiram*

PANTURA.

Clerk and Supervisor, Mr. P. H. Metzeling
Conicoply and Searcher, H. De Zoysa

CALTURA.

J. DINWOODIE, Esq.—*Asst. Collector of Customs.*

Clerk and Supervisor, Mr. L. Demmer
Conicoply and Searcher, S. M. L. M. S. L. Markair

BARBARYN.

Clerk and Supervisor, Mr. C. de Jong
Conicoply and Searcher, S. M. L. M. A. L. Markair

NEGOMBO.

C. R. BULLER, Esq.—*Asst. Collector of Customs.*

Clerk and Supervisor, Mr. P. W. de Vos
Conicoply and Searcher, G. L. Ramenaden

CHILAW.

J. N. MOOYAART, Esq.—*Asst. Collector of Customs.*

CALPENTYN.

Assistant Custom Master,——Mr. P. F. FLANDERKA.

Supervisor at Odepancary and Caretivo, Mr. J. Eversz
Conicoply and Cloth Taxer, D. J. Bijaya
Searcher, S. Pulle

Digitized by Google

DISTRICT COURTS.

J. G. FORBES Esq.
D. A. BLAIR Esq. (Acting) } *District Judge of Colombo No.* 1 *North.*
J. PERRING Esq. *do.* *do.* *South.*

Permanent Assessor, Don J. F. Dias *Modliar*
Secretary, Mr. J. J. Stork
Asst. do. „ G. W. Stork
Head Clerk „ J. H. Mortier
2d do. „ J. Stephen
3d do. „ G. W. Muller
4th Clerk, Mr. C. E. Cramer
Cingalese Interpreter, P. Perera *Modeliar*
Assistant C. Perera, *Mohm.*
Malabar do. D. K. Pullenaygam
Assistant F. S. L. Ramenaden

C. R. BULLER, Esq.—*Colombo, No.* 2.

Secretary, Mr. S. Direksze
Head Clerk „ C. W. Siegertsz
2d Clerk, Mr. J. T. Toussaint
Interpreter, D. L. E. Perera, *Mohandiram*

A. STEWART, Esq.—*Colombo, No.* 3.

Secretary, Mr. T. Corteling
Interpreter, D. Perera, *Moh.*
Assistant Interpreter & Translator, Don David

J. DINWOODIE, Esq.—*Colombo, No.* 4.

Secretary, Mr. G. Windt
Clerk,
Interpreter, D. H. De Silva, *Mohandiram*

W. MOIR, Esq.—*Colombo, No.* 5.

Secretary, Mr. J. H. Schokman
Clerk, „ J. Nicholas
Interpreter, Don Bartholomeus, *Modeliar*

J. N. MOOYAART, Esq.—*Chilaw and Putlam.*

Secretary, Mr J. G. Kriekenbeek
Clerk, „ D. L. Jansz
Interpreter, A. J. Ondaatjie

Captain E. MACPHERSON.—*Kurnugalle.*

Secretary, Mr. W. J. Felsenger
Head Clerk, „ A. Vanderwaal
2d do. „ G. Buttery
Interpreter, D. D. De Silva, *Modeliar*
Translator, Simon De Waas, *Modeliar*

W. H. WHITING, Esq.—*Four Korles.*

Secretary, Mr. J. H. Adamsz
Interpreter, Don C. P. De Silva, *Modeliar*

Digitized by Google

FISCAL'S DEPARTMENT.

COLOMBO.

E. S. WARING——*Fiscal.*

Deputy Fiscal, Mr. J. Vanderwall
Head Clerk, „ J. C. Gerhard
2*d* *do.* „ G. A. Gomesz
3*d* *do.* „ C. S. Keith
Cingalese Translator, D. H. Dassenaike, *Attepattoo Mohotty Modliar*
do. *Writer*, J. Perera *Moh.*
do. *do.* D. De Jansz
Cingalese Writer, P. Perera
do. *do.* W. H. Perera
Malabar *do.* S. Rodrigo P. Pulle
Auctioneer. Mr. C. J. Melhuisen
Gaoler, „ F. H. Koenitz
Overseer of the Prisoners, Mr. C. Pieterze
Medical Attendant at the Gaol, Mr. M. Mack

CHILAW.

Deputy Fiscal,——Mr. N. J. Pieris.

CALPENTYN.

Deputy Fiscal,——Mr. F. Elias.

RUANWELLE.

Gaoler——C. Perera.

KURNUGALLE.

Clerk, Mr. P. J. De Heer
Constable, D. J. De Silva
Gaoler, J. D. Franciscusz
Turnkey, H. Appoo

FORT KING.

Constable——C. J. H. Markan.

RATNAPOORA.

Gaoler, Mr. J Bolhart
Turnkey, A. D. David

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

M. WILMOT Esq.——*Government Agent, Collector and Acting Comptroller of Customs and Fiscal.*

J. D. BROWNE Esq.——*Assistant Govt. Agent.*

GALLE.

Head Clerk, Mr. J. Kriekenbeek
2*d* *do.* „ P. Hansen
3*d* *do.* „ A. C. De Vos
4*th* *do.* „ N. E. Rose
5*th Clerk*, Mr. C Perkins
Shroff, A. L. C. L. Markair
Salt Storekeeper, Mr. J. E. Wittensleger

Digitized by Google

MATURA.

J. BARNETT Esq.—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

Head Clerk, Mr. J. E. Ernst
2d do. „ J. H. Jansz
3d do. „ A. Fernando
Shroff, M. L. O. Aydroos Lebbe Markair
Salt Storekeeper, Mr. J. V. Pietersz

HAMBANTOTTE.

J. CAULFIELD Esq.—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

Head Clerk, Mr. A. W. Andree
2d do. „ J. Holsteyn
3d Clerk, Mr. D. Beyer
Shroff, S. N. B. M. Casin

Captain W. DRIBERG——*Superintendent of the Salt Dept.*

Salt Storekeeper, W. M. L. A. L. Markair
Salt Storekeeper at Tangalle, Mr. J. C. De Zilva

ALIPOOT.

Captain T. W. ROGERS—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*
Clerk,——Mr. T. Roeloffs.

RATNAPOORA.

W. MOIR Esq.—*Asst. Govt. Agent*

Clerk, Mr. C. A. Marcus
Shroff, J. Adaman

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

GALLE.

M. WILMOT, Esq. *Collector & Acting Comptroller of Customs*

Head Clerk, Mr. L. H. Anthonisz
2d do. „ C. Audwardt
3d Clerk and Searcher, Mr. A. E. Smith

DODANDOWE MODERE.

Assistant Customs Master——Mr. W. H. Keller.

BALLEPITTYMODERE.

J. J. KRIEKENBEEK Esq.—*Assistant to the Collector of Customs Clerk and Searcher*,—Mr. J. G. Kern.

BELLIGAM.

Assistant Customs Master——Mr. J. A. Zechuyzen

Digitized by Google

DISTRICT COURTS.

R. M. SNEYD, Esq.—*Galle.*

Secretary, Mr. P. J. Ludovice
Head Clerk „ P. A. Bastiansz
2d Clerk, Mr. J. F. Van Cuylenberg
Interpreter, J. B. De Zielfa, *Mod.*

J. BARNETT, Esq.—*Matura.*

Secretary, Mr. F. E. Jansz
Head Clerk, „ J. W. Pereira
2d „ „ P. H. De Vos
Interpreter, D. R. F. Obeysekere, *Mohandiram*
Translator, J. F. Rodrigo

J. CAULFIELD, Esq.—*Hambantotte.*

Secretary, Mr. J. H. Ludovice
Clerk, „ S. Hollowell
Interpreter, N. De Silva Wijesinhe

Captain T. W. ROGERS—*Alipoot.*

Secretary, Mr. D. D. Tissera
Interpreter, W. Perera, *Moh.*

J. J. KRIEKENBEEK, Esq.—*Amblangodde.*

Secretary, Mr. C. A. Vanderstraaten
Clerk, Mr. J. S. Vanderlinde
Interpreter, A. De Abreuw, *Moh.*

FISCAL'S DEPARTMENT.

M. WILMOT, Esq.—*Fiscal.*

Clerk, Mr. W. Eaton
Translator, Don Louis N. Goonetileke
Constable, Mr. C. A. Ephraums
Gaoler, O. Alief

Translator at Matura, Mr. J. H. Pieters
Gaoler, Mr. N. Michils

Translator at Hambantotte, C. D. S. Tilikewardene
Gaoler, Mr. C. Bueltjens

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

P. A. DYKE, Esq. ——— *Government Agent, Collector, and Acting Comptroller of Customs, & Fiscal.*

C. WEBSTER, Esq. ——— *Assistant at Jaffna*

JAFFNA.

Head Clerk, Mr. J. De Niese
2d „ „ C. G. Koch
3d „ „ B. De Niese
4th „ „ C. De Niese
5th „ „ E. Meyer
Shroff, S. Coornaden
2d Do. A. Cander
Bookbinder, Mr. J. Lopiesz
Native Accountant,
General Storekeeper, S. M. Sawaremottoo
Salt Storekeeper, Sattrolkesinga *Modliar*

Digitized by Google

MANAR.

J. W. HUSKISSON, Esq.—*Asst. Govt. Agent*

Head Clerk, Mr. C. Rodrigus
2*d* „ „ B. G. Bartholomeusz
Shroff, C. Chinnetamby
Salt Storekeeper, Sowekino Braas Patchico

THE WANNY.

Clerk, Mr. N, Vanso
Shroff,
Salt Storekeeper at Matelle, M. Ambupager

NUWERAKALAWIYE.

Shroff, W. M. Cander

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

JAFFNA.

R. ATHERTON, Esq.—*Assistant Collector of Customs.*

Head Clerk, Mr. J. G. Gratiaen
2*d* „ „ B. H. van der Gucht
Supt. and Searcher, S. M. Nicholas
Native Acct., V. Caderitamby

CAYTS.

T. LAVALLIERE, Esq.—*Assistant to the Collector of Customs.*

Clerk, Mr. P. L. Van Schoonbeek
Supt. & Searcher, A. Halmes

POINT PEDRO.

P. F. TOUSSAINT, Esq.—*Assistant to the Collector of Customs.*

Clerk, Mr. J. C. Vos
Supt. & Searcher, S. Canewady

MANAR.

J. W. HUSKISSON, Esq.—*Assistant Collector of Customs.*

Clerk, Mr. J. R. A. Van Langenberg
Taxer, M. Sindamany
Conicoply & Searcher, R. M. Manuelpulle

DISTRICT COURTS.

J. PRICE, Esq.—*Jaffna.*

Secretary, Mr. J. Theile
Head Clerk, „ J. Margenout
2*d Clerk*, Mr. J. F. Toussaint
Interpreter, J. Rodrigo, *Modliar*

T. LAVALLIERE, Esq.—*The Islands.*

Secretary, Mr. B. De Visser
Interpreter, S. W. Tironaker

Digitized by Google

P. F. Toussaint, Esq.—*Waddimoratchie.*

Secretary, Mr. J. A. Beckenhoff | *Interpreter*, S. M. Soosepulle
Clerk, „ P. F. Toussaint |

W. K. Burleigh, Esq.—*Walligammo.*

Secretary, Mr. M. H. Weber | *Interpreter*, N. Maylwagenan
Clerk, „ C. Speldewinde |

H. G. Speldewinde, Esq.—*Tenmoratchie & Patchelapalle.*

Secretary, Mr. T. R. van der Gucht | *Clerk*, Mr. A. Hannibals
Interpreter, W. Sinnetamby

E. J. Wood, Esq.—*The Wanny.*

Secretary, Mr. W. Grenier | *Interpreter*, A. MacFarland

J. W. Huskisson, Esq.—*Manar.*

Secretary, Mr. W. J. Schumacher | *Clerk*, Mr. J. Hatch
Interpreter, S. M. Aserwadam

Lieut. J. McCaskill,—*Nuwerakalawiye.*

Secretary, Mr. A. De Silva | *Interpreter*, C. De Fonseka, *Mod.*

FISCAL'S DEPARTMENT.

P. A. Dyke Esq.—*Fiscal.*

Head Clerk, Mr. J. Krause | *Gaoler*, Mr. A. De Valliere
2d do. „ R. De Hoedt | *Assistant do.* Mr. A Lopiesz
3d do. „ E. Jansen |

Clerk and Auctioneer at Manar Mr. J. W. F. Bartholomeusz | *Constable*, M. Powenansingam

EASTERN PROVINCE.

D. A. Blair, Esq. ——— } *Government Agent, Collector and*
J. G. Forbes, Esq. *(acting)* } *Acting Comptroller of Customs, and Fiscal.*
F. Price, Esq.————*Assistant at Trincomalie*

TRINCOMALIE.

Head Clerk, Mr. H. A. Reckerman | *4th Clerk*, Mr. J. H. Dornhorst
2d do. Mr. L. M. Maartensz | *5th* „ „ G. Vanderhoeven
3d do. „ B. Crispeyn | *Shroff*, T. Superaya Chetty

Digitized by Google

BATTICALOA.

J. BONE, Esq.—*Asst. Govt. Agent*

Head Clerk, Mr. C. Stephen
2d do. S. N. Allegekoon, *Modeliar*
3d Clerk, Mr. P. Schueling
Shroff, S. Moototamby

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

TRINCOMALIE.

D. A. BLAIR, Esq. ——— } *Collector & Acting Comptroller of*
J. G. FORBES, Esq. *(acting)* } *Customs*
Clerk, Mr. G. C. Nasson
Searcher, N. Nanny
Conicoply and Interpreter, C. Swaminaden

BATTICALOA.

J. BONE, Esq.—*Asst. Collector of Customs.*
Searcher,—C. Canagasale.

DISTRICT COURTS.

H. R. SCOTT, Esq.—*Trincomalie.*

Secretary, Mr. F. Dornhorst
Head Clerk „ E. H. Maartensz
2d Clerk, Mr. W. J. Tap
Interpreter, C. Supermania, *Mod.*

J. BONE, Esq.—*Batticaloa.*

Secretary, Mr. P. S. De Waas
Interpreter, Mr. J. Balthazar

FISCAL'S DEPARTMENT.

D. A. BLAIR, Esq. ——— } *Fiscal.*
J. G. FORBES, Esq. *(acting)* }

Deputy Fiscal, Mr. P. De Smith
Clerk,
Constable of the 1st Division, Mr. J. Simonsz
Constable of the 2d Division, Mr. G. B. De Visser
Gaoler, Mr. S. Vanhuysen

Clerk at Batticaloa. Mr. J. De Visser
Gaoler, Mr. J. Topsvoort

CENTRAL PROVINCE.

The Hon. G. TURNOUR Esq.——*Government Agent, and Fiscal.*
G. R. MERCER Esq.————*Assistant at Kandy*

KANDY.

Head Clerk, Mr. G. Schrader
2d do. „ D. H. Bartholomeusz
3d do. „ J. M. Ferdinand
4th Clerk, Mr. E. W. De Haan
5th do. „ E. A. Bartholomeusz
Shroff, H. C. Silva, *Mohm.*

Digitized by Google

BADULLA.

Major H. N. DOUGLAS—*Assistant Govt. Agent.*

Head Clerk, Mr. S. Landsberger | *Shroff*, C. Perera, *Mohandiram*
2*d* *do.* A P. Perera, *Moh.* |

MATELLE.

Captain J. FORBES—*Assistant Govt. Agent.*
Clerk, Mr. H. W. Ferdinand

MADAWALATENNE.

J. S. RODNEY Esq.—*Assistant Govt. Agent.*
Clerk, Mr. B. Landsberger

NUWERA-ELLIA.

Capt. C. KELSON,—*Asst. Govt. Agent*
Clerk, Mr. J. W. Staats

DISTRICT COURTS.

H. WRIGHT Esq.—*Kandy.*

Secretary, Mr. J. Armour | 2*d Clerk*, J. A. Casy Chetty
Head Clerk, „ P. W. De Waas | *Interpreter*, Don Carolis, *Mod.*

Major H. N. DOUGLAS—*Badulla.*

Secretary, Mr. S. Landsberger | *Interpreter*, D. C. Dias, *Modr.*
Clerk, „ |

Captain J. FORBES—*Matelle.*

Secretary, Mr. J. J. De. Bruyn | *Interpreter*, C. Silva *Modliar*
Clerk, Don Carolus, *Mohn.* |

J. S. RODNEY Esq.—*Madawalatenne.*

Secretary, Mr. P. Berrenger | *Interpreter*, De Waas, *Mohn.*

Captain C. KELSON—*Nuwera-Ellia.*

Secretary, Mr. T. Ball | *Interpreter*, Don N Goonetileke
Clerk, „ C. Weinman |

FISCAL'S DEPARTMENT.

The Hon. GEORGE TURNOUR, Esq.—*Fiscal.*

Dy. Fiscal and Clerk, Mr. A. F. Alexander | *Constable of Katukelle*, Sinne Marikan
Translator, D. J. De Alvis, *Moh.* | *Gaoler*, Mr. J. J. Terkost
Head Constable, A. L. Packiram | *Overseer* „ J. Manning

Constable at Badulla, A. L. Packier Tamby
Translator at Matelle, Don Jacobus
Translator at Madawalatenne, Galegedere Hamy
Translator at Nuwera Ellia, Don David | *Constable & Turnkey*, Mr. G. Weinman.

Digitized by Google

NATIVE HEADMEN OF THE GOVERNOR'S GATE.

Don David Jayetillake Abeyesiriwardene Pangakoon—*Maha Modliar of the District of Matura and Chief Interpreter of the Gate, Modliar of the Four Gravets of Matura and Gejanayeke Modliar, first Maha Modliar and Chief Interpreter of the Governor's Gate and Maha Modliar of all the Districts from Chilaw to Mahagam Pattoo inclusive.*

Johannes Godfried Philipsz Wijeyekoon Panditteratne—*3d Maha Modliar, Assistant Interpreter of the Governor's Gate and Chief Interpreter of the Supreme Court.*

Christoffel de Saram Wanigesekere Eke ayeke—*4th Maha Modliar of the Governor's Gate.*

Don Philip Samerkoon Wijeyewickreme—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate and Translator to Government.*

Christoffel Petrus Gerrardus de Saram Wannigesekere Ekenayake—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate.*

Don Abraham de Alvis Abeyesirewardene Gonatillake—*Modliar and Assistant Interpreter of the Governor's Gate.*

Don Jacobus Dias Wijeyawardene Bandaranayke—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate and Translator of the Supreme Court.*

Johannes Jacobus de Saram Wijeyesekere Abeyaratne—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate, Assistant In erpreter to His Excellency the Governor and Superintendent of Ambatelepahale.*

Don Abraham de Thomas Wickrema Panditte Tilake—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate.*

Johan Louis Perera Abeyesekere Goonewardene—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate and Modliar of the Coorowe.*

Ernest de Saram Wijeyasekere Karoonaratne—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate, Interpreter to the Governor and Cingalese Translator of the Colonial Secretary's Office.*

Julius Valentyn de Saram Wijeyesekere Goenatilakaratna—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate, Interpreter and Cingalese Translator in the Colonial Secretary's Office.*

Don David de Lievera Wijeyewardene Tennekoon—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate.*

Don Andries de Alwis, Ameresiriwardene Gonatilake—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate and 2d Interpreter of the Supreme Court.*

Don Johannes Franciscus Dias Wijeyasekere Bandarnayaka—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate, & Permanent Assessor of the District of Colombo No. 1.*

Don Cornelis Goenawardene Abeyeratne Dasnayke—*Mohotty Mod. of the Gov.'s Gate.*

Frederick de Saram Wijeyasekere Tillakaratna—*Titular Modliar of the Gov.'s Gate.*

Abraham Rodrigoe Dava Nasa—*1st Malabar Modliar of the Governor's Gate and Translator to Govt., Head of the Protestant Chetties and Adikarum over the Mulabar Washermen, Barbers, and Musicians of Colombo.*

Arroomogatta Pille Coomarasa-

Digitized by Google

my—*Chief Malabar Interpreter to His Excellency the Governor, Modliar of the Gate, Head of the Heathen Chetties, and Adikarum over the Heathen Malabar Washermen, Barbers, and Musicians of Colombo.*

Don Simon de Melho Waniger koon—*2d Chetty Modliar of the Governor's Gate and 2d Head of all the Protestant Chetties of Colombo.*

Don Simon Barend de Silva Jayetilleke Seneweratne—*Mohandiram of the Gov.'s Gate.*

Don Willian Adrian Dias Bandaranayke *ditto.*

Wellhelmes Nicholas Pieris Wickremesinhe Sirewardene *do.*

Gerardus Gysbertus Philipsz Wijeyesekere Panditteratne *do.*

Don Cornelis Dias Wijeyawickreme Bandarnayke—*Titular Mohandiram of the Governor's Gate.*

Abraham de Silva Abeyawardene Jayatilleke *do.*

Don Bastian Perera Gonatillake SinewiratneBasnayeke *Mohm.*

NATIVE HEADMEN ATTACHED TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT FOR THE WESTERN PROVINCE.

COLOMBO.

Louis de Liwera Wijeyawickreme Senewiratna Tennekoon—*Modliar of the Attepattoo.*

Don Hendrick Dassanayake Abeyawardene Wickremeratne—*Mohotty Modliar of the Attepattoo.*

Johan Gerrard Perera Samarawera Goonawardene—*Mohotty Mohandiram of the Attepattoo.*

Johan Martinus Perera Wijeyawickreme Goonawardene *do.*

Don Joseph de Zilva Wijeyesoondere Goonesekere—*Mohandiram of the Attepattoo.*

Don Philip de Saw Wijeyegoonaratne Sirewardene *do.*

John Godfried Cornelis Pieris Samarawierasirewardene *do.*

John Abraham Perera Wijeyesekere Goonawardene *do.*

Don David Dias Rajakarona Senewiratne Bandarnayke—*Titular Mohandiram of the Attepattoo.*

Soosew Pieris Senanayke Wierakoon *do.*

Isaac Corea Abeyeratne Rajakarune Wickremesondere *do.*

Thomas Henry Perera Wijeyewickrema Goonatileke Ekanayke—*Titular Mohandiram of the Cutcherry.*

SALPITTY KORLE.

Don Adrian de Alwis Goonatillake Samaranayke—*Modliar.*

Louis de Saram Wieresinhe Siriwardene—*Mohandirum.*

Don Caralus Sewewickreme—*Titular Mohandiram of Wellewatte*

Don Juanis Abeyesekere Wirasinhe—*Titular Vidahn Mohandirum.*

HEWAGAM KORLE.

Don Simon de Liwera Samaranayeke Senewiratne—*Modliar of the Hewagam Korle with the Rank of third Attepattoo Modliar of Colombo.*

Johannes de Alwis Wijeyewickreme Goonawardene Dessanayke—*2d Modliar.*

Digitized by Google

Don Daniel de Alwis Caroonanayake Jayesinhe — *Senior Mohandiram.*

Don Welon de Alwis Subeyagoonawardene Wijesekere—*Vidahn Mohandiram.*

Amarasekere Soorawira Atchigey Don Pauloe—*Titular Mohandiram.*

Amarasekere Soorawira Atchigey Don Daniel *do.*

David Perera Abeyagoonawardene Samarasinhe—*Vidahn Mohandiram of Ambatelle*

Don Johannes Perera Jayatillake—*do.*

Wijeyesooria Don Louis—*Vidahn Mohandiram of Mulhiriyawe.*

CINA KORLE.

Adicary and Medda Pattoos.

Johannes Louis Pieries Samarasinhe Siriwardene—*Modliar*

Don Joseph Saradiwakere Wijeyasoondere—*Mohandiram.*

Don Daniel Koesalhamy—*Vidahn Mohandiram.*

Don Frederick Dias Wijeyewickreme Bandarnayke—*Titular Mohandiram.*

Don Carolies Ameresekere Wijeyeratne Goonawardene—*Vidahn Mohandiram of Mahare and Titular Modliar of Allootcoorkorle.*

Palihewadane Aratchigey Bastian Perera Wijeyegoonawardene—*Titular Mohandiram of Pelliagodde.*

Gangebodde and Oedagaha Pattoos.

Don Salomon Dias Wijeyawickreme Jayetillake Senewiratna Bandarnayke—*Modliar.*

Don Harmanis Abeyesekere Senewiratne—*Vidahn Mohandiram of the Gangebodde Pattoo.*

Don Simon Wijesinhe Ratnayeke *Vidahn Mohandiram of Oedoegaha Pattoo.*

Allootcoor Corle and Negombo.

Johannes Corea Wijeyeserekere Abeyeratne—*Modliar.*

Don Hendrick Perera Senanayeke Wijesinhe—*Mohandiram.*

Jacob Corea Abeyaratne Goonesekere—*Vidahn Mohandiram of the Davia Pattoo.*

Don Abraham Suddrahara Goonesekere Senayke—*do. of the Doenagaha Pattoo.*

Daniel Gomis Abeyesinhe Wierakoon—*Mohandiram over the Lascoreens of the Wellale Caste of Negombo.*

Don Carolus, Ameresekere Wijeyeratne Goonawardene—*Titular Modliar.*

Don Carolus Perera Wijeyesoondere Senewiratne Kuletilake—*Titular Mohandiram.*

Hapitigam Korle.

Don Samuel Amaraseke Kule tilake—*Modliar.*

Don Cornelius Ameresekere Ekenayke—*Mohandiram.*

Don Simon Paulus Ameresekere Kuletilake—*Mohm.*

Caltura.

David de Alwis Goonesekere Senewiratne—*Modliar of Caltura and Raygamkorle.*

Don Johannes Abeyesoondere Goonaratne—*Mohandiram of Caltura.*

Coomaramulley Mohottigey Don Hendrick Wijeyesoondera Goonaratne—*Mohandiram of Caltura.*

Don David Tennekoon—*Vidahn Mohandiram of Caltura.*

Simon de Rodrigo Wijeyeseke Senewiratne—*Titular Mohandiram of Caltura.*

Digitized by Google

Mahamadoo Lebbe Segadoo Mira Lebbe *Head-moorman of Caltura.*

Raygam Korle.

David de Alwis Goonesekere Senewiratne—*Modliar.*

Don Constan de Lievera Samaradiwakere Marapooly—*Moh.*

Don Anthony Samarasinhe Goonewardene—*Mohandiram.*

Pasdoon Korle.

Harmanis Perera Samarasinhe Jayewardene—*Modliar of the Pasdoon and Walallawitty Korles.*

Don Abraham de Alwis Goonetileke Wijeyewardene—*Moh.*

Walallawitty Korle.

Oedoogamme Corallagey Don Richard—*Titular Moh.*

Coeroewe.

Johan Louis PereraBbeyesekere Goenewardene—*Modliar of the Gate, Coeroewe Modliar in Charge of the Elephants.*

Domingo de Liwera—*Mohandiram of the Coeroewe Dept.*

Don Simon Wanigeratne *do.*

Abraham Rodrigo Dava Nasa —*Modliar of the Governor's Gate, Head of the Protestant Chetties and Adikarum over the Malabar Washermen, Barbers, and Musicians of Colombo.*

Don Willem Francisco Mardappa —*Head of the Roman Catholic Chetties.*

Arumugatta Pille Coomarasamy—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate, Head of the Heathen Chetties and Adikarum over the Heathen Malabar Washermen, Barbers, and Musicians of Colombo.*

Carolus Perera Jayesekere Samarasinhe—*Padikary Moh. (Purveyor.)*

Paulus Gomis Abesinhe Jayewardene Dadayakkara—*Mohandiram (Game keeper.)*

Silvester Perera Aresekeole Wijeyesooria Tellakratne—*Moh. of the Guides.*

Johannes Perera Wijeyewardene Caroonanayke—*Mohandiram of Colombo.*

Johannes de Silva Jayesinhe— *ditto.*

Don Siman de Silva Rajekaruna Abeyegooneratne — *Titular Mohandiram of Colombo.*

Hetty Aratchigey Simon Perera —*ditto.*

Toeppahigey Cornelis Van Rooyen—*Vidahn Mohandiram of the Four Gravets of Colombo.*

Andris Perera—*Titular Moh.*

Oedoema Lebbe Merkair Sekadie Markair—*Head Moorman of Colombo & Salpitty Corle.*

Rosukkarry Ahamadoe Lebbe Marikan—*Interpreter to Government in the Maldivian Language.*

Gregory De Soysa Wijegonneratne Siriwardene—*Interpreter Modliar to the Colonial Chaplain and Cingalese Translator in the Ecclesiastical and School Department, also Interpreter and Translator in the Hindoostani & Bangelese Languages for the Courts of Justice in Colombo.*

HEAD FISHERMEN.

Colombo.

Francisco Fernando Arresekooleratne Coorookoole Sooriye —*Modliar.*

Gregory Fernando Kurukule Sooriye Gooneratne —*First Pattabandy Mohandiram.*

Digitized by Google

Don Cornelis Perera Jayesooriye Senewiratne—*Second do.*
Johannes de Silva Wijeyewickreme Jayewardene—*Titular ditto.*

Galkisse and Morottoo.

Manuel de Fonseka Wijeyetoongey Samarenaike—*Maha Vidahn Mohandiram.*
Alexander Darme Ratne—*Pattabendy Mohandiram.*

Negombo.

Jeronimus de Mendis Senewiratne—*Mahavidahn Moh.*
Johannes Fernando Mihidocolesooreya Pattabandy —*Moh. of Doewe.*

Dandoegam.

Warnecoolesooriye Jusey Rowel —*Mahavidahn Mohandiram of the Bands of Lascoreens of the Fishers Caste Porwecareas Angoolkareas and other Fishers of the Alootcoor Korle.*

Caltura.

Selestinoe de Fonseka Wijeyetoonge Aresecooleratne—*Maha Vidahn Modliar of the Fishers of the whole Caltura District.*
David Fonseka Warnesooriye Wieresinhe Aresecooleratne—*Mohandiram of do.*
Carruwe Canganigey Don Philippoo—*Vidahn Mohandiram of Maccoon.*

Silversmith.

Louis de Sampanje Abeyeratne Jayetilleke—*Mahavidahn of the Gold, Silver and Copper Smiths Caste, as well Cingalese as Malabar, residing within the Four Gravets and District of Colombo and Corles.*
Tebooweneacharigey Don Domingo Ratnesekere—*Mahavidahn of the Black Smiths of Colombo.*
Baddelaratchigey Don Juan—*Vidahn Mohandiram of the Silversmiths of Caltura.*

Washermen Caste.

Matthew Gomes Samereratne Rajepakse—*Modliar of the Washer's Caste of the Colombo District.*
Julius Gomes Rajepakse—*Mahavidahn Mohandiram of the Washer's Caste of do.*

Mahabadde Headmen.

Diedrick Christian de Abrew Wijesundere Wickremeratne Rajepakse—*late Chief Modliar of the Mahabadde.*
George Nadories de Zielva Samerenaike—*Mohotty Modliar of Mahabadde & Modliar of Mutwal & Wellisere Districts*
William Arnold Mendis Wijewardene Wickremesinhe —*Mohandiram of Mutwal District.*
Migel Fernando Abesinhe Goonesekere—*Mohandiram of Wellisere District.*
Salomon de Soysa Wijesiriwardene Rajepakse—*Modliar of Caloamodere District.*
Adrian de Abrew Wijegooneratne Rajepakse—*Mohandiram of the Caloamodere District.*
Adrian de Silva Wijesinhe Sameresekere — *Vidahn Moh. of ditto.*
Diederick de Abrew Wijesinhe Sineweratne Rajapakse—*Late Modliar of the Wellesere District.*
Benjamin de Abrew Wijegooneratne Rajapakse—*Late Interpreter Modliar of the Mahabadde.*

Digitized by Google

Frederick Mendis Abeyewardene Wieresinhe—*Mohandiram of the Marandahn Cinnamon Plantation.*

Jonh Mendies Wijesiriwardene Karonaratne—*Mohandiram of Morottoo Cinnamon Plantation.*

Gerardus de Abrew Wijesundere Rajapakse—*Mohandiram of the Ekelle Cinnamon Plantation.*

Harembe de Zoysa Jayetilleke *Mohandiram of the Kaderane Cinnamon Plantation.*

Belichorro Perera Samerewire Siriwardene—*Mohandiram of the Muhabadde.*

CHILAW.

Don Abraham Wijeyesinhe Jayewardene—*Modliar and Interpreter.*

Nicholas de Silva Wijetunga Guneratne—*Modliar of the Jagam and Kaymelpattoos and the Medde and the Otere palates.*

Abraham Corea Wijeyesekere Abeyeratne—*Mohandiram.*

Siman Corea Wijeyesekere Abeyeratne—*Modliar of the Anwolendam, Munisseram and Demelepattoos.*

Don Hendrick Guneratne Chandresekere—*Mohandiram.*

Simon Casie Chetty—*Modliar of Putlam & Calpentyn.*

Robert Rodrigo Mutukistna pulle —*Maniagar of Putlam.*

KURNUGALLE.

D. C. Dassenaike—*Modliar & Interpreter.*

C. J. de Werder—*Vibadde Mohandiram.*

Segoo Madar—*Madigey Mohandiram.*

RUANWELLE.

Ehevlivagodde Dassenaike Rannesinhe Mudianse—*Dessave of the Three Korles.*

Dodantelle Kandore Mudianse—*Chief of Lower Bulatgamme.*

FOUR KORLES.

Galbode Korle.

Kenpitiye Banda—*Corale of Galbode Pattoo.*

Meddey wattey Appoohamy—*Corale of Ganne Pattoo.*

Gabedagedere Appoohamy—*Corale of Medde Pattoe.*

Udattewa Banda—*Corale of Egodepole Pattoo.*

Ganegey Appoohamy—*Mohandiram of Tinnepperu pattoo.*

Perumume *Aratchile of Siambelapattoo.*

Parukoor Korle.

Welimanney Loku Banda—*Corale of Toonpalate Pattoo.*

Aturupane Banda—*Corale of Kanduha pattoo.*

Mareponey Banda—*Corale of Mawete pattoo.*

Peremuney *Aratchile of Were-key.*

Kinigode Korle.

Halpitiye Appoohamy—*Corale of Meddey Melia pattoo.*

Kalugalle Appoohamy—*Corale of Dealeduhamune pattoo.*

Yatigame Appoohamy—*Corale of Walgam pattoo.*

Kolongahapitye Appoohamy—*Perume Aratchile.*

Beligal Korle.

Mipitiye Appoohamy—*Corale of Kirawelie pattoo.*

Bamberegamme Appoohamy—*Corale of Kandupitye pattoo.*

Vicoomburey Appoohamy—*Corale of Otere pattoo.*

Hatnagodde Appoohamy—*Corale of Gandoluha pattoo.*

Halloluwey Appoohamy—*Perumuney Aratchile.*

Digitized by Google

NATIVE HEADMEN ATTACHED TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT FOR THE SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

GALLE.

Nicholas Dias Abeyesinhe Wijawardene—*Modliar of the Attepattoo, Modliar and Interpreter of the Cutcherry of Galle.*

Petrus Dias Abeyesinhe Sirrewardene—*Mohandiram of the Attepattoo, and Asst. Interpreter of the Cutcherry of Galle.*

Don Adrian de Silva, Goonetilleke Amereserrewardene, *Modliar of Bentotte and Wallallawity Corle.*

Johannes Ferdinandus Wijeratne Obeyesekere—*Modliar of the Talpepattoo.*

Don Bastian Ferdinandus Wijesirregoneratne Obeyesekere—*Modliar of the Gangebodde pattoo.*

Don Petrus Ferdinandus Ameresirrewardene Wijeratne Obeyesekere—*Modliar of the Wellebodepattoo.*

Don Louis de Silva Abeyesekere Jayawardene,—*Vidahn Mohandiram of the four gravets of Galle.*

Don Bastian Karonanaike Jayewardene—*Modliar of the Galle Corle.*

Johannes Dias Abeyesinhe Ameresekere—*Mohandiram of the Galle Corle.*

Don David Jayetilleke Goneratne—*Titular Mohandiram of the Cutcherry of Galle.*

Don Theodoris Wijewardene Goneratne—*Titular Mohandiram of the Attepattoo.*

Salmon de Silva Wickremesinhe Madenaike—*Titular Mohandiram of the Guard.*

Don Bastian Abeyekoon Wanegesekere—*Ditto ditto.*

Don Hendrick de Liwera Sameresinhe Tinnekoon—*Ditto of the Gangebodepattoo.*

Don Hendrick Abeyewickreme Goonesekere—*Ditto of the Talpepattoo.*

Don Daniel de Alwis Wijesirrewardene Gonetilleke—*Ditto of Bentotte and Wallallawity Corle.*

Don Constantyn Abeyewickreme Gonesekere—*Ditto & Translator of the Custom House of Galle.*

Mahamado Naina Markar Pakier Malimiar—*Head Moorman of Galle.*

Slema Lebbe Samsy Lebbe Markan—*Ditto of Gindurah.*

Head Mason.

Don Juan de Silva Abeyewickreme Gonetilleke—*Bass Mohandiram of the Masons of Galle.*

Head Fishermen.

Daniel de Silva Jayesooria—*Acting head of the Fishers at Galle.*

Janis de Silva Warnesoria Jayewardene—*Pattebandy Mohandiram of the Fishers of Wellebodepattoo.*

Siman de Silva Weresoria—*Maha Vidahn of the Fishers of Tulpepattoo.*

Agostinjo de Silva Wijeyesekere Gonewardene—*Ditto of Amblangodde.*

Witteneegey Samuel Weeresooria—*Titular Pattegetyn Mohandiram of the Fishers of Wellebodepattoo.*

Digitized by Google

Head Goldsmith.

Don Abraham Wijesoorendere —*Mohandiram.*

Head Carpenter.

Don Louis Karona Nayke—*Maha Vidahn of the Carpenters.*

Head Barber.

Payagelle Panikegey Siman Fernando Gonewardene—*Vidahn Mohandiram.*

Head Washerman.

Pottopitya Hallohewa Christian Wickremeratne —*Maha Vidahn of the Washers of the 4 gravets of Galle.*

Mahabadde Headmen.

Andries de Abrew Wijesinhe Sineweratne Rajepakse—*Maha Vidahn Modliar of Wellitotte.*

Jacobus Mendis Wickremenaike —*Mohandiram of Wellitotte.*

Andris de Abrew—*Modliar and Native Superintendent of the sorting establishment at Galle.*

Theodoris Mendis Wickremenaike—*Modliar of Dadalle.*

Siman Mendis—*Mohandiram of ditto.*

MATURA.

Don David Jayetilleke Abeyesirrewardene Illangakoon, *Maha Modliar—Modliar of the Attepattoo, & Interpreter to the Asst. Govt. Agent.*

Dionysius Lambertus Perera Wickremeratne Ekenaike—*Modliar & Interpreter to the Asst. Govt. Agent.*

Henry Martin Tinnekoon—*Mohandiram of the Cutcherry of Matura.*

Johan Leonard Philipsz Wijewardene Panditteratne—*Modliar of the Gangebodepattoo and four Baygams.*

Petrus Abraham Cornelis Abeyesirrewardene Illangakoon—*Modliar of the Belligam Corle and Belligam Tottemoney.*

Don Hendrick Perera Wijesinhe Goonetilleke—*Modliar of the Morowa Corle.*

Don Johannes Rodrigo Wijeratne Sirrewardene—*Modliar of the Kendebodepattoo.*

Dionisius Abraham Dessanaike —*Modliar of the Wellebodepattoo.*

Secady Markar Sadako Lebbe Markar—*Head Moorman of Matura.*

Kasy Lebbe Sinne Lebbe Markan—*Head Moorman of Belligam.*

Head Fishermen.

Don Louis Wiereratne—*Maha Vidahn of the Fishers of Matura.*

Dou Bastian Perera Abeyegonewardene—*Maha Vidahn of Belligam Tottemoney & Mirisse.*

Don Christian de Silva—*Titular Mohandiram.*

Head Chandoo.

Wouter Conrad de Silva Abeyeratne Gonewardene—*2d Gajenaike Mohandiram.*

Head Silversmith, &c.

Don Philip Dewesoorendere—*Bass Mohandiram.*

Don David Dewesoorendere Wijendere—*2d Bass Mohn.*

Pollottogode Wadogey Don Dinis Wijesondere Abeyenaryene *Titular Mohandiram of the Blacksmiths of Kottal & Dewale Baddes.*

Head Washermen.

Don Janis Ratnapolly—*Maha Vidahn Mohandiram of the Radabadde, Duwelabadde, & Sayekare baddes.*

Digitized by Google

Don Gabriel Karonaratne—*Titular Mohandiram of the Washers.*
Don Siman Wickremetonge Sameratne—*Ditto.*

HAMBANTOTTE.

Don Bastian Karonanaike Jayewardene—*Acting Modliar & Interpreter of the Asst. Govt. Agent's Office.*
Don Thomas Rodrigo Wijeratne Sirrewardene—*Modliar of the Girowaypattoo Catowene, & Chief of the Elephant Hunt.*
Ibrahim Doole—*Modliar of the Salt Department, & Acting Modliar of the Magampattoo.*
Don David Senerat Ratnaike—*Betme Mohandiram of Galegame.*
Don Andris Wijesinhe—*Ditto of Ankonogode.*
Don Mattes Wickremeratne—*Ditto of Yattigelle.*
Don Juan Dessanaike Moonesinho—*Ditto of Girowapattoo.*
Sinne Lebbe Nayna Yosobo Lebbe Markan—*Head Moorman of Girawapattoo.*

Head Fishermen.

Samerewere Amedoor Jayewardene Don Samuel—*Maha Vidahn Mohandiram of the Fishers of Girawapattoo.*
Hetty Hewagey Don Christian—*Maha Vidahn of the Fishers of Magampattoo.*

ALIPOOT.

Dessanaike Mudianselagey Appoohamy—*Mohattale of Kadoaire.*
Cottecambolle Mudianselagey Akoorale—*Corale of Wellewaye.*
Hickedowe Mudianselagey Ahangame Rale—*Vidahn of Battele.*
Dowe Mudianselagey Don David—*Vidahn of Wadyratte.*
Don William de Alwis—*Vidahn of Kornagal Bintenne.*
Wanisinhe Mudianselagey Hien Appoo—*Ratteralle of Medegampattoo.*
Henapitya Punchy Ralle—*Vidahn of Nickawitya.*
Makolle Manikralle—*Vidahn of Dembegelle.*
Karomamby Punchyralle—*Rateralle of Vygampattoo.*
Gamegey Diret Mudianselagey Punchyralle—*Vidahn of Arroloepitya.*
Nilgelle Janeralle—*Vidahn of Nilgelle.*
Nayna Markan Kareapperoo—*Chief of the Madigey Moors of Wellesse.*

RATNAPOORA.

Mahawelle Tenne Wickremesinhe Sineweratne Mudianse—1*st Dessave of the Kennamedde, Kadewatte, & Attekalan Corle.*
Doloosewelle Cottelawelle Wijesondere Wickremesinhe Tinnekoon Mudianse—2*d Dessave of the Nawedon Kukulu, & Kuruwity Corle.*
Eknalegodde Mahapalla Ackra Kuroppo Wickremesinhe Basnaike Mudianse—*Basnaike Nilleme of Saffragam Dewalle.*
Don Moses—*Mohandiram, Interpreter & Translator of the Ratnapoora Cutcherry.*

Digitized by Google

NATIVE HEADMEN ATTACHED TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT FOR THE NORTHERN PROVINCE.

JAFFNA.

Philip Rodrigo Mootokistna—*1st Cutcherry Modliar of Jaffna.*
Malewеraya Modliar Sittamblam—*Maniagar of Walligammo East.*
Rasenayega Modliar Irregoenaden—*Ditto, North*
Illengenarana Modliar Wittyweloe—*Ditto, West.*
Ramelingo Modliar—*Ditto, of Tenmorachy.*
Winayeger Philipo Canewedy—*Ditto of Patchelapalle.*
Cartegesen Wiregitty Pulle—*Ditto of Welene Island.*
Innengate Modliar—*Ditto of Three Islands.*
Patter Nagenaden—*Ditto of Delft.*
Candynar Sinnetamby—*Ditto of Carechy.*
Supper Sangrepulle—*Ditto of Poneryn.*

MANAR.

N. S. Bastianpulle—*Modliar & Interpreter.*
Weendergoon Modliar—*Adigar of Mantotte.*
Casinada Modliar Tanepaler—*Ditto of Nanathan.*
Casinada Modliar Tanepaler—*Acting ditto of Moselly.*
Rasesegra Modliar—*Modliar of Chinne Chittycolom, &c,*
Don Philepo Coellenallemapana Modliar—*Modliar of Keloe Koemole North.*

THE WANNY.

Nateonesegra Modliar—*Modliar & Interpreter.*
Sittermurgesen (with the title of Rasesegra Modliar)—*Modliar of Meelpattoo North.*
Irromarewentoeya Mapana Modliar—*Ditto of Carnawelpattoo.*

NUWERAKALAWIYE.

Ilengasinha Kalukamare Tamberewewe Mudianse—*Mahawany Unehey of Eastern Pattoos.*
Nuwerewewe Siereya Kumare Sinhe Mudianse—*Ditto of Western Pattoos.*

NATIVE HEADMEN ATTACHED TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT FOR THE EASTERN PROVINCE.

TRINCOMALIE.

Sekadie Markair Casiem Lebbe Markair—*Chief Modliar of the Eastern Province.*
Joseph Mendis Arsacoolasooria Wijeyaratna—*Mohandiram & Translator of the Cutcherry of Trincomalie.*
Supermania Swaminaden, *Modliar of Tamblegam and Cottiar.*
Cander Sangrepulle—*Assistant Wanniah of Cattocolompatto.*
Artasamarta Dharmakeerty Illangasinghe Dessanayke Tikkery Appoohamy—*Mudianse of Tamankadua.*
Don Juan Annathana Pulle—*Maniagar & Modliar of the Tappal Department.*
Nevna Markair Mirasaib—*Head Moorman of Trincomalie.*

Digitized by Google

TRINCOMALIE, *(contd.)*

Don Juan Rasecaria Supermanien,—*Titular Modliar of Trincomalie.*

Don Juan Wirapattira Rasacoon —*Ditto.*

Aronaselam Tamodry—*ditto.*

Cadiramen Wedewenum—*ditto.*

Conapper Cadirgamen—*ditto.*

Canageratne Welayden—*ditto.*

Casinaden Modliar Supermanien —*ditto.*

Agalesar Modliar Nallatamby—2*d Maniagar of Trincomalie.*

Sanmogenaden—*Aratchy of the Cutcherry at ditto.*

Anathana Modliar Cadiramertamby—1*st Odear of Trincomalie.*

Aromogum Weloepulle—2*d do.*

Canapper Mariemoettoe—*Maniagar over the Fishers of Trincomalie.*

BATTICALOA.

Ramenaden Daniel Somenaden —1*st Modliar of the District of Batticaloa and Interpreter of the Cutcherry, with the title of Rajakaria Somenaden Modliar.*

Pasqual Santiagoe—2*d Modliar and Land Vidahn of the District Court of Batticaloa.*

Sodenaden Arnold Allegakoon—*Titular Modliar of the District of Batticaloa.*

NATIVE HEADMEN ATTACHED TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT FOR THE CENTRAL PROVINCE.

KANDY.

H. de Alvis, *Modliar and Interpreter.*

D. D. de Silva, *Mohandiram & Translator.*

BADULLA.

D. C. Dias, *Modliar and Interpreter.*

KANDYAN CHIEFS.

Dullawe Naweratne Wickremesinhe Samerekoon Jayetileke Pandite Mudianse, *Second Adigar.*

Mullegame Heratdawoonde Wickremesinhe Ekenayke Abeyekoon Pandite Rajapakse Mudianse, *Third Adigar.*

MATELLE.

Dullawe Naweratne Wickremesinhe Samerekoon Jayetileke Pandite Mudianse, *Dessave of Matelle.*

OWAH.

Dembulene Senenayke Herat Mudianse, *Senior Dessave of Gampaha and Odukinde.*

Godegedere Dassenayeke Herat Mudianse, *Dessave of Bogodde Relpolepalates of Yatikinde and Medekinde.*

Rambookpote Senaveratne Mudianse, *Dessave of Horenatoti and Oyepalate in Yatekinde.*

WALAPANEY.

Galegode Rajepakse Rajekaroona Pandite Wahale Mudianse *Dessave of Walapaney.*

UDERATTE.

Errawoowawele Senanayeke Boowenaekebahu Narayene Rajagooroo Wahale Pandite Mudianse, *Ratemahatmeya of Udunoowere.*

Dehigame Naweratne Attepattoo Wahale Mudianse, *Ratemahatmeya of Yatenoowere.*

Digitized by Google

Kadegoomowe Telekeratne Mudianse, *Ratemahatmeya of Tumpaney.*

Wattarantenne Molagode Rajepakse Mudianse, *ditto of Harrispattoo.*

Madugalle Karunatelleke Jayesundere Weereseke Wahalenayeke Nisi Mudianse, *ditto of Dumbere.*

Moledande Rajepakse Attepattoo Samerekoon Mudianse, *ditto of Megodetehe and Diyeteleke and Gunnawe Korles of Egodetihe in Hewahette.*

Unambowe Ekenayeke Wahale Mudianse, *ditto of Kotmale.*

Halpe Chanderesekere Ekenayeke Wejeyesoondera Wahale Mudianse, *do. Upper Bulatgame*

VIALOOWE.

Dumbulane Senanayeke Herat Mudianes *Ratemahatmeya of Vialoowe.*

PRINCIPALS OF THE TEMPLES.

Mullegame Haratdawoonde Wickremesinhe Ekenayeke Abeyekoon Pandite Rajepakse Mudianse, *Senior, Dewe Neleme Principal of the great Temple Dalada Maligāwe in Kandy.*

Unamboowe Wickremesinhe Rajepakse Wahale Tennekoon Mudianse, *Basnayeke Neleme of the Maha Vishnu Dewale in do.*

Gonegodde Wejekoon Wejeyeraje Mudianse, *Basnayeke Neleme of Nate Dewale in do.*

Dodantelle Jayetelleke Seneweratne Wejeyekoon Mudianse, *Basnayeke Neleme of Katteregame Dewale in do.*

Madugalle Karunateleke Jayesundere Wickremesekere Rajepakse Wahale Nayeke Nisi Mudianse, *Basnayeke Neleme of Patteny Dewale in do.*

Unambuwe Samaredewakere Chandresekere Wahale Kuruppoo Mudianse, *ditto of Maha Dewale of Hangorankette*

Ranawana Mampeteye Amurtehuste Naweratne Wickremesinhe Seynanayeke Pandite Wahale Mudianse, *ditto of Ambokke Dewale in Matelle.*

Mullegame Heratdawoonde Wickremesinhe Ekenayeke Abekoon Pandite Rajepakse Mudianse, *Junior, ditto of Morepey Dewale in Kotmale.*

Dewelgame Amartehuste Naweratne Wickremesinhe Senanayeke Pandite Wahale Mudianse, *ditto of Wallahagode Dewale in Udepalute.*

Angammene Samaredewakere Wickremesinhe Illakgekoon Senanayeke Rajepakse Rajekaroona Wahale Mudianse, *Senior Basnayeke Neleme of Ganegode Dewale in do.*

Nugewelle Rajekaroona Chandresekere Wahale Mudianse, *ditto of Alewatoogoda Dewale in Harispattoo.*

Naranwale Jayesundere Mudianse *ditto of Lankateleke & Gadeladania Dewale of Udunuwere*

Ellepate Jayetelleke Gooneratne Tennekoon Mudianse, *ditto of Embakke Dewale in do.*

Dunuwelle Rajekarunadare Ekenayeke Durmekertee Pandite Mudianse, *Senior, ditto of Wegerye Dewale in do.*

Kerebatcumbure Rajepakse Herat Mudianse, *Basnayeke Ralle of Dodanwele Dewale in Yatenuwere.*

Rambookelle Karoonateleke Abeyekoon Wahale Mudianse *Basnayeke Ralle of Pasgame Dewale of Hewahette.*

Digitized by Google

List of the PROCTORS employed in the several DISTRICT COURTS in the ISLAND of CEYLON.

WESTERN PROVINCE.

District Court of Colombo No. 1.

Mr. J. F. Giffening
„ J. G. Hillebrand
„ A. C. van Cuylenberg
„ A. N. Maartensz
„ J. J. Staples
„ J. Jumeaux
„ H. J. Staples
„ G. A. Ebert
„ C. A. Morgan
„ E. P. Wilmot
„ J. Drieberg

District Court of Colombo No. 2.

All the Proctors of the District Court of Colombo No. 1. and
Mr. J. Dabrera
„ C. G. Keuneman
„ A. Walles
„ S. C. Vanderstraaten

District Court of Colombo No. 3.

All the Proctors of the District Court of Colombo No. 1.

District Court of Colombo No. 4.

All the Proctors of the District Court of Colombo No. 1. and
Mr. R. Smith
„ P. E Vanderstraaten
„ D. Williams

District Court of Colombo No. 6

All the Proctors of the District Court of Colombo No. 1. and
Marselius Franciscus Fernando
Don Siman Cangawn
Hetty Aratchigay Don Abraham Appoohamy
Nicholas Rodrigo Pulle

District Court of Chilaw and Putlam.

Mr. T. J. Fretz
„ S. C. Vanderstraaten
Elewe Tamby
Simon Casie Chetty, *Modliar*
Don Abraham Wijesinhe Jayewardene *Modliar*

District Court of Seven Korles.

John Paulus Tamber

SOUTHERN PROVINCES.

District Court of Galle.

Mr. C. M. Anthonisz
„ P C. Jansz
„ W. C. Meurling
„ L. de Rosairo
„ W. J. de Zilva
„ M. Perera

District Court of Matura.

Mr. A. E. Andree
„ J. B. Keuneman
„ W. Kemps

District Court of Amblangodde.

Mr. Vollenhoeven
„ P. E. Vanderstraaten
„ F. L. Senn
Johannes de Silva Wijetilleke Caronaratne

District Court of Hambantotte.

Mr. W. Lambias
„ N. P. Gersse

District Court of Alipoot.

Mr. H. Solomon

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

District Court of Jaffna.

Mr. J. H. Corteling
„ F. M. Herft
„ C. G. Koch
„ J. Modder
„ F. W. van Rossum
„ G. Toussaint
„ J. G. de Vos
Senaderaya, *Modliar*
Sigewagenam Vala Supermanien Ayer

Digitized by Google

District Court of Manar.

Casper Anthony Markoe
Erromarawen'oya Tissewelinga *Mapana Modliar*
Modellapully Mamana Lebbe

District Court of Walligammo.

All the Proctors of the District Court of Jaffna, and
Mr. G. W. Collette
Anthony Pulle Soosay Pulle
Ramenada Modliar Chistoffel Ollegesegrapulle

District Court of Waddimoratchy

All the Proctors of the District Court of Jaffna, and
Mr. D. B. van Schoonbeek
„ E. Albrecht

District Court of Tenmoratchy & Patchelapalle.

All the Proctors of the District Court of Jaffna, and
Mr. J. Lieversz
„ E. G. Williamsz
„ E. U. Jopsz
„ J. Koch

District Court of The Islands.

All the Proctors of the District Court of Jaffna and
Mr. E. van Rossum
„ A. T. Theil

EASTERN PROVINCE.

District Court of Trincomalie.

Mr. G. B. de Visser
„ S. J. de With
„ D. F. Redlick
Swaminada Cadrama
Pollynam Winasytamby

District Court of Batticaloa.

Mr. J. W. Wambeek
„ A. Dormieux
„ A. G. Vander Gucht
Sinnetamby Cadramen
Waygale Cadrawely
D. D. Potgieter

CENTRAL PROVINCE.

District Court of Kandy.

Mr. C. Beling
Mahamado Lebbe Suttie Lebbe
F. S. Tillenayer Pulle
Ahamado Cassim
Henry de Alvis, *Modliar*

District Court of Madawalatenne.

Werakonmudianselagethera Appoohamy *Wattawa Aratchy*
Yapamudianselagethera Appoohamy *Koddewatte Arachy*
Duckgameralagathera Appoohamy
Hainagethera Appoohamy *Wallapolla Arachy*
Polkootooway late *Lekam Mahatmeya Valadopitia*

District Court of Matelle.

Henry de Alvis, *Modliar*

District Court of Nuwera Ellia.

Henry de Alvis, *Modliar*

District Court of Badula.

Henry de Alvis, *Modliar*

Digitized by Google

WESTERN PROVINCE.

Colombo.

Mr. Wilhelm Abraham Kriekenbeek.
„ John Frederick Giffening.
„ Leonhard Van Dort.
„ Lourens de Run.
„ Johannes Justinus Stork.
„ John Vanderstraaten.
„ John Staples.
„ Cecil A. Morgan.
„ Peter L. de Vos.
„ Henry Joseph Staples

Negombo.

„ Cornelis de Quaker.
„ C. G. Keuneman.
„ C. S. Vanderstraaten.

Ruanwelle.

„ Thomas Corteling.

Calpentyn.

„ Petrus Francois Flanderka.

Chilaw.

„ John Pierre Jumeaux.
„ T. J. Fretz.

Caltura.

„ Robert E. Smith.

Pantura.

„ George Augustus van Haght

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

Galle.

„ J. S. Vanderspaar.
„ Petrus Jacobus Ludovici.
„ CornelisMartinus Anthonisz
„ A. C. de Vos.

Matura.

„ Frederick Ernestus Jansz.
„ Lourens Petrus Altendorff.
„ Andreas Everhardus Andree

Tangalle.

„ H. Perera.

Hambantotte.

„ F. E. Bastiansz.
„ Andreas Everhardus Andree

Ratnapoora.

Mr. C. A. Markus.

Alipoot.

„ H. Solomons.

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

Jaffna.

„ Abraham Lodewick de Niesse
„ M. H. Weber.
„ John de Niesse.
„ J. A. Beckkenhoff.
„ F. M. Herft.

Manar.

„ J. Hatch.

EASTERN PROVINCE.

Trincomalee.

Mr. Fredrick Dornhorst.
„ J. H. Dornhorst.

Batticaloa.

„ C. Stephen
„ P. L. de Waas.

CENTRAL PROVINCE.

Kandy.

„ Peter W. de Waas.

Kurnugalle.

„ W. J. Felsinger

Badulla.

„ S. Landsberger.

NATIVE NOTARIES.

WESTERN PROVINCE.

Maneperoma Appoohamy Don Abram Appoohamy.
Don Cornelis Amereseke Appoohamy.
John William Bartholomews Rodrigo.
Oedoema Lebbe Markair Sekadie Markair.
Mahamareckelle SameresinheSakelesoerie Maha Vidanelagey Simon Coorey,

Digitized by Google

Jagoedepatiradagey Byrale, Police Vidahn.
Don Joseph Samerediwaker Mohandiram.
Bulatsinhelegey Marthees Coere Appoohamy.
Walgamegey Cornelis Perera.
Kannanjeregey Don Jooan.
Kankanigey Bastian Perera late Schoolmaster.
Maddagey Joseph Dabre Liane Arachy.
Coostinjoogey Aberan Figera.
Gooroonnanselagey Samuel Sattamby
Don Lorensoe Liane Arachy.
Wahaletantrigey Hendrick Perera Appoohamy.
Mohandirangey Justinus Rodrigo
Slema Lebbe Seesma Lebbe.
Rajepaksegey Appo, Appoohamy
Mira Lebbe Saddikady Lebbe Comisteer.
Pakier Mahamado Sego Ibrahim Lebbe.
Wanesurigey Don Philippo Appoohamy.
Adrisinhe Aratchigey Abraham Perera Schoolmaster.
Manchenaikegey Don Custan 1st Vidahn Arachy.
Balesoerigay Raphial Perera 2d Schoolmaster.
Kuduwerackodigey Manick Rowle Police Vidahn.
Malugey Abraham Dias.
Ameretoon Gearotchigay Harmanis Dias.
Noogegoddegey Don Lourenzo.
Sunderesekery Ameresinhe Makewettigey Anthonis Perera.
Juanis Perera 2d Schoolmaster.
Mendis Perera 1st Schoolmaster.
Allootgammegey Don Domingo Schoolmaster.
Conjy Lebbe Tamby Marican.
Ahamadoe Casin Canicapully.
Udima Lebbe Markan.
Witresinha Aratchigey Matthes Fernando Moopoo.
Mahatwattegey Andris Rodrigo Appoohamy.
Mahatwattegay Juan Perera.
Mirinjegay Andris Fernando.
Don Balthazar Dias Appoohamy
Hettigay Don Francisco.
Boesabadugay Stephen Fernando
Delhandura Aratchigay Christian De Silva.
Bamenahannedigay Juanis Perera.
Wouter Carolies Van Rooyen.
Don Johannes Appoohamy.
Moses Rodrigo 1st Schoolmaster
Tirrimanehettigay Don David.
Attegallegay Don Simon Appoohamy.
Don Cornelis.
Wijelattaatrigay Don Carolis Perera Arachy.
Ameresinhe Aratchigay Don David Appoohamy.
Mahamalagey Juan de Perera Moopoo.
Roma Sinhe Aratchigey Don Philipo Appoohamy.
Manmoenikankanangey Goonetilleke Hendrick Silva.
Warnekoola Jayesooria Pattabendigey Ponsiano Perera.
Oedoeweregey Pedro Sielva.
Sandradoere Siman de Sielva.
Don Louis 1st Schoolmaster.
Jasentoehewagey Denis Fernando
Wisadagamegey Don Marceleno de Romuel Sielva.
Lianegey Simon Perera Appoohamy.
Pannagodegey Don Johannes Perera.
Don Solomon 1st Schoolmaster.
Isboe Lebbe Assan Mira Lebbe.
Mira Lebbe Siman Lebbe Markan.
Canujeregey Don Samuel Appoohamy.

Digitized by Google

Don David de Alwis Goenesekere Appoohamy.
Assoeremoorey Elodris.
Assena Lebbe Colonda Markan.
Wickremeatchigey Don Abraham. [poohamy.
Talonjamagey Daniel Perera Ap-
Malnaindelagey Francisko Fernando. [poohamy.
Wahaletantrigey Don Agries Ap-
Wadoogey Francisko Fernando Jayesoorige.
Ederemoeny Salmon De Soese Wickremesinhe.
Don Hendrick Perera Goonesekere Jayewardene Vidahn Arachy.
Pasqualgay Don Abraham.
Delhandurey Aratchigey Christian Silva.
Don Johannes Perera.
Lebbe Saib.
Wickreme Domingo Mendis.
Simon Dias.
Assena Pulle Assena Markar.
Mira Lebbe Oodooma Lebbe.
Assena Mira Lebbe.
Mihida Coole Soeria Wiresinhe Saviel Juanis Pieris.
Warasekoole Sooria Thomis Fernando Appoohamy.
Wijeye Sikire Serinne Seneweratne Adicarangey Don Juanis Appoohamy. [Pulle.
Bastian Pulle Arrachiar Wellon Sinne Tamby Machudan Mootoo Markan. [Tamby.
Tamby Markan Muchudan Ally

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

Daniel Fernandus Wickrematne Obeyesekere.
Don Adrian de Silva Madenaike Appoohamy.
Joseph de Silva Wjewardene Gonesekere.
Boddicoralgey Don Elias de Zilva Appoohamy. [sekere.
Don David Dias Jayewire Abe-
Don Cosman Alwis Hitty Aratchy Appoohamy.
Segoe Mahamadoe Casien Mira Lebbe Markan.
Don Abraham Wijesinhe Appoohamy. [boe.
Mira Lebbe Markair Segoe Say-
Don Andries de Silva.
Nan Enderi Johannes Mendis Aratchy Appoo. [Silva.
Coemargey Don William de
Coemaresinhe Don Silvester Perera Rajekaroena Appoo.
Don Dinis de Zilva Abegunesekere.
Don Juan Deza Wiresinhe Goenewardene Webadde Mohandiram of Belligam Corle.
Don Bastian.
Don Franciscoe Wieretoenge.
Don Lowies Ratnaike Senerat of Wepotterre. [sanaike.
Don Martinus Wanigeratne Das-
Abewarde Jasinge Corle Aratchy
Don Mathus de Sielva, Schoolmaster Akuresse.
Wierewwarna Vidane Aratchygey Don Bastian.
Don Juan Wijesieriwardene Ekenaye Appoohamy.
Don Alwis Sammerewickreme Willappullie Appoohamy of Coromboewane.
Don Siman de Silva.
Don Abraham Wijesinhe Appoohamy. [enne.
Jasinjho Don Bastian of Nauro-
Louis Doent Barent de Silva Samerenaike of Denepittea.
Don Christian Samerewire,
Dihivelle Vidahnegey Don Louis Riejan Markan Mahamado Lebbe Markan.
Ahamado Lebbe Mohidon Ahamadoe Lebbe Marikan.
Jedergay Don Theodoris Appoohamy.
Madena Markar Conjie Wapoe.

Digitized by Google

Henry Mendis Caroonaratne Appoohamy.
Slema Lebbe Meera Lebbe.
Goonawardane Game Ratne Appoohamy.

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

Philipo Nicholan Pulle.
Lourance.
Nicola Swam.
Alesie Dias.
Mathes Powenanesinga.
Sanmogam.
Ramen Ayenpulle.
Adrian Anthony.
Wieresen Ramenaden.
Mapane Wiresen.
Illenge Rawale Modliar.
Waggallie Kondappen.
Ramenaden Swanpully.
Don Thomas Nicolas Mantin.
Sarawanne Motto Mapane.
Ponner Wayrewenaden.
Madeveraya Mudliar Supermanier.
Welayden Parie Tamby. [nien.
Wissoewenede Mudliar Welayden
Sameresinge Mudliar.
Sidemberenaden Fransisco Moelitamby.
Cadergamer Aroenaselam.
Sayamboenader Armogam.
Canneger Juan Murgesen.
Muttoocomare Mudliar.
Waliar Cadergamen.
Vieseanty Pully Anthony.
Cadergamen Cander.
Canewedyer Coemarawelen.
Wadewanam Philip Murgeseo.
Cadergamer Tannipoly Singom.
Supermanier Viesoewenaden.
Cander Alwar.
Cander Ramenaden.
Meyl er Supermanier. [lingam.
Siedambaranada Mudliar Rama-
Caderitamby Sinne'amby.
Cartigeser Tamoderen.
Werasinga Modliar Madapally.
Mootoocoomaren Swaminaden Vellale.
Sangerappulle Sittambelam Vellale of Caremben.
Swampulle Mudliar Soesepulle.
Anthony Gabriel.
Canawadiar Coomarawelen.
Poercenaynar Naganaden.
Suppen Cadrawelen.

EASTERN PROVINCE.

Alejypody Winapody.
Pareacaiander Oedooma Lebbe
Velapper Alliapody. [Marcair.
Nawesewayer Tamby Pody.
Wisoawanaden Gasper Cadra-
Velepody Cadramapody. [male.
Nallaamby Palypoda.
Paramacotty Casinaden.
Mamoeneyna Poelooan Asoma-
Savery Joese. [doe Lebbe.
Valepody Nalletambypody.
Cadramen Ayenpulle.
Weeler Mayiler.
Tamer Welalden.
Sinnewer Welen.
Wedewenam Kannapoddy.
Comrapper Cadramer.
Conapper Sinnetamby.

CENTRAL PROVINCE.

Korallagay Don Andries.
Rannesinhe Aratchigay Louis Perera.
Meedie Lebbe Mahamadoe Lebbe
Ahamadoe Naina pulle Wapoe.
Shiek Mahomed Rajakaruna Waedyatelike.
Udanuwere Rajukaruna.
Abesing Mudiansegedere Appoo Korleatcheta.
Illukgoda Mudiansela Seyattoo.
Wahale Ilangama Mohandiram.
Waasele Attepattoo Mudianselagay Lokoe Banda. [Banda.
Galpettegedere Galagodde Lokoe
Bulatwatte Dassanayke Mudiansela Punchy rale.
Werabawagedera Aratchela.
Ahamadoe Lebbe Casin.
Ganegedera Banda.

Digitized by Google

General List of HIS MAJESTY'S CIVIL SERVANTS on the Ceylon Establishment, 1st January 1835.

NAMES.	DATE OF RANK.	SITUATION.
The Honble Robert Boyd, Esq.	13th March 1801	*Unemployed.*
H. A. Marshall, Esq.	1st May 1802	*Auditor and Comptroller of Revenue.*
The Honble William Granville Esq.	14th March 1804	*Treasurer, Dep. Paymaster General King's Troops, Commissioner of Stamps, and a Member of the Executive & Legislative Councils.*
C. E. Layard, Esq.	14th March 1804	*Unemployed.*
H. Wright, Esq.	5th Jan. 1811	*District Judge of Kandy.*
J. G. Forbes, Esq.	5th Jan. 1811	*Acting Govt. Agent for the Eastern Province.*
R. M. Sneyd, Esq.	18th Feb. 1814	*District Judge of Galle*
F. J Templer, Esq.	17th Jan. 1817	*Collector of Customs, Colombo.*
W. Gisborne, Esq.	17th Jan. 1817	*Govt. Agent of the Western Province.*
The Honble P. Anstruther, Esq.	18th Dec. 1819	*Colonial Secretary and a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils.*
The Honble G. Turnour, Esq.	5th Nov. 1820	*Govt. Agent of the Central Province and a Member of the Executive Council*
J. Price, Esq.	1st Jan. 1821	*District Judge of Jaffna*
J. N. Mooyaart, Esq.	23rd March 1822	*Asst. Govt. Agent at Chilaw and District Judge of Chilaw and Putlam.*
P. A. Dyke, Esq.	15th May 1822	*Govt. Agent of the Northern Province.*
J. Barnett, Esq.	31st July 1822	*Asst. Govt. Agent and District Judge of Matura.*
G. H. Cripps, Esq.	25th Nov. 1822	*Unemployed.*
M. Wilmot, Esq.	1st Jan. 1823	*Govt. Agent of the Southern Province.*

Digitized by Google

Names.	Date of Rank.	Situation.
J. W. Huskisson, Esq.	1st March 1824	*Asst. Govt. Agent, District Judge of Manar, and Supervisor of the Pearl Banks.*
D. A. Blair, Esq. ...	5th May 1824	*Acting District Judge of Colombo No. 1. North.*
H. R. Scott, Esq. ...	12th Aug. 1824	*District Judge of Trincomalie.*
J. Bone, Esq.	14th March 1825	*Asst. Govt. Agent and District Judge of Batticaloa.*
C. R. Buller, Esq.	9th May 1825	*Asst. Govt. Agent, and District Judge of Colombo No. 2.*
J. S. Rodney, Esq. ..	1st June 1825	*Asst. Govt. Agent, and District Judge of Madawalatenne.*
W. Moir, Esq.	1st July 1825	*Asst. Govt. Agent and District Judge of Ratnapoora.*
R. Wells, Esq.	20th Sept. 1825	*On leave.*
W. H. Whiting, Esq..	20th June 1826	*Asst. Govt. Agent and District Judge of the Four Korles.*
C. E. M'Naghten, Esq.	13th Aug. 1826	*On leave.*
P. E. Wodehouse, Esq.	14th May 1828	*Asst. Colonial Secretary and Clerk to the Executive and Legislative Councils.*
C. P. Layard, Esq. ...	10th Dec. 1828	*On leave.*
J. Dinwoodie, Esq. ...	2d June 1829	*Asst. Govt. Agent and District Judge of Colombo No. 4.*
A. Stewart, Esq.	9th March 1830	*Asst. Govt. Agent and District Judge of Colombo No. 3.*
G. R. Mercer, Esq...	26th June 1830	*Asst. Govt. Agent at Kandy.*
C. Webster, Esq. ...	29th July 1830	*Asst. Govt. Agent at Jaffna.*

Digitized by Google

LIST of HIS MAJESTY'S CIVIL SERVANTS who have retired on PENSIONS.

NAMES.	OFFICE AT THE PERIOD OF RETIREMENT.	PERIOD AT WHICH RETIRED.
Alexander Wood, Esq.	*Commissioner of Revenue.*	1st April 1811
G. Atkinson, Esq. . . .	*Civil Engineer and Surveyor General.*	1st Jan. 1811
G. Laughton, Esq. . . .	*Master Attendant of Colombo.*	1st Jan. 1814
H. Layard, Esq.	*Provincial Judge of Matura.*	1st Jan. 1814
L. Gibson, Esq.	*Garrison Storekeeper of Galle.*	1st Jan. 1814
Sir R. Plasket.	*Civil Auditor General.*	12th Aug. 1814
W. H. Kerr, Esq. . . .	*Provincial Judge of Jaffna.*	1st Sept. 1819
J. Gay, Esq.	*Judicial Commissioner of Kandy.*	1st Jan. 1820
H. R. Sneyd Esq. . . .	*Provincial Judge of Galle.*	1st Jan. 1821
J. Richardson, Esq. . .	*Collector of Trincomale*	1st Jan. 1822
E. D. Boyd, Esq. . . .	*Provincial Judge of Galle.*	1st Jan. 1822
D. Stark, Esq.	*Collector of Customs Colombo.*	1st Feb. 1825
J. Deane, Esq.	*Collector of Colombo.*	1st Feb. 1825
W. H. Hooper, Esq. .	*Provincial Judge of Colombo.*	27th June 1826
E. Nolan, Esq.	*Superintendent of Delft*	1st Jan. 1826
Simon Sawers, Esq. . .	*Judicial Commissioner of Kandy.*	3d July 1827
J. A. Farrell, Esq. . . .	*Provincial Judge of Colombo.*	1st Sep. 1828
Henry Pennell, Esq. . .	*Provincial Judge of Colombo.*	1st Oct. 1829
J. W. Carrington, Esq.	*Vice Treasurer.*	27th May 1829
Thomas Eden, Esq. . .	*Deputy Secretary to Government.*	1st March 1830
John Downing, Esq. .	*Judicial Commissioner of Kandy.*	1st March 1830
Hon. John Rodney. . . .	*Chief Secretary to Government.*	4th June 1832
C. Brownrigg, Esq. . .	*Provincial Judge of Colombo.*	1st April 1833

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

COLOMBO AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

President

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

Vice-Presidents

* * *

The Hon. W. GRANVILLE, Esq.

COLOMBO LIBRARY.

Patrons.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

The Hon. Major General SIR JOHN WILSON.

Lieut. DESCHAMPS, R. A.—*Secretary.*

Librarian—Mr. Dionysius De Neys.

KANDY LIBRARY.

Patron

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

Captain ORD, R. E.—*Secretary.*

Librarian—

MILITARY MEDICAL LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

Patron

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

Honorary President

Major-General SIR JOHN WILSON.

President

DR. JAMES FORBES, *Inspector General of Hospitals.*

Secretary and Curator of the Museum—DR. KINNIS, *Staff Assistant Surgeon.*

COLOMBO SAVINGS' BANK,

[OPENED AUGUST 6, 1832.]

THE BANK is opened for the purpose of receiving deposits and transacting business, between the hours of twelve and three in the afternoon, on the 1st and 3d Monday in every month. And in cases of extra business, on the 2d or 4th Monday from 1 to 3 o'clock.

Digitized by Google

Superintending Committee.

The Rev. J. P. HORSFORD—*Chairman.*

G. LEE, Esq.
W. C. GIBSON, Esq.
Lieut. J. DESCHAMPS, R. A.
Lieut. J. HARRIS, 61st Regt.
Rev. J. H. DE SARAM
T. OSWIN, Esq.
Capt. SIMMONDS
G. S. BROOK, Esq.
Lieut. JEFFERSON, C. R.
J. L. PERERA, *Coeroewe Mod.*

Trustees of the Bank.

J. PERRING, Esq.—W. GISBORNE, Esq.—Capt. G. T. PARKE.
Treasurer—Hon. W. GRANVILLE, Esq.
Notary and Proctor—Mr. J. J. STAPLES.
Accountant—Mr. J. PIACHAUD—*Clerk*, Mr. C. LOOS.

Amount of deposits up to 31st December, 1833. . . .		£4,836	13 6
Ditto. up to 30th September, 1834		4,626	2 10
Total. .		£9,462	16 4
Withdrawn up to 31st Dec. 1833. .	£803 8 2		
Do. up to 30th Sept. 1834. .	818 6 6		
		1,621	14 8
		£7,841	1 8

Number of depositors. . . . 558.
Average amount of each deposit—£14 1 0

BRANCH COMMITTEES

Appointed at the principal Stations of the Island, to receive and remit deposits to the Bank of Colombo.

TRINCOMALEE.

*
*
*
The Chief Modliar, D. C. P. DE SYLVA.

KANDY.

Rev. N. GARSTIN,
*
*
*

GALLE.

Major N. L. DARRAH,
M. WILMOT, Esq.
Rev. J. WENHAM, M. A.
The Attepattoo Modliar, N. DIAS

JAFFNA.

Lieut. WARBURTON, C. R.
C. WEBSTER, Esq.
Rev. W. ADLEY,
PHILIP RODRIGO, Mod.

NUWERA ELLIA.

Major HALL, 97th Regt.
Capt. KELSON, 97th Regt.

RULES TO BE OBSERVED ON APPLICATION FOR LOANS.

1.—Any person desirous of obtaining a loan from the Colombo Savings' Bank must make an application by letter addressed to "The Chairman of the Superintending Committee" in which he is to state the sum required, the nature of the security he intends to offer,—whether of immoveable or moveable property,—and the names of his personal sureties: and in case of immoveable property, the Title-deeds are to be forwarded at the same time. On the superscription to be written "Immediate" when it will forthwith be attended to.

Digitized by Google

2.—The Chairman of the Committee, on receiving an application for a Loan, will forward the same together with the Title-deeds to the Trustees, who, if satisfied as to their legality, will cause the property to be appraised, and examine the sureties as to their sufficiency.

3.—On the Trustees acquainting the Committee that they are satisfied with the security tendered, the applicant will be entitled to receive as a loan one-half, and in case he gives two or more securities, two-thirds of the sum at which his property may have been appraised.

4.—The applicant must deposit with the Accountant of the Bank the amount of the appraisers' fees on the sum applied for, at the time of making his application; but should a Loan of less amount than that applied for be sanctioned, the surplus fees will be returned.

5.—Where moveable property is offered to be pledged, the applicant will be informed when and where it is to be produced for the purpose of being appraised.

6.—The fixed allowance of the appraisers to be employed by the Bank is one half per cent, on the amount lent,—and where the property to be appraised is situated without the Pettah and Fort of Colombo, then each appraiser is allowed, in addition, one shilling per mile travelling expences.

7.—In all cases where the borrower is not subject to, or the property to be mortgaged is situate without, the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, or of the Provincial Court of Colombo,—such borrower will be required to execute, in addition to his Bond, a Warrant of Attorney to confess judgment.

MAIL COACH.

[*Established at the commencement of* 1832—*by a Joint Stock Company.*]

THE MAIL leaves Colombo regularly every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday morning at gun-fire, and arrives at Kandy between 5 and 6 in the evening—Leaves Kandy every Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday morning at the same hour, and reaches Colombo about 5.

(Offices in Prince Street, Colombo, & Post Office, Kandy.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Dr. FORBES	Lieut. AITCHISON,
Col. HAMILTON	GEORGE LEE, Esq.
Hon. GEO. TURNOUR, Esq.	Capt. PARKE, *Secretary and Treasurer.*
W. H. WHITING, Esq.	

Clerks, Mr. De Silva, *Colombo;* Mr. Gomes, *Kandy.*

FARES.	£	s.	d.
From Colombo to Kandy or vice versa, each place....	2	10	0
——————— Maha Haine and intermediate stations	1	5	0
——————— Ootooankandy.....	2	0	0

PARCELS.			
Not exceeding 2lbs.	0	0	6
Above 5 and not exceeding 6lbs.....	0	0	9
Above 6 and not exceeding 12lbs.....	0	1	0

Digitized by Google

All parcels exceeding the above weight will be charged for at 1 penny per lb.—but parcels exceeding 24lbs. will only be conveyed on days when no passengers have been booked.

Parcels from Colombo or Kandy to Maha Haine, and intermediate stations will pay half the above rates.

Parcels sent to Kandy will be forwarded from the Coach Office there to all the Kandyan outstations by coolies.—Half the coolie hire is to be paid at the office at which the parcels are booked, the other half on delivery.

Rate of Coolie hire from Kandy to the Kandyan Provinces.

	s.	d.
From Kandy to Gampolle	0	9
Do. —— Poesselawe	2	3
Do. —— Rambodde	3	4½
Do. —— Nuwera Ellia	4	6
Do. —— Maturatte	2	3
Do. —— Fort MacDonald	3	9
Do. —— Himbliattewelle	4	6
Do. —— Badulla	5	3
Do. —— Passeera	5	7½
Do. —— Alliput	6	0
Do. —— Bintenne	4	6
Do. —— Madawelletenne	0	9
Do. —— Kurnugalle	1	6
Do. —— Fort McDowall	0	9
Do. —— Nalande	1	6
Do. —— Dambool	2	7½

All liquors that can be legally imported into the Kandyan Provinces will be forwarded by the Coach, charged according to the weight of the packets, which must not exceed a 1 dozen case.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

THE VENERABLE J. M. S. GLENIE,—*King's Visitor.*

ORPHAN HOUSE.

Matron, Mrs. M. Craig
Schoolmaster, Mr. J. Coopman
Medical Attendant, Mr. J. Coopman.

Under the Superintendence of the Principal Civil Medical Officer.

LEPER HOSPITAL.
Medical Attendant, Mr. C. Vanlaan.

PETTAH HOSPITAL.
Medical Attendant, Mr. P. E. De Zilva.

Digitized by Google

COLOMBO DISTRICT COMMITTEE
OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.
[FORMED 1816.]

Patron.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

President

THE LORD BISHOP OF CALCUTTA.

Vice-Presidents.

The Hon. W. GRANVILLE, Esq.
The Venerable The Archdeacon of Colombo.
C. E. LAYARD, Esq.—*Treasurer.*
The Rev. J. P. HORSFORD—*Secretary.*

All Subscribers to the Parent Society residing in Ceylon are Members of this District Committee.
Applications for Books are made to the Secretary.

POINT DE GALLE DISTRICT COMMITTEE
OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

Patron.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR R. WILMOT HORTON, G.C.H.

President.

THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF CALCUTTA.

Vice-President

THE VENERABLE THE ARCHDEACON OF COLOMBO.

R. M. SNEYD, Esq.,—*Treasurer*
Rev. JOHN WENHAM, M. A.—*Secretary.*

BIBLE ASSOCIATION.

For the Dutch and Portuguese Inhabitants of Colombo.

THE VENERABLE THE ARCHDEACON OF COLOMBO—*President.*

Committee.

Rev. S. LAMBRICK,	MR. F. L. SCHOKMAN,
—— J. SELKIRK,	——J. HESSE,
—— J. PALM,	——B. ALVIS,
—— E. DANIEL,	—— C. KALENBERG,
C. E. LAYARD, Esq.	——A. DAVIDSON,
Mr. J. SCHROTER,	——P. GRATIAAN.

Treasurers—Captain G. SCHNEIDER, and the Rev. J. BAILEY.

Secretaries.

Rev. J. P. HORSFORD.—*Cash Secretary.*
Rev. B. CLOUGH.—*Minute Secretary.*
Mr. J. D. ARNDT,—*Bible Secretary.*

Digitized by Google

COLOMBO FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR—*Patron.*

THE VENERABLE THE ARCHDEACON—*President.*

Committee.

Mr. ARNDT,
——WAMBEEK,
——SCHROTER,
——J. HESSE,
Rev. B. CLOUGH,
Mr. CRAIG,
Rev. J. H. DESARAM,
Mr. PIACHAUD,
——R. C. ROOSMALECOCQ,
——D. ESTROP,
Rev. E. TOYNE
Mr. APPLETON,
Rev. E. DANIEL,
Mr. J. J. PERERA,
——L. SCHOKMAN,
——DAVIDSON,
——F. PRINS,
——J. J. ONDAATJE,
——N. KEITH,
——J. H. DE RUN
——FRANCISCUS.
——T. SMITH
——J. E. VANDENDRIESEN,
——J. G. ANTHONISZ.

Treasurer & Secretary—Rev. J. P. HORSFORD.

THE FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY is supported by voluntary contributions. Its object is to relieve the really necessitous, and, as far as possible, to suppress mendicity in the Settlement; and the means employed for the attainment of these objects are the personal investigation of the cases referred to the Society for relief; the detection and exposure of the pretences of unworthy objects; the relief of the really necessitous, either temporarily or permanently, as the cases require, and the funds of the Society admit; or by obtaining for them relief from other sources, or the means of employment, if capable of working.

The Committee meet for the despatch of business on the last Wednesday of every month, at half-past 6 o'clock P.M., in the Vestry of St. Paul's Church.

AGENTS FOR THE COLONY.

Agent in London—George Baillie, Esq.
Agents at Calcutta—Messrs. Gillander, Arbuthnot & Co.
Agents at Madras—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
Agents at Bombay—Messrs. Frith, Bomanjee & Co.
Agents at the Cape—Messrs. Nisbett & Co.

Digitized by Google

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT OF CEYLON.

LIST OF THE STAFF AND OFFICERS OF THE CORPS SERVING IN CEYLON.

GENERAL STAFF.

Major-General Sir JOHN WILSON, C. B., K. T. S.—*Commanding the Forces.*

Captain E. Macready, 30th Regt.—*Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to the Major-Genl. Commanding the Forces.*

Captain W. T. Stannus, 97th Regt.—*Aide-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor.*

Lieut.-Colonel G. Warren Walker, (Unattached) *Dep. Adjt. Genl.*

Lieutenant C. Bridge, 58th Regt.—*Act. Dep. Asst. Adjt. Genl.*

Lieut.-Colonel J. Fraser, H. P. 1st Roy. Vet. Bat.—*Dep. Quarter Master General.*

Lieutenant T. Skinner, Ceylon Rifle Regt.—*Dep. Assist. ditto,*

Bt.-Major G. Ingham, Cey. Rifle Regt.—*Act. Dep. Commy. Genl.*

Capt. G. T. Parke, 61st Regt.—*Assist. Commissary of Stores.*

Lieut. J. W. Dalgetty, 61st Regt.—*Dep. Asst. Commy. of Stores.*

Lieutenant D. Mackintosh, 97th Regt.——*Ditto ditto.*

Qr.-Mr. N. Austin, *h. p.* late 3d Cey. Regt.—*Ditto ditto.*

MEDICAL STAFF.

	Stations.
Inspector General of Hospitals, J. Forbes, M. D.	*Colombo*
Staff Surgeon, G. Jones	*Kandy*
Apothecary to the Forces, J. Titterton	*Colombo*
Assistant Staff Surgeon,—R. Sillery, M. D.	*Galle*
Ditto——*Ditto*——J. Kinnis, M. D.	*Colombo*
Ditto——*Ditto*——C. R. Boyes, M. D.	*Jaffna*
Ditto——*Ditto*——P. D. Murray. M. D.	*Chilaw*
Ditto——*Ditto*——G. Archer, M. D.	*Batticaloa*
Ditto——*Ditto*——T. Hunter	*Trincomale*
Assistant Surgeon attending on His Excellency the Governor—G. L. Fitzmaurice, R. A.	*Colombo*

Digitized by Google

DISTRICTS AND GARRISONS.

Rank.	*Stations and Names.*
	COLOMBO DISTRICT.
Commanding the Fortress of Colombo.	Colonel M. Clifford, C. B. 58th Regt.
Staff Officer	Lieut. J. Mann, 58th Regt.
	PUTLAM.
Commandant	Captain J. Foster, Ceylon Rifle Regt.
	RATNAPOORA.
Commandant	Capt. H. Simmonds, 61st Regiment
	TRINCOMALIE DISTRICT.
Cammanding the District	Colonel Edward Darley, 61st Regt.
Staff Officer.....	Captain J. Wynn, 58th Regiment
	JAFFNAPATAM.
Commandant	Captain C. Wallett, 61st Regiment
	BATTICALOA.
Commandant	Capt. G. A. Tranchell, Cey. Rifle Regt.
	GALLE DISTRICT.
Commanding the District	Bt. Major N. L. Darrah, 97th Regt.
Staff Officer	Lieut. T. Deacon, Ceylon Rifle Regt.
	MATURA.
Commandant	2d Lieut. F. B. Bayley, Cey. Rifle Regt.
	HAMBANTOTTE.
Commandant	Lieut. W. Driberg, Ceylon Rifle Regt.

KANDIAN PROVINCES.

STAFF.

Commanding in the Interior, Colonel C. Hamilton, C. B. 97th Regt.
Staff Officer at Kandy, Lieut. Atchison, Ceylon Rifle Regiment.

DISTRICTS AND GARRISONS.

Rank.	*Names.*	*Stations.*
	HARRISPATTOO.	
Commandant		Madawalatenne
	HEWAHETTE.	
Commandant		Maturatte

Digitized by Google

Rank.	*Names.*	*Stations.*
	MATELE.	
Commandant	Captain J. Forbes, 78th Regt.	Fort McDowall
	THREE KORLES.	
Commandant	Lieut. M. Jones, Cey. Rifle Regt.	Ruanwelle
	FOUR KORLES.	
Commandant		Fort King
	SEVEN KORLES.	
Commandant	Captain W. Firebrace, 58th Regt.	Kornegalle
Staff Officer	Lieutenant T. Lillie, 58th Regt.	ditto
	OUVAH.	
Commandant	Major H. N. Douglas, 58th Regt.	Badulla
Staff Officer	Lieut. B. E. Layard, Cey. Rifle Regt.	ditto
	LOWER OUVAH AND WELASSY.	
Commandant	Capt. T. W. Rogers, Cey. Rifle Regt.	Allipoot
	FORT MACDONALD.	
Commandant	Capt. J. D. Bagenall, Cey. Rifle Regt.	Fort McDonald
	KOTMALEE.	
Commandant	Major T. Hall, 97th Regt.	Nuwera Ellia

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Names.	*Rank in the*		*Remarks.*
	Regiment	*Army*	
Lieut. Colonel.			
J. A. Clement	31st Dec. 1827	31st Dec. 1827	
Captains.			
T. Scott, *d.*	12th Dec. 1826	Bt. Maj. 22d July 30	
H. R. Moor	12th Dec. 1827	Bt. Maj. 22d July 30	On leave to England
2d Captains.			
W. H. Hill	15th March 1827	15th March 1827	On leave to England
G. Charleton	2d June 1829	6th Nov. ,,	
1st Lieutenants			
J. Deschamps	6th Nov. 1827	6th Nov. 1827	Adjutant
G. Rogers	6th do. ,,	6th do. ,,	Assistant Engineer
W. F. Williams	16th do. ,,	16th do. ,,	
G. Innes	4th Sept. 1831	4th Sep.. 1831	Com. R. A. at Trincomalie
Assistant Surgeon.			
C. L. Fitzmaurice	1st July 1829	1st July 1829	

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Names.	*Rank in the*		*Remarks.*
	Regiment	*Army*	
Lieut. Colonel			
H. Vavasour	28th Jan. 1829		
Captains			
R. Ord	22d May 1829	20thDec.1814	Com.R.E.at Kandy
W. Gregory	6th Oct. 1831		
Lieutenants			
W. C. Forbes	23 Mar. 1825	25thMa.1823	at Nuwera Ellia
C. Oldershaw	29th July 1825		
C. F. Skyring	5th Oct. 1831		

CIVIL BRANCH OF THE ORDNANCE.

Rank.	*Names.*	*Remarks.*
COLOMBO.		
Storekeeper & Paymaster	G. S. Brook, Esq.	
Clerks on the Establishment — 1st	Mr. J. Thomson	
3d	„ C. G. L. Campbell	
4th	„ D. J. Fretz	
Assistant Clerks	Mr. A. Gunn	
	„ T. Thomson	
TRINCOMALIE.		
Storekeeper	Thos. Dawson, Esq.	
Established Clerk	Mr. H. Glasgow	
GALLE.		
Established Clerk	Mr. W. H. Trant	In charge of Stores.

Digitized by Google

58TH (RUTLANDSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT.—*(Head Quarters, Colombo.)*
Gibraltar—Egypt—Maida—Salamanca—Vittoria—Pyrenees—Nivelle—Orthes—Peninsula.

Names.	*Rank in the Regiment*		*Army*		*Remarks.*
Colonel					
F. Maitland	11th Dec.	33	Gen 27 May	25	
Lieut. Colonel					
Miller Clifford, C. B.	29 Novem.	27	Col. 22 July	30	*Commanding the Fort of Colombo*
Majors					
J. W. Frith	22 July	30			
H. J. Ricketts, *d.*	26 July	31	29 Nov.	26	
Captains					
Wm. Firebrace	28 March	22	28 July	14	*Commandant 7 Korles*
Wm. Sadlier	25 August	25			
J. J. Sargent	8 June	26	13 May	26	*Detached at Galle*
R. W. Wynyard, *d.*	do.		20 May	26	
Thos. J. Grant	18 October	27			
J. W. Fisher, *d.*	13 Dec.	27	30 Dec.	26	
Joseph Wynn	22 May	28	14 Dec.	26	*Staff Officer Trincomalie*
George Collins	22 July	30			
Hen. Caulfield, *d.*	8 June	30			
Geo. Varlo, *d.*			28 May	29	
Lieutenants.					
A. Beverhoudt	22 July	19	9 April	16	*Detached at Galle*
W. A. Stewart, *dep. pm.*	4 May	20			
W. F. Bell, *d.*	16 Jan.	23	2 May	15	
R. Percy Pack, *d.*	8 Jan.	24	12 April	20	
J. B. Mann	17 Nov.	25	10 Feb.	25	*Staff Officer Colombo*
Cyprian Bridge	31 Jan.	28	8 April	25	*Act. Dep. Asst. Adj. Gen.*
J. Paisley Hardy	8 May	28	3 Nov.	26	
Robert Hutton, *d.*	21 Nov.	28	30 July	12	
Albert Watson	22 July	30	14 Jan	30	*Employed under Civil Eng.*
T. J. Dobson	26 Nov.				
(*W.*) T. Lillie	11 Jan.	31	17 July	15	*Staff Officer Kurunegalle*
J. H. Rowan	8 July	32			
Ensigns.					
Lorenzo Rothe	6 March	28			*Employed under Civil Eng.*
B. Faunce	15 May	28			
W. H. Collins	13 June	30			
Owen Gorman	26 Oct.	30	Adjutant		
Stan. Wm. Jephson, *d.*	26 Nov.				
W. E. Grant,	23 Dec.	31			
George Ponsonby Hume, *d.*	28 June	33			
J. Campbell, *d.*			11 Nov.	13	
J. H. Laye, *d.*	2 May	34			
Paymaster.					
E. Fugion	23 Dec	19	Lt. 25 July	11	
Adjutant					
Owen Gorman	26 Oct.	30	Ens. 26 Oct.	30	
Quarter Master.					
T. R. Timbrell	19 Nov.	30			
Surgeon.					
Rob. Stark, M. D.	19 do.	30			
Asst Surgeons.					
G. K. Pitcairn, M. D.	21 Dec.	32	23 Nov.	32	
John Robert Taylor, *d.*	31 May	33			

Facings Black—Lace Gold.—Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co.
Embarked for foreign service in 1828.

Digitized by Google

61ST (GLOUCESTERSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT.—*(Head-Quarters, Trincomalie.)*
Egypt—Talavera—Salamanca—Pyrenees—Nivelle—Orthes—Toulouse—Flank Companies, Maida.

Names.	*Rank in the Regiment*		*Rank in the Army.*		*Remarks.*
Colonel.					
Right Hon. Sir Geo. Hewett Bt., G.C.B.	4 April	1800	Gen. 4 June	13	
Lieut Colonel..					
Edward Darley	24 Aug.	32	Col. 22 July	30	*Commandant Trincomalie*
Majors.					
John Wolfe	10 Aug.	26			*On leave to England*
C. Forbes, *d.*	4 July	34			
Captains.					
E. Charlton	22 June	09	Maj. 22 July	30	*Comdg.Armed Lasc. Corps.*
H. Simmonds	13 June	16	31 March	13	*Commandant Ratnapoora*
H. Burnside, *d.*	13 April	23	13 Nov.	17	
E. Gaynor, *d.*	12 June	23			
Alex. McLeod	31 Dec.	25			
Chas. Pearson	8 June	26	22 April	26	*On leave to England*
Geo. Tho. Parke	10 Aug.				*Asst. Com. of Stores Colombo*
(W.) Chs. Wallet	24 April	28	25 March	15	*Commandant Jaffna*
R. Armstrong	7 Aug,	28	13 Feb.	27	
R. N. Verner, *d.*	8 Oct.	30			
Lieutenants					
James Harris	26 July	12			*Acting Quartermaster*
E. MacDonnell	27 March	23			
Fred. Barlow	8 April	26	Adjutant		*On leave to England*
R. H. O'R. Hoey, *d.*	17 Aug.				
Wm. Jones, *dep. pm.*	12 Dec.				
F, J. S. Hepburn	13 March	27	12 May	25	
J. W. Dalgety	12 March	29	5 March	29	*Dep. Asst. Comy. Kandy*
R. Gloster	18 Feb.	30			
J. G. Philipps	8 Oct.				
W. H. Vicars	12 April	31			
W. Ward	4 Dec.	32			*Acting Adjutant*
F. Hudson	24 Jan.	34			*On leave to England*
Henry Kelty	18 April				
Ensigns					
J. A. Shaw	30 Sept.	29			
C. F. H. Mayne, *d.*	12 April	31			
W. F. Hoey,	28 Oct.	31			
Geo. Harkness, *d.*	3 Dec.	32			
J. T, Bligh	18 Jan	33	28 Sep.	30	
W. M. de Butts, *d.*	14 Jan.	34			
J. T. Mauleverer, *d.*	18 April				
T. W. Walker, *d.*	23 May				
Pay Master.					
A. Toole	1 May	28	Lt. 30 Jan.	12	
Adjutant.					
F. Barlow	1 May		Lt. 8 April	26	*On leave to England*
Quarter Master					
W. Clark	18 May	20	16 Jan.	17	*On leave to England*
Surgeon					
C. St. John, M. D.	14 Feb.	22			
Asst. Surgeons					
M. McDermott, M. D.	2 Nov.	26	25 Dec.	23	
J. Molyneux, *d.*	19 Nov,	29	18 Jan.	27	

Facings Buff—Lace Gold.—Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co.
Embarked for foreign service in 1828.

Digitized by Google

78TH (HIGHLAND) REGT. OR THE ROSS-SHIRE BUFFS.—*(Head-Quarters, Colombo.)*
CUIDICH'N RHI.—*The Elephant.*
Assaye—Maida—Java.

Names.	*Rank in the Regiment*	*Rank in the Army.*	*Remarks.*
Colonel.			
(W.) Sir E. Barnes, G.C.B.	25 Aug.	22 Lt.Gl. 27 May 25	
Lieut. Colonel.			
M. Lindsay, C.B.	12 Aug.	19 Col. 22 July 30	
Majors			
H. N Douglas	22 Oct.	25	*Commandant Uva*
Benjamin Adams, *d.*	7 May	29 15 Aug. 26	
Captains			
Arthur O'Keeffe	12 Aug.	19 21 Oct. 13	*On leave to England*
M. G. T. Lindsay, *d.*	26 June	23	
J. Forbes	15 April	24	*Commandant Matele*
E. Twoyeny	22 Oct.	25	
T. H. Hemmans, *d.*	8 April	26	
R. J. P. Vassal	13 May	13 May 23	
E. McPherson	26 April	27	*District Judge Kornegalle*
T. J. Taylor, *d.*	17 May	30	
W. Hamilton	15 March	33	*On leave to England*
P. W. Braham, *d.*		14 Dec. 32	
Lieutenants.			
Wm. Beales	13 Dec.	21	
Geo. Mitchell	15 Feb.	32 29 July 13	
W, B. McAlpin	25 June	24	
J. E. N. Bull	15 June	26 Adjutant	
E. W. W. Pawsey. *d.*	30 Dec.		
C. C, McIntyre	17 July	28	*On leave to England*
John Shields	23 Dec.	31	
John Burns	15 Mar.	33	*On leave to England*
William Fisher	5 July		*Detached at Nuwera Ellia*
A. W. Browne	30 Aug.		
H. Hamilton	29 Nov,		
C. Cameron, *d.*		12 Feb. 28	
J. R. Lamert	6 June	34 13 Dec. 32	
Ensigns			
D. McNeill,	1 Feb.	31	
H. Jarvis White, *dep. pm.*	23 Dec.		
J. W. Collins	27 July	32	
J. F. Haliburton	15 Feb.	33	
W. A Sutherland. *d.*	22 Mar.		
Richard Shields, *d.*	5 July		
D. St. V. Hamilton, *d.*	30 Aug.		
W. D. Baird	29 Nov.		
Paymaster (In Commission.)			
Adjutant			
J. E. N. Bull	4 May	26 Lt. 15 June 26	
Quarter Master			
William Gunn	6 Aug.	12	
Surgeon			
J. McAndrew, M. D.	15 Feb.	33 30 April 29	
Asst. Surgeons			
J. Young	12 April	27 14 Aug. 24	
W. Robertson, *d.*		29 July 30	

Facings Buff—Lace Gold.—Agent, Mr. Hill.
Embarked for foreign service in 1826.

Digitized by Google

97TH (OR THE EARL OF ULSTER'S) REGT. OF FOOT.—*(Head Quarters, Kandy.)*
Quo Fas et Gloria ducunt.

Names	*Rank in the Regiment*	*Army*	*Remarks*
Colonel			
(*W.*) Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge, K.C.B.	4 March 1833	M.G. 22 July 30	
Lieut Colonel.			
C. Hamilton, C.B.	25 Mar. 24	Col. 22 July 30	*Commandant Kandy*
Majors			
T. Hall	8 Nov. 27	19 Jan. 26	*Commandant Nuwera Ellia*
(*W.*) J. Tyler *d.*	18 Dec. 29	18 June 15	
Captains			
N. L. Darrah, *m.*	25 March 24	Maj. 27 May 25	*Commandant Galle*
T. Smith, *d.*	25 do.	25 Oct. 14	
W. Cannon, *d.*	7 April 25		
R. F. G. Holmes, *d.*	30 April 27	29 Aug. 22	
C. O'Neill, *d.*	27 June 28		
G. Hutchison	16 April 29	26 June 27	
W. T. Stannus	23 July 29		*A. D. C. to H. E. the Gov.*
H. Handcock	24 Feb. 32		
C. Kelson	10 June 32		*Civil employ at N. Ellia*
* (*W.*) W. Austin, *d.*	15 Aug. 34		[*malie*
Lieutenants			
D. Mackintosh, *ad.*	25 March 24	21 April 14	*Dep. Asst. Commy. Trinco-*
(*W.*) A. Carmichael	25 March 24	16 May 14	*On leave to England*
H. Harvest, *d.*	7 April 25		
C. W. St. John Wall	5 June 28	30 Dec. 26	*On leave to England*
J. McCaskill	27 do. 28		*Civil employ*
C. Nagel	18 Dec. 29		*Detached at Nuwera Ellia*
A. F. Morgan, (*act. Adj.*)	11 June 30		
R. O. Jones, *d.*	24 Feb. 32		
O. W. Keatinge	23 March 32		
W. Morris	10 June 32		
G. R. Cummin	28 Sept. 32		
T. B. Hunt	25 Oct. 33		
* M. E. L. Burrowes	15 Aug. 34		*Employed under Civil Eng.*
Ensigns			
C. T. Henry	1 Nov. 31	9 April 25	
A. F. Welsford, *d.*	24 Feb. 32		
T. Greene,	23 March 32		
C. J. F. Denshire, *d.*	28 Sept. 32		
J. Kinderley, *d.*	14 Dec. 32		
R. Colvill, *d.*	27 Dec. 33		
H. Russell, *d.*	16 May 34		
Paymaster			
F. Aldrich	10 Sept. 29	Lt. 23 July 11	
Adjutant			
* A. F. Morgan, (*act.*)		Lt. 11 June 30	
Quarter Master			
J. Sleator	24 Feb. 25		
Surgeon			
W. Austin, M. D.	21 Nov. 28		
Asst. Surgeon.			
J. Cavet.	16 June 25		*Detached at Nuwera Ellia*
J. A. Topham, *d.*	18 Dec 28	11 May 26	

Facings, Sky Blue—Gold Embroidery.—Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co.
Embarked for foreign service in April 1825.

Digitized by Google

CEYLON RIFLE REGIMENT.

Names.	*Rank in the Regiment*		*Army*		*Remarks.*
Lieut. Colonels					
H. F. Muller	6 Jan.	25	Col. 27 May	25	*On leave to England*
(*W.*) C. A. Macalister K.H.	19 Nov.	29			*Ditto.*
Majors					
T. Fletcher	6 Dec.	27			
J. Alderson	2 May	34			
Captains					
T. B. Gascoyne	7 Feb.	22			*On leave to England*
S. Braybrooke	6 March	23			*do.* *do.*
(*W.*) R. Law	25 Sept.	24	18 Oct.	18	*do.* *do.*
A. Montresor	11 May	26			
G. A. Tranchell	9 Oct.				*Commandant Batticaloa*
P. B. Reyne	21 Dec.				
G. Ingham	8 March	27	Maj. 22 July	30	*Actg. Depy. Commy. Genl.*
T. W. Rogers	7 June				*Commandant Allipoot*
G. Cochrane	13 Feb.				
I. Foster	15 April	29			*Commandant Putlam*
J. D. Bagenall	16 do.				*Commandant Fort McDonald*
W. Boardman	5 Nov.		5 Nov.	28	*On leave to England*
M. Conrady	26 do.				
H. F. Powell	13 Augt.	30			*On leave to England*
G. Stewart	22 Jan.		Maj. 22 July	30	
G. Fretz	2 May	34			
1st Lieutenants					
T. Skinner	8 Jan.	24			*Dep. Asst. Qr. Mr. General*
T. Deacon	12 do.		3 Augt.	15	*Staff Officer Galle*
T. Mylius	15 do.				*Empd. in the Civ. Engs. Dept.*
W. Driberg	5 Augt.		8 Aug.	22	*Commandant Hambantotte*
R. Mylius	30 May				*Empd. in the Civ. Engs. Dept.*
T. E. Hodges	22 Feb.		4 Feb.	14	
J. Stewart	11 Nov.				*Empd. in Roy. Engs. Dept.*
A. McKay	12 do.				
C. Warburton	18 June	25			
R. Phelan	20 Oct.		26 Nov.	12	
D. Meaden	2 Feb.	26			
R. Jefferson	1 Sept.				*Acting Paymaster*
A. Grant	19 July	27			
H. A. Atchison	7 Augt.	28			*Staff Officer Kandy*
J. F. G. Braybrooke	8 do.				*Empd. in the Civ. Engs. Dept.*
B. E. Layard	28 do.				*Staff Officer Badula*
J. B. Thomas	9 Sept.				*Empd. in the Civ. Engs. Dept.*
J. M. Parsons	15 Feb.	29	26 Nov.	28	*do.* *do.*
C. H. Roddy	15 April				
J. J. Dwyer	23 May				
J. Burleigh	24 June		28 March	21	
M. Jones	23 July		4 Augt.	13	*Commandant Ruanwelle*
F. R. Nash	18 April				
F. A. Morris	13 Aug.	30			
L. Clase	28 Sept.		26 Jan.	14	*On leave to England*
S. N. Barriss	3 May	31			*do.* *do.*
F. N. Skinner	6 Sept.		25 Augt.	14	*do.* *do.*

Digitized by Google

Names	*Rank in the Regiment*		*Rank in the Army*		*Remarks*
1st Lieutenants					
G. Hamilton	10 Feb.	1832	4 Augt.	1815	*On leave to England*
W. Percy	9 March	32	6 June	11	
W. Caldwell	8 Nov	33	2 Nov.	15	
J. F. Field	21 Feb.	34			
E. Holgate	2 May				
A. Johnstone	13 June				*Acting Adjutant*
2d Lieutenants					
F. B. Bayly	2 Jan.	28			*Commandant Mature*
H. Smith	3 do.				
W. Hardisty	29 May				
R. Lisle	11 Dec.				
W. Dickson	3 do.	29			
W. Jones	13 Augt.	30			
J. Heyliger	30 Sept.				
J. M. Macdonald	26 Oct.				*Detachment Adjt. Kandy*
H. C. Hodgson	15 Feb.	31			
R. Campbell	26 Sept.				*On leave to England*
W. J. Kirk	27 do.				
T. Chute	10 Augt.	32			
W. T. Layard	22 Feb.	33			
G. B. Tattersall	16 May	34			
Wm. Price	13 June				
H. C. Bird	4 July				
Paymaster.					
J. Boustead	21 June	10			*On leave to England.*
Adjutant,					
A. Johnstone, *(Acting)*			1stLt.13June	34	
Quarter Master.					
J. Black	10 Augt.	26			
Surgeon.					
(*W.*) W. H. Young	4 Sept,	28			
Asst. Surgeons.					
W. Lucas	25 May	26			
G. Rumley, M. D.	19 April	27			

Regimentals, Green—Facings Black.—Agent, Kirkland.

MOUNTED ORDERLIES.

Names	*Date of Appointment*		*Rank in the Army*		
Capt. W. T. Stannus	1 Jan.	33	Capt. 23 July	29	*Captain 97th Regiment*

CEYLON GUN LASCARS.

1st Lieut. A. Hope			Lt. 1 Jan.	13	*Adjutant*

CORPS OF ARMED LASCOREENS.

Brevet Major E. Charlton	25 May	29	Maj. 22 July	30	*Captain 61st Regiment*

N.B.—The Officers marked thus have not yet been confirmed in their appointments by His Majesty.*

Digitized by Google

COLOMBO.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

(W)—Captain E. MACREADY, 30th Regt.—*Asst. Mily. Secy.*

Clerk, Mr. B. Brohier
„ „ J. Ball
„ „ G. Ferwerda

Clerk, Mr. J. Conderlag
„ „ J. Alwis

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Lt.-Colonel G. W. WALKER, H. P. Unattached—*Depy. Adjt. Genl.*

Lieut. C. BRIDGE, 58th Regt.—*Actg. Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl.*

Clerk, Mr. J. C. Barber
„ „ A. Vandort

Clerk, P. Vandort

QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. John FRASER, H. P. 1st Roy. Vet. Bat.—*Dy. Qr. Mr. Gen.*

Lieut. T. SKINNER, Ceylon Rifle Regt.—*Dy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.*

Clerk, Mr. E. D. Monte
„ „ P. Melhuisen

Draftsman Mr. G. Bracker
2nd do. „ H. Raffel

STAFF OFFICER'S OFFICE.

Lieutenant J. B. MANN, 58th Regiment—*Staff Officer.*

Clerk, Mr. L. P. Christoffelsz

ROYAL ENGINEER OFFICE.

Lt.-Colonel H. VAVASOUR,——*Commanding Royal Engineers.*

Captain W. GREGORY.

Lieutenant C. OLDERSHAW.

Clerk, Mr. W. F. Lourensz
„ „ C. A. Pompeus

Clerk, Mr. J. G. Lourensz
Draftsman, Mr. J. Vandort

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dr. J. FORBES,——*Inspector General.*

Clerk, Mr. P. J. Ebert

Clerk, Mr. J. H. Constz

Digitized by Google

KANDY.

STAFF OFFICER'S OFFICE.

Lieutenant H. A. ATCHISON, Ceylon Rifle Regt.—*Staff Officer.*
Clerk, Mr. J. W. Driberg

ROYAL ENGINEER OFFICE.

Captain W. R. ORD——*Chief Engineer Kandyan Provinces.*
Lieutenant W. C. FORBES.
Lieutenant C. F. SKYRING.
Clerk of Works, Mr. J. C. de Neys | *Asst. Clerk of Works*, Mr. F. C. Hopff

TRINCOMALIE.

STAFF OFFICER'S OFFICE.

Captain J. WYNN, 58th Regiment——*Staff Officer.*
Clerk, Mr. J. H. de With.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Rank.	*Names.*	*Stations.*
Inspector General of Hospitals	J. Forbes, M. D.	Colombo.
Staff Surgeon	G. Jones	Kandy.
Staff Asst. Surg.	R. Sillery, M. D.	Galle.
Ditto	J. Kinnis, M. D.	Colombo.
Ditto	C. R. Boyes, M. D.	Jaffna.
Ditto	P. D. Murray, M. D.	Chilaw.
Ditto	G. Archer, M. D.	Batticaloa.
Ditto	T. Hunter	Trincomalie.
Apothecary to the Forces.	J. Titterton	Colombo.

NATIVE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Asst. Apothecary	Mr. W. H. Kelaart	Colombo
Medical Sub-Assistant.	„ M. Mack	Ditto
Ditto	„ J. B. Misso	Ditto
Ditto	„ H. Heyn	Nuwera-Ellia
Ditto	„ J. V. Loftus	Hambantotte
Ditto	„ W. A. de Silva	Chilaw
Ditto	„ J. B. Raux	Trincomalie
Ditto	„ W. B. de Zilva	Ratnapoora
Ditto	„ W. A. Woutersz	Galle
Ditto	„ D. Ephraums	Matura
Ditto	„ H. L. Herft	Ratnapoora
Ditto	„ L. Kahle	Trincomalie
Pupil	„ J. C. de Zilva	Colombo
Ditto	„ G. R. Prins	Ditto
Ditto	„ E. F. Kelaart	Ditto

Digitized by Google

COMMISSARIAT ESTABLISHMENT.

Bt.-Major G. INGHAM, C. R.—*Acting Deputy Commissary General.*

Head Clerk, Mr. J. Schroter
2d do. „ C. G. Kelaart
3d Clerk, Mr. J. A. Christoffelsz
4th do. „ P. de Moses

TIMBER YARD

Storekeeper—Mr. F. A. Prins.

Captain G. T. PARKE, 61st Regt.—*Asst. Commy. General.*

Clerk, Mr. H. G. de Zilva
2d do. „ W. C. de Haan
1st Storekeeper, Mr. A. Mortier
2d Storekeeper, Mr. W. Gerlach
Colonial do. „ D. H. Maas
Clerk, Mr. H. C. Jonklaas

TRINCOMALIE.

Lieutenant D. MACKINTOSH, 97th Regt.—*Depy. Asst. Commy.*

Head Clerk, Mr. H. Anthonisz
2d Clerk and Storekeeper, Mr J. L. Cadenski

GALLE.

Qr. Mr. N. AUSTIN, h: p: late 3d Cey. Regt.—*Dy. Asst. Commy*

Clerk and Storekeeper—Mr. P. Balkuysen.

KANDY.

Lieutenant J. W. DALGETY, 61st Regt.—*Depy. Asst. Commy.*

Head Clerk, Mr. E. Mattheysz
2d do. „ N. Gerlach
Storekeeper, P. N. Candappa

NUWERA-ELLIA.

Storekeeper—T. Callaghan.

Digitized by Google

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES.

His Excellency Vice Admiral Sir JOHN GORE, K. C. B., Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Ships and Vessels in the Indian Seas.

RICHARD HAIG, Esq.... *Secretary.*
JOHN GORE, Esq.. ..... *Flag Lieutenant.*

MELVILLE, 74 GUNS.

Captain.....	HENRY HART
Commander	W. W. P. JOHNSON, *acting.*
Lieutenant.....	J. L. FITZGERALD
	HENRY W. CRAWFORD
	ANDREW S. HAMOND
	ROBERT GORE
Captain Marines ..	J. J. Willes
1st Lieutenant ...	
2d ditto	Joseph O. Travers
Master	Geo. B. Hoffmeister
Chaplain	Rev. J. K. Goldney
Surgeon.....	James Cowan, M. D.
Purser	William Angove
Asst. Surgeon ...	James Carmichael
Ditto.....	James Bankier, M. D.
Supernumerary....	John Stiven.

IMOGENE, 28.

Captain.....	Price Blackwood
Lieutenant.....	Henry Lyster
	Harry E. Edgell
Mate doing Lieut.'s duty.....	John Morshead
2d Lieut. Marines..	
Master.....	Isaac Mowle
Surgeon	James Smyth
Purser.....	Thomas Shears
Asst. Surgeon....	James G. Lyall

ALLIGATOR, 28.

Captain.....	G. R. Lambert
Lieutenant.....	William S. Thomas
	Thomas Moore, *acting*
Mate doing Lieut.'s duty.....	O. H. Dyke
1st Lieut. Marines .	Charles Clarke
Master.....	A. L. Vanzetti, *acting*
Surgeon.....	John G. Harrison
Purser.....	John S. Ferriter
Asst. Surgeon....	W. B. Marshall

Digitized by Google

MAGICIENNE, 24. *(On her way home.)*

Captain	James H. Plumridge
Lieutenant	Thomas O. Knox
	Frederick Hutton
	Arthur Forbes
2d Lieut. Marines	G. A. F. Danvers
Master	
Surgeon	William Peatie
Purser	John Taylor
Asst. Surgeon	Geo. D. M'Laren.

CURACOA, 24.

Captain	David Dunn
Lieutenant	John V. Fletcher
	Edward Foley
	Hector Loring, *acting*
2d Lieut. Marines	J. Mitchell
Master	Henry Davy
Surgeon	John Drummond
Purser	John Palmer
Asst. Surgeon	John McKittrick

HARRIER, 18.

Commander	S. L. H. Vassall
Lieutenant	C. M. M. Wright
	Bosville J. Wilson
Master	D. H. N. Patterson, *acting*
Surgeon	John Smith (c.)
Purser	John W. Nicholls, *acting*
Asst. Surgeon	Thomas Bellott.

HYACINTH, 18.

Commander	F. P. Blackwood
Lieutenant	William Dickey
	Thomas Hope (b)
Master	William Forbes, *acting*
Surgeon	Archibald Johnston
Purser	John Colwell
Asst. Surgeon	A. Muirhead, M. D.

S. S. CURGENVEN, Esq.—*Storekeeper at Trincomalee.*

Agents for Victualling H. M.'s Navy.

Messrs. Thomas Crawford & Co.—*Bombay.*
Messrs. R. H. Cockerell & Co.—*Calcutta.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—*Madras.*

Messrs. Binny & Co.—*Agents for Greenwich Hospital, Madras.*
J. W. Dare, Esq.—*Naval Agent.*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PART III.

Royal Family and Government of Great Britain,
Ministry of England,
House of Lords,
House of Commons,
Judges,
Church Patronage,
English, Colonial,& Scotch Bishops,
Bank Directors,
East India Directors,
Foreign ministers in England,and King's Ministers abroad,
Governors and Commanders of British Colonies,
Revenue and Financial Statistics of England,
Navy and Army of Great Britain,
Population of Great Britain and Ireland,
Reductions of Expenditure,
Colonial Statistics,
Population of British Colonies,
Stations of the Army,
Distribution of the Navy,
British and Foreign Orders.

Reigning Sovereigns of Europe,
Table of Representative Assemblies,
European Governments,
African, Asiatic, and American Do.
King's Colonies.

India and Company's Governments,
Indian Statistics,
Indian Commerce and Armies,
Subsidiary Indian Princes.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THE KING.

WILLIAM IV., born August 21, 1765; married July 11, 1818, to ADELAIDE AMELIA LOUISA TERESA CAROLINE, sister of the reigning Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, born August 13, 1792.

Royal Princes and Princesses.

Augusta Sophia, born Nov. 8, 1768.

Elizabeth, born May 22, 1770; married April 7, 1818, to Frederick Joseph Lewis, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg, who died April 3, 1829, in his 61st year.

Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, born June 5, 1771; married May 19, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, daughter of the Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, and widow of Fred. William, Prince of Saims Braunfels, born May 2, 1778. *Issue*, George Frederick, born May 27, 1819.

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, born January 27, 1773.

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge born February 24, 1774; married May 7, 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797. *Issue*, George William, March 26, 1819. Augusta Caroline, born July 19, 1822.

Mary, Duchess of Gloucester, born April 23, 1776.

Sophia, born November 3, 1777.

LIVING HEIRS TO THE BRITISH THRONE.

	Age in 1835.
Princess Alexandrina Victoria of Kent	16
Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland	64
George Fred. Alex. Ch. Ern. Aug. of Cumberland — — —	16
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex	62
Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge	61
George William of Cambridge — —	16
Augusta Caroline of Cambridge —	13
Augusta Sophia of England —	67
Elizabeth, Landgravine of Hesse Homburg	65
Mary, Duchess of Gloucester —	59
Princess Sophia of England —	58
William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester	59
Princess Sophia Matilda of Gloucester	62
Charles Fred. Aug. William, late reigning Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg	31
William, reigning Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg — —	29

Augustus of Brunswick, Uncle of the two last, after whom comes the House of Wurtemburg, embracing Frederica Catherina, wife of Jerome Napoleon, and also their Son; after whom the succession would go to the House of Denmark, to that of the King of the Netherlands, and the family of the Elector of Hesse Cassel.

MINISTRY OF ENGLAND.

Lord President of the Council, Marquis of Lansdowne.
Lord High Chancellor, Lord Brougham and Vaux.
Lord Privy Seal, Earl of Carlisle.
First Lord of the Treasury (Pr. Minister,) Lord Melbourne.
Chancellor of the Exchq. Visct. Althorp.
Secretary of State Home Affairs, Lord Duncannon.
Secretary of State Foreign Affairs, Viscount Palmerston.
Secretary of State, Colonies, Right Hon. T. Spring Rice.
President of the Board of Control, Right Hon. Charles Grant.
Pres. of Board of Trade, and Master of the Mint, Right Hon. J. Abercrombie.
First Lord of the Adm., Lord Auckland.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Lord Holland.
Secretary at War, Right Hon. E. Ellice.
Paymaster-General, Lord John Russell.
Woods and Forests, Sir J. C. Hobhouse.

The above form the Cabinet.

Postmaster-Gen., Marquis of Conyngham.
Secretary for Ireland,
Commander of the Forces, Lord Hill.
Master General of the Ordnance, Lieut.-General Sir James Kempt
First Commissioner of Land Revenue,
Judge Advocate General, R. C. Fergusson, Esq.
Lords of the Treasury, Robert Vernon Smith, Esq. Francis Baring, Esq. Hon. G. Ponsonby.
Vice-Pres. of the Board of Trade, and *Treas. of the Navy*, Right Hon. Charles Poulett Thomson.
Attorney-General, Sir J. Campbell.
Solicitor-General, Sir C. C. Pepys.

Digitized by Google

THE HOUSE OF PEERS.

*** *The titles here given are those by which the noblemen sit in the House of Peers. The family name is not given where it is the same as the title.*

Speaker, The Lord High Chan. Brougham—*Chairman of Comm.*, E. of Shaftesbury.

Princes of the Blood Royal	4	Peers of Scotland (elected 1833)	16
Dukes	21	Peers of Ireland (elected for life)	28
Marquesses	19	Archbishops and Bishops	26
Earls	110	Irish Representative Bishops for next Session	4
Viscounts	18		427
Barons	181		

* Marked thus are Scotch Peers. *a* Marked thus are Scotch Represen. Peers.
o ——— Irish Peers. *b* ——— Irish Represen. Peers.

Abercorn, *Marq. of*, 1790, Hamilton, * *o*
Abercrombie, *Lord*, 1801
Abergavenny, *E. of*, 1784, Neville
Abingdon, *E. of*, 1682, Bertie
Ailesbury, *Marq. of*, 1821, Bruce
Ailsa, *M. of*, 1831 (*Cassilis)
Airlie, *Earl*, 1639, Bruce, *a*
Albemarle, *Earl of*, 1696, Keppel
Alvanley, *Ld.* 1801, Arden
Amherst, *Earl*, 1826
Anglesea, *M. of*, 1815, Paget
Arbuthnot, *Viscount*, 1641 *a*
Arden, *Lord*, 1802, Perceval
Ardrossan, *L.* 1806 (*Eglinton, *E.*)
Arundel, *L.* 1605
Ashburnham, *Earl of*, 1730
Auckland, *Ld.* 1793, Eden *o*
Audley, *Ld.* 1296, Tuchet
Aylesford, *E. of*, 1714, Finch
Bagot, *Lord*, 1780
Bangor, *B. of*, 1830, Bethell
Barham, *Lord*, 1805, Noel
Bath, *Marq. of*, 1789, Thynne [H. Law
Bath and Wells, *Bishop of*, 1824, George
Bathurst, *Earl*, 1772
Bayning, *Lord*, 1797, Powlett
Beauchamp, *E.* 1815, Pindar
Beaufort, *Duke of*, 1682, Somerset
Bedford, *Duke of*, 1694, Russell
Belmore, *E. of*, 1797, Corry, *b*
Beresford, *Viscount*, 1823
Berkeley, *Earl of*, 1697
Berners, *Lord*, rest. 1832, Wilson
Berwick, *Lord*, 1784, Hill
Beverley, *Earl of*, 1790, Percy
Bexley, *Lord*, 1823, Vansittart
Bolingbroke, *Viscount*, 1712, St. John
Bolton, *Lord*, 1797, Powlett
Boston, *Lord.* 1761, Irby
Boyle, *L.* 1711 (*o* Cork *E.*)
Bradford, *Earl of*, 1815, Bridgman
Brandon, *D.* 1711 (*Hamilton, *D.*)
Braybrooke, *Lord*, 1788, Griffin
Breadalbane, *M. of*, 1831, Campbell*
Bristol, *Bp. of*, 1827, Robt. Gray
Bristol, *Marq. of*, 1826, Hervey
Brodrick, *Lord*, 1796, (*o* Midleton, *V.*)
Brougham and Vaux, *Lord*, 1830
Brownlow, *Earl*, 1815, Cust
Buckingham and Chandos, *Duke of*, 1822, Grenville *o*
Buckinghamshire, *Earl of*, 1746, Hampden
Burlington, *Earl of*, 1831, Cavendish
Bute, *Marq. of*, 1796, Stuart*
Byron, *Lord*, 1643
Cadogan, *Earl*, 1800
Caledon, *E. of*, 1800, Alexander, *b*
Calthorpe, *Lord*, 1796
Cambridge, *Duke of*, 1801, Prince Adolphus Frederic
Camden, *Marq.* 1812, Pratt
Camperdown, *E. of*, 1831, Haldane
Canterbury, *Abp. of*, 1828, Right Hon. W. Howley
Carbery, *Lord*, 1715, Freke, *b*
Cardigan, *Earl of*, 1661, Brudenell
Carleton, *Lord*, 1786, (*o* Shannon, *E.*)
Carlisle, *Bishop of*, 1827, Hon. Hugh Percy
Carlisle, *E. of*, 1661, Howard
Carnarvon, *Earl of*, 1793, Herbert
Carrick, *E. of*, 1748, Butler, *b*
Carrington, *Lord*, 1797, Smith, *o*
Carteret, *Lord*, 1784, Thynne
Carysfort, *Lord*, 1801, Proby, *o*
Cashel, *Abp. of* 1822, R. Lawrence, *b*
Cathcart, *Earl*, 1814*
Cawdor, *Earl of*, 1827, Campbell
Charlemont, *Earl of*, 1763, Caulfield *b*
Charleville, *Earl of*, 1806, Bury, *b*
Chatham, *Earl of*, 1766 Pitt
Chaworth, *Lord*, 1831 (Meath, *E. o*)
Chester, *Bishop of*, 1828, J. B. Sumner
Chesterfield, *Earl of*, 1628, Stanhope
Chichester, *Bishop of*, 1831, E. Maltby
Chichester, *Earl of*, 1801, Pelham
Cholmondeley, *Marq. of*, 1818, *o*
Churchill, *Lord*, 1815, Spencer
Clancarty, *Vis.* 1823, Trench, *b*

Digitized by Google

Clanbrassil, *Lord*, 1821, (*o* Roden, *E.*)
Clanwilliam, *Lord*, 1828, Meade, *o*
Clarendon, *Earl of*, 1776, Villiers
Clements, *Lord*, 1831, (*o* Leitrim, *E.*)
Cleveland, *Duke of*, 1833, Vane
Clifford, *Lord*, 1672
Clifton, *Lord*, 1608, (*o* Darnley, *E.*)
Clinton, *Lord*, 1299, Trefusis
Cloncurry, *Lord*, 1831, Lawless, *o*
Colchester, *Lord*, 1817, Abbot
Colville, *Lord*, 1609, *a*
Combermere, *V.*, 1826, Cotton
Cornwallis, *Earl*, 1753, Mann
Coventry, *Earl of*, 1697
Cowley, *Lord*, 1828, Wellesley
Cowper, *Earl*, 1718
Craven, *Earl*, 1801
Crewe, *Lord*, 1806 [Augustus, *o*
Cumberland, *Duke of*, 1799, Prince Ernest
Dacre, *Lord*, 1351, Brand*
Dalhousie, *Lord*, 1815, Ramsay
Dawnay, *Lord*, 1796 (*o* Down, *V.*)
Dartmouth, *Earl of*, 1711, Legge
De Clifford, *Lord*, 1269
De Dunstanville, *Lord*, 1796, Basset
De Grey, *Earl*, 1816
Delamere, *Lord*, 1821, Cholmondeley
Delawarr, *Earl*, 1761, West
Denbigh, *Earl of*, 1622, Fielding
Denman, *Lord*, 1834
Derby, *Earl of*, 1485, Stanley
De Roos, *Lord*, 1264
Derry, *Bp. of*, 1831, Ponsonby
De Saumarez, *Lord*, 1831
De Tabley, *Lord*, 1826, Leycester
Devon, *Earl of*, Rest, 1831 (Courtenay, *E.*)
Devonshire, *Duke of*, 1694, Cavendish
Digby, *Earl*, 1790, *o*
Dinorben, *Lord*, 1831, Hughes
Doncaster, *Earl*, 1662, (*Buccleugh, *D.*)
Doneraile, *Vis.* 1785, *b*
Dorchester, *Lord*, 1786, Carleton
Dormer, *Lord*, 1615
Dorset, *Duke of*, 1720, Germaine
Douglas, *Lord*, 1790
Dover, *Lord*, 1831, Ellis
Downes, *Lord*, *b*
Dublin, *Abp. of*, 1831, Wakley, *b*
Ducie, *Lord*, 1763, Morton
Dufferin, *Lord*, 1800, Blackwood, *b*
Dunalley, *Lord*, 1800, Prittie, *b*
Duncannon, *Lord*, 1834, Ponsonby
Dundas, *Lord*, 1794
Dunmore, *Lord*, 1831, (Dunmore, *E.**)
Durham, *Bp. of*, 1826, William Van Mil-
Durham, *Earl*, 1833, Lambton [dert
Dynevor, *Lord*, 1780, Rice
Egremont, *Earl of*, 1749, Wyndham

Eldon, *Earl of*, 1821, Scott
Elgin, *Earl of*, 1633, Bruce, *a*
Ellenborough, *Lord*, 1802, Law
Elphinstone, *Lord*, 1509, *a*
Ely, *Bp. of*, 1812, E. B. Sparke
Enniskillen, *Earl of*, 1789, Cole, *b*
Erne, *Earl of*, 1789, Creighton, *b*
Erskine, *Lord*, 1806
Essex, *Earl of*, 1661, Capel Coningsby
Exeter, *Bp. of*, 1830, Philpotts
Exeter, *Mar. of*, 1801, Cecil
Exmouth, *Vis.* 1816, Pellew
Falmouth, *Earl of*, 1821, Boscawen
Farnborough, *Lord*, 1826, Long
Farnham, *Lord*, 1756, Barry, *b*
Ferrers, *Earl*, 1711, Shirley
Feversham, *Lord*, 1826, Duncombe
Fisherwick, *Lord*, 1796, (*o* Donegal, *M.*)
Fitzgibbon, *Lord*, 1799, (*o* Clare, *E.*)
Fife, *Lord*, 1827, (*o* Fife, *E.*) [kett
Fingall, *Lord*, 1830, (*o* Fingall, *E.*) Plun-
Fitzwilliam, *Earl*, 1746, *o*
Foley, *Lord*, 1766
Forbes, *Lord*, before 1436, *a*
Forester, *Lord*, 1821
Fortescue, *Earl*, 1789
Gage, *Lord*, 1790, *o*
Gambier, *Lord*, 1807
Gardner, *Lord*, 1806
Gifford, *Lord*, 1824
Glengall, *Earl of*, 1816, Butler, *b*
Glenlyon, *Lord*, 1821, Murray
Gloucester, *Bp. of*, 1830, J. H. Monk
Gloucester, *Duke of*, 1764, Prince William Frederick
Godolphin, *Lord*, 1832, Osborne
Gordon, *Vis.* 1814 (*Aberdeen, *E.*)
Gort, *Vis.* 1816, Vereker, *b*
Gosford, *Earl of*, 1806, Acheson, *b*
Gower, *Lord*, 1703
Grafton, *Duke of*, 1675, Fitzroy
Graham, *Earl*, 1722, (*Montrose, *D.*)
Granard, *Lord*, 1806, Forbes
Grantley, *Lord*, 1782, Norton
Granville, *Earl*, 1833, Gower
Gray, *Lord*, 1437, *a*
Grenville, *Lord*, 1790
Grey, *Earl*, 1806
Grey of Groby, *Lord*, 1832
Guilford, *Earl of*, 1752, North
Hamilton, *Lord*, 1831, (Belhaven, *L.**)
Harborough, *Earl of*, 1719, Sherard, *o*
Harcourt, *Earl*, 1749
Hardwicke, *Earl of*, 1754, Yorke
Harewood, *Earl of*, 1812, Lascelles
Harrington, *Earl of*, 1742, Stanhope
Harris, *Lord*, 1815
Harrowby, *Earl of*, 1809, Ryder

Digitized by Google

Hastings, *Marq. of*, 1816, *o*
Hawke, *Lord*, 1776
Hay, *Lord*, 1712 (*Kinnoul, *E.*)
Hereford, *Bishop of*, 1832, Hon. E. Grey
Hereford, *Vis.* 1550, Devereux
Hertford, *Marq. of*, 1793, Conway, *o*
Heytesbury, *Lord*, 1828, A'Court
Hill, *Lord*, 1814
Hillsborough, *Earl of*, 1772, (*o* Downshire,
Holland, *Lord*, 1762, Fox [*M.*)
Home, *Earl of*, 1604, Home-Ramsey, *a*
Hood, *Viscount*, 1796, *o*
Hopetoun, *Lord*, 1809, Hope, (*Hopetoun,
Howard of Effingham, *Lord*, 1554 [*E.*)
Howard de Walden, *Lord*, 1597, Ellis
Howden, *Lord*, 1831, Cradock, *o*
Howe, *Earl*, 1821
Howland, *Lord*, 1832, Russell
Huntingdon, *Earl of*, 1529, Hastings
Hutchinson, *Vis.* 1821, (*o* Donoughmore, *E.*)
Hunsdon, *Lord*, 1832, Carey,(Falkland,*V.**)
Ilchester, *Earl of*, 1756, Strangeways
Jersey, *Earl of*, 1697, Villiers, *o*
Kenlis, *Lord*, 1831, (Headfort, *M. o*)
Kenyon, *Lord*, 1788
Kerr, *Lord*, 1821, (*Lothian, *M.*)
Kildare, *Bp. of*, 1804, C. D. Lindsay [Carr
Kilmarnock, *Lord*, 1831, (*Errol, *E.*) Hay-
King, *Lord*, 1725
Kingston, *Lord*, 1821, King, *b*
Lake, *Vis.* 1807
Landaff, *Bp. of*, 1827, E. Copleston
Lansdowne, *Marq. of*, 1784, Petty, *o*
Lauderdale, *Lord*, 1806, (*Lauderdale, *E.*)
Leeds, *Duke of*, 1694, Osborne* [ster, *D.*)
Leinster, *Vis.* 1747, Fitzgerald, *o* (Lein-
Leven, *Earl*, 1641, Balgourie, *a*
Lichfield, *Earl of*, 1831, Anson
Lichfield, *Bp. of*, 1824, Hon. H. Ryder
Lilford, *Lord*, 1797, Powis
Limerick, *Earl of*, 1815, Pery, *o*
Lincoln, *Bp. of*, 1827, J. Kaye
Lindsay, *Lord*, 1825, (*Balcarras, *E.*)
Lindsey, *Earl of*, 1826, Bertie
Liverpool, *Earl of*, 1796, Jenkinson
Loftus, *Lord*, 1801, (*o* Ely, *M.*)
London, *Bp. of*, 1828, C. J. Blomfield
Longford, *Earl of*, 1785, Pakenham, *b*
Lonsdale, *Earl of*, 1807, Lowther
Lorton, *Vis.* 1806, King, *b*
Lovel, *Lord*, 1762, (*o* Egmont, *E.*)
Lucan, *Earl of*, 1795, Bingham, *b*
Ludlow, *Lord*, 1831, (Ludlow, *E. o.*)
Lyndhurst, *Lord*, 1827, Copley
Lynedoch, *Lord*, 1814, Graham
Lyttelton, *Lord*, 1794, *o*
Macclesfield, *Earl of*, 1721, Parker
Malmesbury, *Earl of*, 1800, Harris
Manchester, *Duke of*, 1719, Montagu
Manners, *Lord*, 1807, Sutton
Mansfield, *Earl of*, 1792, Murray*
Manvers, *Earl*, 1806, Pierrepont
Marlborough, *Duke of*, 1702, Churchill
Maryborough, *Lord*, 1821, Pole
Maynard, *Viscount*, 1766
Mayo, *Earl of*, 1785, Bourke, *b*
Meath, *Bp. of*, 1823, Alexander
Melbourne, *Lord*, 1815, Lamb, *o*
Meldrum, *Lord*, 1815, (*Aboyne, *E.*)
Melrose, *Lord*, 1827, (*Haddington, *E.*)
Melville, *Vis.* 1802, Dundas
Mendip, *Lord*, 1794, (*o* Clifden, *V.*)
Middleton, *Lord*, 1711, Willoughby
Minster, *Lord*, 1821 (*o* Conyngham, *M.*)
Minto, *Earl of*, 1813, Kynynmound
Monson, *Lord*, 1728
Montagu, *Lord*, 1786, Scott
Montfort, *Lord*, 1741, Bromley
Monteagle, *Lord*, 1806, (*o.* Sligo, *M.*)
Moore, *Lord*, 1801 (*o* Drogheda, *M.*)
Morley, *Earl of*, 1815, Parker
Morton, *Earl of*, 1457, Douglas, *a*
Mostyn, *Lord*, 1831, Lloyd
Mountcashel, *Earl of*, 1781, Moore, *b*
Mount-Edgecumbe, *Earl*, 1789, Edge-
cumbe
Mulgrave, *Earl of*, 1812, Phipps, *o*
Munster, *Earl of*, 1831, Fitz-Clarence
Nelson, *Earl*, 1805
Newcastle, *Duke of*, 1756, Clinton
Norfolk, *Duke of*, 1483, Howard
Northampton, *Marq. of*, 1812, Compton
Northumberland, *Duke of*, 1766, Percy
Northwick, *Lord*, 1797, Rushout
Norwich, *Bishop of*, 1805, H. C. Bathurst
Norwich, *Earl*, 1784.(*Gordon, *D.*)
Oakley, *Lord*, 1831, Cadogan
O'Neill, *Earl* 1800, *b*
Onslow, *Earl*, 1801
Orford, *Earl of*, 1806, Walpole
Oriel, *Lord*, 1821, (Ferrard, *V. o.*)
Orkney, *Earl*, 1696, Kirkwall, *a*
Ormonde, *Lord*, 1821, (*o* Ormonde, *M.*)
Oxford, *Bishop of*, 1829, Richard Bagot
Oxford, *Earl of*, 1711, Harley
Paget, *Lord*, 1832
Panmure, *Lord*, 1831, Ramsay-Maule
Pembroke, *Earl of*, 1605, Herbert
Penshurst, *Lord*, 1824, Smythe, (*o* Strang-
ford, *Vis.*)
Peterborough, *Bishop of*, 1819, Herbert
Petre, *Lord*, 1603 [Marsh
Plunket, *Lord*, 1827
Plymouth, *Earl of*, 1632, Windsor
Poltimore, *Lord*, 1831, Bamfylde
Pomfret, *Earl of*, 1721, Fermor

Digitized by Google

Ponsonby, *Lord*. 1749. (*o* Besborough, *E.*)
Ponsonby, *Lord*, 1806
Portland, *Duke of*, 1716, Bentinck
Portsmouth, *Earl of*, 1743, Wallop
Poulett, *Earl*, 1706
Powis, *Earl of*, 1804, Clive
Prudhoe, *Lord*, 1816, Percy
Radnor, *Earl of*, 1765, Bouverie
Ranfurly, *Earl of*, 1831, (Knox, *o*)
Ravensworth, *Lord*, 1821, Liddell
Redesdale, *Lord*, 1802, Mitford
Ribblesdale, *Lord*, 1797, Lister
Richmond, *Duke of*, 1675, Lennox
Ripon, *Earl*, 1833, Robinson
Rivers, *Lord*, 1776, Pitt
Rochester, *Bishop of*, 1827, G. Murray
Rodney, *Lord*, 1782
Rolle, *Lord*, 1796
Romney, *Earl of*, 1801, Marsham
Roseberry, *Lord*, 1824, Primrose*
Ross, *Lord*, 1815, (Glasgow, *E.**)
Rosse, *Earl of*, 1806, Parsons, *b*
Rossie, *Lord*, 1831, (*Kinnaird, *L.*)
Rosslyn, *Earl of*, 1801, Erskine
Rutland, *Duke of*, 1703, Manners
St. Alban's, *Duke of*, 1683, Beauclerk
St. Asaph, *Bishop of*, 1830, Carey
St. David's, *Bishop of*, 1825, J. B. Jen-
St. Germains, *Earl of*, 1815, Eliot [kinson
St. Helens, *Lord*, 1801, Fitzherbert
St. John, *Lord*, 1558
St. Vincent, *Vis.* 1801, Jervis
Salisbury, *Bp. of*, 1825, T. Burgess
Salisbury, *Marq. of*, 1789, Cecil
Saltersford, *Lord*, 1794, (*o* Courtown, *E.*)
Saltoun, *Lord*, 1445, Fraser, *a*
Sandwich, *Earl of*, 1660, Montagu
Saye-and-Sele, *Lord*, 1603, Fiennes
Scarborough, *Earl of*, 1690, Saunderson, *o*
Scarsdale, *Lord*, 1761, Curzon
Seaford, *Lord*, 1826, Ellis
Sefton, *Earl of*, 1831, Molyneux
Segrave, *Lord*, 1831, Berkeley
Selkirk, *Earl*, 1646, Douglas, *a*
Selsey, *Lord*, 1794, Peachey
Shaftesbury, *Earl of*, 1672 Cooper
Sheffield, *Lord*, 1802, (*o* Sheffield, *E.*)
Sherborne, *Lord*, 1784, Dutton
Shrewsbury, *Earl of*, 1442, Talbot, *o*
Sidmouth, *Vis.* 1805, Addington
Sinclair, *Lord*, 1449, St. Clair, *a*
Skelmersdale, *Lord*, 1828, Wilbraham [*M.*)
Solway, *Lord*, 1833, Douglas(*a*Queensberry,
Somerhill, *Lord*, 1826, (*o* Clanricarde, *M.*)
Somers, *Earl*, 1821, Cocks
Somerset, *Duke of*, 1547, Seymour
Sondes, *Lord*, 1760, Watson
Southampton, *Lord*, 1780, Fitzroy
Spencer, *Earl*, 1765
Stafford, *Lord*, 1640, Jernyngham
Stamford, *Earl of*, 1628, Grey
Stanhope, *Earl*, 1718
Stanley, *Lord*. 1832
Stewart of Garlies, *Lord*, 1796, (*Galloway,
Stourton, *Lord*, 1448 [*E.*)
Stowell, *Lord*, 1821, Scott
Stradbroke, *Earl of*, 1821, Rous
Strange, *Earl*, 1786 (*Atholl, *D.*)
Strathallan, *Viscount*, 1686, Drummond, *a*
Stuart of Castle Stuart, *Ld.* 1796. (*Moray, *E*)
Stuart de Rothsay, *Lord*, 1828. Stuart
Suffield, *Lord*, 1786, Harbord
Suffolk, *Earl of*, 1603, Howard
Sundridge and Hamilton, *Lord*, 1776,
(*Argyll, *D.*)
Sussex, *Duke of*, 1801, Prince Augustus, *o*
Sutherland, *Duke of*, 1833, Gower
Sydney, *Vis.* 1789, Townshend
Talbot, *Earl*, 1784, Chetwynd
Tankerville, *Earl of*, 1714, Bennet
Templemore, *Lord*. 1831, Chichester
Tenterden, *Lord*, 1827, Abbott
Teynham, *Lord*, 1616, Curzon
Thanet, *Earl of*, 1628, Tufton
Thomond, *Marq. of*, 1800, O'Brien, *o*
Thurlow, *Lord*, 1792
Torrington, *Vis.* 1721, Byng
Townshend, *Marq.* 1787
Tweeddale, *Marq. of*, 1694, Hay, *a*
Tyrone, *Lord*, 1786, (*o* Waterford, *M.*)
Vane, *Earl*, 1823, (*o* Londonderry, *M.*)
Vernon, *Lord*, 1762
Verulam, *Earl of* 1815, Grimston, *o
Waldegrave, *Earl*, 1729
Wallace, *Lord*, 1828
Walsingham, *Lord*, 1780, De Grey
Ward, *Lord*, 1643
Warwick, *Earl*, 1747, Greville
Wellesley, *Lord*, 1797, *o*
Wellington, *Duke of*, 1814, Wellesley
Wemyss, *Lord*, 1821, (* Wemyss, *E.*)
Western, *Lord*, 1833
Westmeath, *Marq. of*, Nugent, *b*.
Westminster, *Marq. of*, 1831, Grosvenor
Westmoreland, *Earl of*, 1624, Fane [kenzie
Wharncliffe, *Lord*, 1826, Wortley-Mac-
Wicklow, *Earl of*, 1793, Howard, *b*
Willoughby de Eresby, *Lord*, 1313, Burrell
Willoughby de Broke, *Lord*, 1492 Verney
Wilton, *Earl of*, 1801, Grosvenor-Egerton
Winchester, *Bishop of*, 1827, C. R. Sumner
Winchester, *Marq. of*, 1551, Paulet
Winchelsea, *Earl of*, 1628, Hatton
Wodehouse, *Lord*, 1797
Worcester, *Bp. of*, 1831, R. J. Carr
Wynford, *Lord*, 1829, Best
Yarborough, *Lord*, 1794, Pelham
York, *Abp. of*, 1307, Edw. Harcourt

Digitized by Google

PEERESSES.

Canning, *Viscountess*, 1828
Grey de Ruthyn, *Baroness of*, 1264, Yelverton (Marchioness of Hastings)
Howe, *Baroness*, 1788 Waller
Keith, *Baroness*, 1803, Elphinstone
Le Despencer, *Baroness*, 1264, Stapleton
Mansfield, *Countess*, 1778, Greville
Rayleigh, *Baroness*, 1821, Strutt
Sandyss, *Baroness*, 1802, (D. M. of Downshire)
Wenman, *Baroness*, 1834, Wykham
Zouche, *Baroness*, 1308, Bisshopp

*** *To obviate the difficulty of finding the names of those Scotch and Irish Peers who sit in Parliament under English Titles, but who are not commonly addressed by them, we subjoin the following List.*

Aberdeen, E. (see Gordon)
Aboyne, E. (see Meldrum)
Argyll, D. (see Sundridge and Hamilton)
Atholl, D. (see Strange)
Balcarras, E. (see Lindsay)
Belhaven, L. (see Hamilton)
Besborough, E. (see Ponsonby)
Buccleugh, D. (see Doncaster)
Clanricarde, M. (see Somerhill)
Clare, E. (see Fitzgibbon)
Clifden, V. (see Mendip)
Conyngham, (see Minster)
Cork, E. (see Boyle)
Courtown, E. (see Saltersford)
Darnley, E. (see Clifton)
Donegal, M. (see Fisherwick)
Donoughmore, E. (see Hutchinson)
Down, V. (see Dawnay)
Downshire, M. (see Hillsborough)
Drogheda, M. (see Moore)
Eglinton, E. (see Ardrossan)
Egmont, E. (see Lovel)
Ely, M. (see Loftus)
Errol, E. (see Kilmarnock)
Falkland, V. (see Hunsdon)
Ferrard, V. (see Oriel)
Galloway, E. (see Stewart of Garlies)
Glasgow, E. (see Ross)
Gordon, D. (see Norwich)
Haddington, E. (see Melrose)
Hamilton, D. (see Brandon)
Headfort, M. (see Kenlis)
Kinnoul, E. (see Hay)
Leitrim, E. (see Clements)
Londonderry, M. (see Vane)
Lothian, M. (see Kerr)
Meath, E. (see Chaworth)
Midleton, V. (see Brodrick)
Montrose, D. (see Graham)
Moray, E. (see Stuart of Castle Stuart)
Queensberry, M. (see Solway)
Roden, E. (see Clanbrassil)
Shannon, E. (see Carleton)
Sligo, M. (see Monteagle)
Strangford, V. (see Penshurst)
Waterford, M. (see Tyrone)

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF PEERS.

Chairman of Committees, Earl of Shaftesbury
Ch. of the Parliaments, Right Hon. Sir G. H. Rose
Clerk Assistant, William Courtenay, Esq.
Additional Clerk Assistant, Benj. Currie, Esq.
Reading Clerk, &c. Charles Philip Rose, Esq.
Assist. Reading Clerk, J. W. Birch, Esq.
Counsel to Chair. of Com. Richard Palk, Esq.
Clerk of the Journals, E. G. Walmisley, Esq.
Copying Clerk, Edward Parratt, Esq.
Clerk of Engrossments, Mr. R. Walmisley
Clerk of Enrolments, Mr. R. H. Strachan
Other Clerks in the Office, H. S. Smith, W. E. Walmisley, J. F. Leary, W. Tubb, G. Dike, F. Walmsley, W. A. Green, L. H. Thomson
Librarian, John Fred. Leary
Short-hand Writer, W. B. Gurney
Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Sir Aug. Clifford, Knt.
Yeoman Usher, James Pulman, Esq.
Serjeant at Arms, Sir Geo. F. Seymour
Deputy, Mr. W. Butt
Receiver of Fees, Mr. Shells.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant . . . . . Marquis Wellesley.
Lord High Chancellor . . . . . Lord Plunkett.
Master of the Rolls . . . . . Right Hon. Sir William McMahon.
Attorney-General . . . . . Right Hon. Francis Blackburn
Solicitor General . . . . . Philip Cecil Crampton, Esq.
Commander of the Forces . . . . . Lieut.-General Sir R. H. Vivian, K.C.B.
Vice-Treasurer . . . . . —

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Name.	Place.
Abercromby, James	*Edinburgh*
Acheson, Lord	*Armagh*
Adam, Admiral	*Kinross*
Adams, E. H.	*Carmarthen*
Aglionby, H.	*Cockermouth*
Agnew, Sir A.	*Wigton*
Althorp, Lord	*Northampton, S.*
Andover, Lord	*Malmesbury*
Anson, Sir G.	*Lichfield*
Anson, Hon. H.	*Yarmouth*
Apsley, Lord	*Cirencester*
Arbuthnot, Gen.	*Kincardine*
Archdall, Mervyn	*Fermanagh*
Ashley, Lord	*Dorset*
Astley, Sir Jacob	*Norfolk, W.*
Astley, Sir J. D.	*Wilts, N.*
Atherley, A.	*Southampton*
Attwood, M.	*Whitehaven*
Attwood, T.	*Birmingham*
Baillie, J. E.	*Bristol*
Bainbridge, E. T.	*Taunton*
Baines, Edward	*Leeds*
Baldwin, Dr. H.	*Cork*
Balfour, J.	*Haddington*
Bankes, William	*Dorset*
Bannerman, A.	*Aberdeen*
Barham, John	*Kendal*
Baring, Alexander	*Esser, N.*
Baring, E. T.	*Portsmouth*
Baring, H. B.	*Marlborough*
Baring, W. B.	*Winchester*
Baring, F.	*Thetford*
Barnard, E. G.	*Greenwich*
Barnett, J. C.	*Maidstone*
Barron, H. W.	*Waterford*
Barry, G.S.	*Cork*
Bateson, Sir R.	*Londonderry*
Beauclerk, A. W.	*Surrey, E.*
Beaumont, T. W.	*Northumber. S.*
Belfast, Earl of	*Antrim*
Bell, M.	*Northumber. S.*
Bellew, R. M.	*Louth*
Benett, J.	*Wilts, S.*
Bentinck, Lord G.	*King's Lynn*
Berkeley, Hon.G.C. G.F.	*Cheltenham*
Berkeley, Hon. Capt.	*Gloucester*
Bernal, R.	*Rochester*
Bernard, Hon. W.	*Bandon*
Bethell, R.	*Yorkshire, W. R.*
Bewes, T.	*Plymouth*
Biddulph, R.	*Hereford*
Biddulph, R. M.	*Denbigh*
Bish, T.	*Leominster*
Blackburne, John	*Huddersfield*
Blackney, W.	*Carlow*
Blackstone, W. S.	*Wallingford*
Blake, Sir F.	*Berwick*
Blake, M. J.	*Galway*
Blamire, W.	*Cumberland*
Blandford, Marq. of	*Woodstock*
Blunt, Sir C.	*Lewes*
Bolling, W.	*Bolton*
Boss, J. G.	*Northallerton*
Bowes, J.	*Durham*
Briggs, Rawdon	*Halifax*
Brigstock, W. P.	*Somerset, E.*
Briscoe, J. I.	*Surrey, E.*
Brocklehurst, J.	*Macclesfield*
Brodie, W. B.	*Salisbury*
Brotherton, J.	*Salford*
Brougham, W.	*Southwark*
Browne, D.	*Mayo*
Browne J.	*Mayo*
Bruce, Lord E.	*Marlborough*
Bruce, C C. L.	*Inverness, &c.*
Brudenell, Lord	*Northampton, N.*
Buckingham, J. S.	*Sheffield*
Bulkeley, Sir R.	*Anglesea*
Buller, J. W.	*Exeter*
Buller, C.	*Lisheard*
Buller, Edward	*Stafford, N.*
Bulteel, J. C.	*Devon, S.*
Bulwer, H. L.	*Coventry*
Bulwer, E. L.	*Lincoln*
Burdett, Sir F.	*Westminster*
Burrell, Sir C. M.	*Shoreham*
Burton, H.	*Beverly*
Butler, Hon. Col.	*Kilkenny*

Digitized by Google

Name.	Place.
Buxton. T. F.	*Weymouth*
Byng, George	*Middlesex*
Byng, Sir J.	*Poole*
Byng. Hon. G. S.	*Chatham*
Callaghan, D.	*Cork*
Callander, J. H.	*Argyll*
Calley, T.	*Cricklade*
Calcraft, J. H.	*Wareham*
Calvert, N.	*Hertford*
Campbell, Sir J.	*Edinburgh*
Campbell, Sir H. P. H.	*Berwick*
Carew, R. S.	*Wexford*
Carter, J. B.	*Portsmouth*
Cartwright, W. R.	*Northampton, S.*
Castlereagh, Lord	*Down*
Cavendish, H. F. C.	*Derby*
Cavendish, C. C.	*Sussex, E.*
Cavendish, Hon. G.	*Derby, N.*
Cayley, E. S.	*Yorkshire, N.R.*
Cayley, Sir G.	*Scarborough*
Chandos, Marq. of	*Bucks*
Chaplin, Col.	*Stamford*
Chapman, Aaron	*Whitby*
Chapman, M. L.	*Westmeath*
Chaytor, W. R. C.	*Durham*
Chaytor, Sir W.	*Sunderland*
Chetwynd, Capt. W.	*Stafford*
Chichester, J. B.	*Barnstaple*
Chichester, Lord A.	*Belfast*
Childers, J. W.	*Cambridge*
Christmas, W.	*Waterford*
Clayton, Col.	*Marlow*
Clay, W.	*Tower-Hamlets*
Clements, Lord	*Leitrim*
Clive, R. H.	*Shropshire, N.*
Clive, F. B.	*Hereford*
Clive, Lord	*Ludlow*
Cobbett, W.	*Oldham*
Cockerell, Sir C.	*Evesham*
Codrington, Sir E.	*Devonport*
Colborne, N. W. R.	*Wells*
Cole, Lord	*Fermanagh*
Cole, Hon. A.	*Enniskillen*
Collier, J.	*Plymouth*
Colquhoun, J. C.	*Dumbarton*
Conolly, Col.	*Donegal*
Cookes, T. H.	*Worcester, E.*
Cooper, H. A.	*Dorchester*
Cooper, E. C.	*Sligo*
Coote, Sir C.	*Queen's County*
Copeland, W. T.	*Coleraine*
Corry, Hon. H.	*Tyrone*
Cotes, John	*Shropshire, N.*
Crawford, W.	*London*
Crawley, W.	*Bedford*
Cripps, J.	*Cirencester*
Crompton, J. S.	*Ripon*
Crompton, S.	*Thirsk*
Curteis, H. B.	*Sussex, E.*
Curteis, Capt. J.	*Rye*
Dalmeny, Lord	*Inverkeithing, &c.*
Dalrymple, Sir J.	*Edinburgh*
Daly, James	*Galway*
Dare, R. W. H.	*Sussex*
Darlington, Earl of	*Shropshire*
Dashwood, G. H.	*Bucks*
Davenport, John	*Stoke-upon-Trent*
Davies, Colonel T. H.	*Worcester*
Dawson, E.	*Leicester*
Deilwyn, L. W.	*Glamorgan*
Denison, J. E.	*Nottingham, S.E.*
Denison, W. J.	*Surrey, W.*
Dick. Quintin	*Maldon*
Divett, E.	*Exeter*
Dobbin, L.	*Armagh*
Donkin, Sir R. S.	*Berwick*
Duffield, Thomas	*Abingdon*
Dugdale, W. S.	*Warwick, N.*
Duncannon, Lord	*Nottingham*
Duncombe, Thomas	*Finsbury*
Duncombe, Hon. W.	*Yorkshire, N.*
Dundas, Capt. J. W.	*Greenwich*
Dundas, Sir R.	*Richmond*
Dundas, Hon. J. C.	*Richmond*
Dundas, Hon. T.	*York*
Dunlop, Capt. John	*Renfrew, &c.*
Durham, Sir P. C. H.	*Devizes*
Dykes, F. L. B.	*Cockermouth*
Eastnor, Lord	*Reigate*
Ebrington, Lord	*Devon, N.*
Edwards, J.	*Montgomery*
Egerton, W. T.	*Cheshire, S. W.*
Ellice, E.	*Coventry*
Elliot, Hon. Capt. G.	*Roxburgshire*
Ellis, W.	*Leicester*
Estcourt, T. B.	*Oxford Univ.*
Ettwall, R.	*Andover*
Evans, W.	*Leicester*
Evans, G.	*Dublin*
Ewart, W.	*Liverpool*
Ewing, James	*Glasgow*
Faithful, G.	*Brighton*
Fancourt, St. John	*Barnstaple*
Fazakerly, J. W.	*Peterborough*
Feilden, W.	*Blackburn*
Fellowes, Newton	*Devon, N.*
Fellowes, H. A.	*Andover*
Fenton, J.	*Rochdale*
Ferguson, G.	*Banff*
Ferguson, R. C.	*Kirkcudbright*
Ferguson, R,	*Dysart, &c.*
Fergusson, Sir Alex.	*Londonderry*
Fergusson, Sir R.	*Nottingham*

Digitized by Google

Name.	Place.
Fielden, J.	*Oldham*
Finch, G.	*Stamford*
Finn, W. F.	*Kilkenny*
Fitzgerald, T.	*Louth*
Fitzgibbon, L.	*Limerick*
Fitzroy, Lord C.	*Bury St. Edmunds*
Fitzroy, Lord J.	*Thetford*
Fitzsimon, C.	*Dublin*
Fitzsimon, N.	*King's County*
Fleetwood, H.	*Preston*
Fleming, C.	*Stirling*
Foley, E. T.	*Herefordshire*
Foley, H.	*Droitwich*
Folkes, Sir W.	*Norfolk, W.*
Forbes, Lord	*Longford*
Fordwich, Lord	*Canterbury*
Forester, Hon. C.	*Wenlock*
Forster, C. S.	*Walsall*
Fort, J.	*Clitheroe*
Fox, S. L.	*Helstone*
Fox, Colonel	*Tavistock*
Fremantle, Sir T.	*Buckingham*
French, Fitz-Stephen	*Roscommon*
Fryer, R.	*Wolverhampton*
Galway, J. M.	*Waterford*
Gaskell, D.	*Wakefield*
Gaskell, J. Milner	*Wenlock*
Gillon, W. D.	*Linlithgow*
Gisborne, Thomas	*Derby*
Gladstone, W. E.	*Newark*
Gladstone, T.	*Portarlington*
Glynne, Sir S. R.	*Flint*
Godson, R.	*Kidderminster*
Gor'on, R.	*Cricklade*
Gordon, Hon. Capt. W.	*Aberdeen*
Goring, H. D.	*Shoreham*
Goulburn, H.	*Cambridge*
Graham, Sir James	*Cumberland, E.*
Grant, Charles	*Inverness*
Grant, Col. F. W.	*Elgin & Nairn*
Grattan, J.	*Wicklow*
Grattan, H.	*Meath*
Greene, T.	*Lancaster*
Greville, Sir C.	*Warwick*
Grey, Sir G.	*Devonport*
Grey, Hon. Col.	*Wycombe*
Grimstone, Viscount	*Hertfordshire*
Gronow, Capt. R. H.	*Stafford*
Grosvenor, Earl	*Cheshire, S. W.*
Grosvenor, Lord R.	*Chester*
Grote, G.	*London*
Guest, J. J.	*Merthyr Tydvil*
Guise, Sir W.	*Gloucester*
Gully, J.	*Pontefract*
Halcomb, J.	*Dover*
Halford, H.	*Leicester, S.*
Hall, B.	*Monmouth*

Name.	Place.
Hallyburton, Hon. D.	*Forfar*
Halse, J.	*St. Ives*
Handley, Major B.	*Boston*
Handley, H.	*Lincoln, &c.*
Handley, W. F.	*Newark*
Hanmer, Sir J.	*Shrewsbury*
Hanmer, Lt. Col. H.	*Aylesbury*
Harcourt, Sir G.	*Oxford*
Hardinge, Sir H.	*Launceston*
Hardy, John	*Bradford*
Harland, W. C.	*Durham*
Harvey, D. W.	*Colchester*
Hawkes, B.	*Lambeth*
Hawkins, J. H.	*Newport*
Hay, Col. Leith	*Elgin District*
Hay, Sir J.	*Peebles*
Hayes, Sir E.	*Donegal*
Heathcote, J. H.	*Lincoln, &c.*
Heathcoat, John	*Tiverton*
Heathcote, Sir G.	*Rutland*
Heneage, G. F.	*Lincoln*
Henniker, Lord	*Suffolk, E.*
Herbert, Hon. S.	*Wilts, S.*
Heron, Sir R.	*Peterborough*
Herries Right Hon. J. C.	*Harwich*
Hill, Sir R.	*Shropshire, N.*
Hill, Lord Arthur	*Down*
Hill, M. D.	*Kingston-on-Hull*
Hill, Lord A. M.	*Newry*
Hodges, T. L.	*Kent, W.*
Hodgson, J.	*Newcastle U. T.*
Hope, Sir A.	*Linlithgow*
Hope, H. T.	*Gloucester*
Hornby, E.	*Warrington*
Horne, Sir W.	*Marylebone*
Hoskins, Kedgwin	*Hereford*
Hotham, Lord	*Leominster*
Houldsworth, T.	*Nottingham, N.W.*
Howard, Hon. E. G. G.	*Morpeth*
Howard, P. H.	*Carlisle*
Howard, Col. R.	*Wicklow*
Howick, Lord	*Northumber. N.*
Hudson, T.	*Evesham*
Hughes, Hon. H.	*Oxford*
Hume, Joseph	*Middlesex*
Humphery, J.	*Southwark*
Hurst, R. H.	*Horsham*
Hutt, W.	*Kingston-on-Hull*
Hyett, W. H.	*Stroud*
Ingham, R.	*South Shields*
Ingilby, Sir W.	*Lincoln, &c.*
Inglis, Sir R. H.	*Oxford*
Irton, S.	*Cumberland, W.*
Jacob, Ebenezer	*Dungarvon*
James, W.	*Carlisle*
Jephson, C, D. O.	*Mallow*
Jermyn, Earl	*Bury St. Edmunds*

Digitized by Google

Name.	Place.
Jerningham, Hon. V.	*Pontefract*
Jervis, J.	*Chester*
Johnston, A.	*Cupar, &c.*
Johnston, Sir J. V.	*Scarborough*
Johnstone, J. Hope	*Dumfries*
Johnstone, Sir F.	*Weymouth*
Jolliffe, H.	*Petersfield*
Jones, Capt. T.	*Londonderry*
Keane, Sir R.	*Waterford*
Kemp, T. R.	*Lewes*
Kennedy, James	*Tiverton*
Kennedy, J. F.	*Ayr, &c.*
Keppel, G.	*Norfolk, E.*
Kerrison, Sir E.	*Eye*
Kerry, Earl of	*Calne*
King, E. B.	*Warwick*
Knatchbull, Sir E.	*Kent, E.*
Knox, Hon. J.	*Dungarvon*
Labouchere, H.	*Taunton*
Lalor, P.	*Queen's County*
Lambert, H.	*Wexford*
Lambton, H.	*Durham, N.*
Langdale, C.	*Beverly*
Langston, J. H.	*Oxford*
Langton, George	*Somerset, E.*
Lee, Lee J.	*Wells*
Leech, J.	*Surrey, W.*
Lefevre, C. S.	*Hants, N.*
Lefroy, A.	*Longford*
Lefroy, T.	*Dublin Univ.*
Lemon, Sir C.	*Cornwall, S. W.*
Lennard, Sir T. B.	*Essex, S.*
Lennard, T. B.	*Maldon*
Lennox, Lord W.	*King's Lynn*
Lennox, Lord F. G.	*Sussex*
Lennox, Lord A.	*Chichester*
Lester, B. L.	*Poole*
Lewis, T. E.	*Radnor*
Lincoln, Earl of	*Nottingham, S. E.*
Lister, E. C.	*Bradford*
Littleton, Right Hon. E. J.	*Staffordshire, S.*
Lloyd, J. H.	*Stockport*
Loch, J.	*Kirkwall, &c.*
Locke, W.	*Devizes*
Lopes, Sir R.	*Westbury*
Lowther, Lord	*Westmoreland*
Lowther, Col.	*Westmoreland*
Lumley, Lord N. W.	*Nottingham*
Lushington, Dr.	*Tower-Hamlets*
Lyall, G.	*London*
Lygon. H. B.	*Worcester, W.*
Lynch, A. M.	*Galway*
Mackenzie, J. S.	*Ross & Cromarty*
Macleod, R.	*Sutherland*
Macnamara, F.	*Ennis*
Macnamara, Major	*Clare, Co.*
Maddocks, J.	*Denbigh*
Mandeville, Lord	*Huntingdon*
Mangles, J.	*Guildford*
Manners, Lord R.	*Leicester, N.*
Marjoribanks, S.	*Hythe*
Marryatt, Jos.	*Sandwich*
Marshall, J	*Leeds*
Marsland, T.	*Stockport*
Martin, T.	*Galway*
Martin, J.	*Sligo*
Martin, John	*Tewkesbury*
Maxfield, Capt. C.	*Grimsby*
Maxwell, J.	*Lanark*
Maxwell, J.	*Downpatrick*
Maxwell, H.	*Cavan*
Methuen, P.	*Wilts, N.*
Meynell, H.	*Lisburne*
Mildmay, P. St. J.	*Winchester*
Miles, P. J.	*Somerset*
Mills, John	*Rochester*
Miller, W. H.	*Newcastle U. T.*
Milton, Lord	*Northampton, N.*
Molesworth, Sir W.	*Cornwall, N. E.*
Molyneux, Lord	*Lancaster, S.*
Moreton, Hon. A.	*Gloucester, E.*
Moreton, Hon. H.	*Gloucester, W.*
Morpeth, Lord	*Yorkshire, E. R.*
Morrison, J.	*Ipswich*
Mosley, Sir O.	*Stafford, N.*
Mostyn, E. M. L.	*Flint*
Mullins, F.	*Kerry*
Murray, Sir George	*Perth*
Murray, J. A.	*Leith, &c.*
Nagle, Sir R.	*Westmeath*
Neale, Sir H. B.	*Lymington*
Needld, J.	*Chippenham*
Newark, Lord	*East Retford*
Nicholl, J.	*Cardiff*
Noel, Sir G.	*Rutland*
Norreys, Lord	*Oxford*
North, F.	*Hastings*
O'Brien, C.	*Clare*
O'Callaghan, C.	*Tipperary*
O'Connell, C.	*Kerry*
O'Connell, M.	*Meath*
O'Connell, D.	*Dublin*
O'Connell, M.	*Tralee*
O'Connell, J.	*Youghall*
O'Conor, D.	*Roscommon*
O'Connor, F.	*Cork*
O'Dywer, A. C.	*Drogheda*
O'Ferrall, R. M.	*Kildare*
O'Grady, Col. S.	*Limerick*
Oliphant, L.	*Perth*
O'Neil Hon. Gen.	*Antrim*
Ord, W.	*Newport*
O'Reilly, W.	*Dundalk*
Ossulston, Lord	*Northumber. N.*

Digitized by Google

Name.	Place.
Oswald, R. A.	*Ayr*
Oswald, James	*Glasgow*
Owen, Sir John	*Pembrokeshire*
Owen, H. O.	*Pembroke*
Oxmanstown, Lord	*King's County*
Paget, Frederick	*Beaumaris*
Paget, Sir C.	*Carnarvon*
Palmer, R.	*Berks*
Palmer, General C.	*Bath*
Palmer, C. F.	*Reading*
Palmerston, Viscount	*Hants, N.*
Parker, H.	*Suffolk, W.*
Parker, J.	*Sheffield*
Parnell, Sir H.	*Dundee*
Parrott, Jasper	*Totness*
Patten, J. W.	*Lancaster, N.*
Pease, Joseph jun.	*Durham, S.*
Pechell, Sir J.	*Windsor*
Peel, Sir R.	*Tamworth*
Peel, Col. J.	*Huntingdon*
Pelham, C. A.	*Lincoln, &c.*
Pendarves, E	*Cornwall, S. W*
Penleaze, J. S.	*Southampton*
Penruddocke, J. H.	*Wilton*
Pepys, Sir C. C.	*Malton*
Perceval, Col.	*Sligo*
Perrin, Sergeant	*Monaghan*
Peter, W.	*Bodmin*
Petre, Hon. E.	*York*
Phillips, C. M.	*Leicester, N.*
Phillips, Sir G.	*Warwick, S.*
Phillips, Sir R.	*Haverfordwest*
Phillips, Mark	*Manchester*
Phillpots, John	*Gloucester*
Pigott, R.	*Bridgnorth*
Pinney, W.	*Lyme Regis*
Plumptre, J. P,	*Kent, E.*
Pollock, F.	*Huntingdon*
Ponsonby, W.	*Dorset*
Potter, R.	*Wigan*
Poulter, J.	*Shaftesbury*
Powell, Col. W. E.	*Cardigan*
Poyntz, W. S.	*Ashburton*
Price, Sir R.	*Hereford*
Price, R.	*Radnor*
Pringle, R.	*Selkirk*
Pryme, George	*Cambridge*
Pryse, Pryse	*Cardigan*
Rae, Sir W.	*Buteshire*
Ramsbottom, J. C.	*Windsor*
Ramsden, J. C.	*New Malton*
Reid, Sir J.	*Dover*
Rice, T. Spring	*Cambridge*
Richards, J.	*Knaresborough*
Rickford, W.	*Aylesbury*
Rider, T.	*Kent, W.*
Ridley, Sir M. W.	*Newcastle, U. T.*
Rippon, C.	*Gateshead*
Robarts, A. W.	*Maidstone*
Robinson, G. R.	*Worcester*
Roche, W.	*Limerick*
Roche, D.	*Limerick*
Roe, James	*Cashel*
Roebuck, J. A.	*Bath*
Rolfe, R. M.	*Penryn*
Romilly, E.	*Ludlow*
Romilly, John	*Bridport*
Ronayne, D,	*Clonmel*
Rooper, J. B.	*Huntingdon*
Ross, H.	*Inverkervie, &c.*
Ross, C.	*Northampton*
Rotche. B.	*Knaresborough*
Rumbold, C. E.	*Yarmouth*
Russell, Lord C. Fox	*Bedford*
Russell, Lord John	*Devon, S.*
Russell. W. C.	*Worcester, E.*
Russell, Lord W.	*Tavistock*
Russell, C.	*Reading*
Ruthven, E. jun.	*Kildare*
Ruthven, E. S.	*Dublin*
Ryle, J.	*Macclesfield*
Sanderson, R.	*Colchester*
Sandford, Sir D. K,	*Paisley*
Sandford, E. A.	*Somerset, W.*
Sandon, Viscount	*Liverpool*
Scarlett, Sir J.	*Norwich*
Scholefield, J.	*Birmingham*
Scott, Sir E.	*Lichfield*
Scott, J. W.	*Hants, N.*
Scrope, G. P.	*Stroud*
Seale, Colonel	*Dartmouth*
Sebright, Sir J.	*Hertford*
Seymour, Lord	*Totness*
Sharpe, Gen.	*Dumfries, &c.*
Shaw, F.	*Dublin University*
Shawe, R. H.	*Suffolk*
Sheppard, T.	*Frome*
Sheil, R. L.	*Tipperary*
Simeon, Sir R.	*Isle of Wight*
Sinclair, G.	*Caithness*
Skipwith, Sir G.	*Warwick, S.*
Slaney, R. A,	*Shrewsbury*
Smith. John	*Bucks*
Smith, T. A.	*Carnarvon*
Smith, J. A.	*Chichester*
Smith, R. V.	*Northampton*
Smythe, R. J.	*Wycombe*
Somerset, Lord G.	*Monmouth*
Spankie, Sergeant	*Finsbury*
Spencer, Hon. Capt.	*Midhurst*
Spry, S. T.	*Bodmin*
Stanley, E. J.	*Cheshire*
Stanley, E.	*Cumberland, W.*
Stanley, E. G. S.	*Lancaster*

Digitized by Google

Name.	Place.
Stanley, Hon. T. ..	*Preston*
Staunton, Sir G. ..	*Hants, S.*
Stavely, T. K, ..	*Ripon*
Stawell, Col. ..	*Kinsale*
Steuart, R. ..	*Haddington, &c.*
Stewart, P. M. ..	*Lancaster*
Stewart, Sir H. ..	*Tyrone*
Stewart, Sir M. S. ..	*Renfrew*
Stewart, J. ..	*Lymington*
Stewart, E. ..	*Wigton*
Stormont, Lord ..	*Norwich*
Strickland, G. ..	*Yorkshire, E.R.*
Strutt, E. ..	*Derby*
Stuart, W. ..	*Bedford*
Stuart, Lord D. C. ..	*Arundel*
Sullivan, R. ..	*Kilkenny*
Surrey, Earl of ..	*Sussex*
Sutton, Sir C. Manners	*Cambridge*
Talbot, C. R. M. ..	*Glamorgan*
Talbot, W. H. ..	*Chippenham*
Talbot, J. ..	*Athlone*
Talbot, J. H. ..	*New Ross*
Talmash, Algernon ..	*Grantham*
Tancred, H. W. ..	*Banbury*
Tapps, G. W. ..	*Christchurch*
Tayleure, W. ..	*Bridgwater*
Taylor, M. A. ..	*Sudbury*
Tennant, J. E. ..	*Belfast*
Tennyson, C. ..	*Lambeth*
Thicknesse, R. ..	*Wigan*
Thomson, C. P. ..	*Manchester*
Thompson, J. A . ..	*Sunderland*
Thompson, P. B. ..	*Yorkshire, W.R.*
Throckmorton, R. ..	*Berks*
Todd, J. R. ..	*Honiton*
Tooke, W ..	*Truro*
Torrens, R. ..	*Bolton*
Tower, C. ..	*Harwich*
Townley, R. G. ..	*Cambridge*
Townsend, Lord C. ..	*Tamworth*
Tracy, C. H. ..	*Tewkesbury*
Traill, George ..	*Orkney, &c.*
Trelawney, W. L. S.	*Cornwall, N.E.*
Trevor, G. Rice ..	*Carmarthen*
Trowbridge, Sir G, T.	*Sandwich*
Tullamore, Lord .	*Penryn*
Turner, W. ..	*Blackburn*
Tynte, C. K. ..	*Somerset, W.*
Tynte, C. K. K. ..	*Bridgwater*
Tyrell, Sir J. ..	*Essex, N.*
Tyrell, C. ..	*Suffolk, W.*
Vaughan, Sir R. W.	*Merioneth*
Verner, Col. ..	*Armagh*
Verney, Sir H. ..	*Buckingham*
Vernon, G. H. ..	*East Retford*
Vernon, G. J. ..	*Derby*

Name.	Place.
Vigors, N. A. ..	*Carlow*
Villiers, Lord ..	*Honiton*
Vincent, Sir F. ..	*St. Albans*
Vivian, J. H. ..	*Swansea*
Vivian, Sir R. H. ..	*Truro*
Vyvyan, Sir R. ..	*Bristol*
Waddy, Cadwallader	*Wexford*
Walker, R. ..	*Bury (Lancash.)*
Walker, C. A. ..	*Wexford*
Wall, C. B. ..	*Guildford*
Wallace, T. ..	*Carlow*
Wallace, R. ..	*Greenock*
Walsh, Sir J. B. ..	*Sudbury*
Walter, J. ..	*Berks*
Warburton, H. ..	*Bridport*
Ward, H. G. ..	*St. Albans*
Warre, J. A. ..	*Hastings*
Wason Rigby ..	*Ipswich*
Waterpark, Lord ..	*Derby, S.*
Watkins, I. V. ..	*Brecknock*
Watson, Hon. R. ..	*Canterbury*
Wedgwood, J. ..	*Stoke-upon-Trent*
Welby, G. E. ..	*Grantham*
Wemyss, Capt. Jas. ..	*Fife*
Westenra, Colonel ..	*Monaghan*
Weyland, R. ..	*Oxford*
Whalley, Sir S. W. ..	*Marylebone*
Whitbread, W. H. ..	*Bedford*
White, Sam. ..	*Leitrim*
Whitmore, W. W. ..	*Wolverhampton*
Whitmore, T. C. ..	*Bridgnorth*
Wigney, I. N. ..	*Brighton*
Wilbraham, George. ..	*Cheshire, S. W.*
Wilks, John ..	*Boston*
Williams, W. A. ..	*Monmouth*
Williams, Colonel ..	*Ashton*
Williams, R. ..	*Dorchester*
Williams, T. P. ..	*Marlow*
Williamson, Sir H. ..	*Durham, N.*
Willoughby, Sir H. ..	*Newcastle*
Wilmot, Sir J. E. ..	*Warwick, N.*
Windham, W. H. ..	*Norfolk, E.*
Winnington, H. J. ..	*Worcester, W.*
Winnington, Sir T. ..	*Bewdly*
Wood, Col. T. ..	*Brecon*
Wood, G. W. ..	*Lancaster, S.*
Wood, C. ..	*Halifax*
Wood, M. ..	*London*
Wrottesley Sir John ..	*Staffordshire, S*
Wyndham, W. ..	*Salisbury*
Wynn, Sir W. W. ..	*Denbigh*
Wynn, C. W. W. ..	*Montgomery*
Yelverton, W. ..	*Carmarthen*
Yorke, Capt. C. P. ..	*Cambridge*
Young, C. F. ..	*Tynemouth*
Young, J. ..	*Cavan*

Digitized by Google

DETAIL OF THE NUMBER OF MEMBERS.

English	County Members..	143	471
—	Universities..	4	
—	Cities and Boroughs..	324	
Welsh	County Members..	15	29
—	Cities and Boroughs..	14	
Scotch	County Members..	30	53
—	Cities and Boroughs..	23	
Irish	County Members..	64	105
—	University..	2	
—	Cities and Boroughs..	39	
	Making in all..		658

N.B.—*The election of Lord Ingestrie and Lord Mahon for Hertford Town, and of C. R. Dobbs Esq. for Carrickfergus, have been declared void, on account of bribery.*

SUMMARY OF PROFESSIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE PRESENT HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Army and Navy	83
Lawyers	71
Persons in Trade	82
Literary Men	6
Placemen, Pensioners, Officers of Militia, Yeomanry &c,	113
Of no profession	303
	658

JUDGES.

Right Hon. Lord Brougham and Vaux, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain.
Right Hon. Sir J. Leach, Master of the Rolls.
Right Hon. Sir Launcelot Shadwell, Vice-Chancellor.

KING'S BENCH.—Right Hon. Lord Denman, *L. C. J.* Sir J. Littledale. Sir J. Parke. Sir W. E. Taunton. Sir J. Patteson.

COMMON PLEAS.—Right Hon. Sir N. C. Tindal, *L. C. J.* Sir James Allan Park. Sir Stephen Gaselee. Sir J. B. Bosanquet. Sir E. H. Alderson.

EXCHEQUER.—Right Honourable Lord Lyndhurst, *L.C.B.* Sir John Vaughan. Sir W. Bolland. Sir John Gurney. Sir J. Williams.

ADMIRALTY, HIGH COURT OF.—Right Hon. Sir John Nicholl, Kt., *Judge of the Admiralty;* Sir H. Jenner, *King's Advocate;* Dr. John Dodson, *Admiralty Advocate.*

MARSHALSEA, OR PALACE COURT.—Sir Charles M. Lamb, Bart., *Knight-Marshal;* George Long, *Deputy Steward;* Sir H. F. Campbell, *Prothonotary.*

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.

COURT OF ARCHES.—Right Hon. Sir John Nicholl, *Official Principal;* William Townshend, *Registrar.*

PREROGATIVE COURT.—Right Hon. Sir John Nicholl, *Master;* Rev. G. Moore, Rev. R. Moore, *Registrars.*

FACULTY OFFICE.—Lord Stowell, *Master;* Hon. J. Sutton-Manners, *Registrar.*

CONSISTORY COURT.—Stephen Lushington, *Judge;* Rt. Hon. R. Ryder, *Registrar.*

INSOLVENT DEBTORS COURT.—H. R. Reynolds, Esq., *Chief Comissioner;* J. G. Harris, T. B. Bowen, and William J. Law, Esqs., *Commissioners.*

BANKRUPTCY COURT.—Right Hon. T. Erskine, *Chief Judge.* Sir J. Cross, Sir G. Rose, *Judges.* C. F. Williams, J. H. Merivale, J. Evans, J. S. M. Fonblanque, R. G. C. Fane, & E. Holroyd, Esqs., *Commissioners.*

Digitized by Google

CHURCH PATRONAGE.

In England and Wales there are—Rectories in the Patronage of

The Crown	558	
The Bishops	592	
Deans and Chapters	190	
	——	1340
University of Oxford	202	
University of Cambridge	152	
Other Collegiate Establishments	39	
	—	393
Private Individuals		3444
Total number of Rectories..		—— 5177

Vicarages in the patronage of

The Crown	490	
The Bishops	709	
Deans and Chapters	792	
	——	1991
University of Oxford	112	
University of Cambridge	131	
Other Collegiate Establishments	107	
	——	350
Private Individuals		3175
Total number of Vicarages		—— 5516
Chapels in the Patronage of Private Individuals		649
Total number of Benefices in England and Wales... ..		11,342

ENGLISH BISHOPS, AND DEANS OF CATHEDRAL CHURCHES.

Consec.	BISHOPS.	*Sees.*	*An.*	*In room of*	DEANS.
1813	Wm. Howley, D. *D., Primate of all England....*	*Canterbury..*	1828	Sutton, *dec...*	Bp. of Oxford.
1791	E. V. Vernon, D. C. L., *Primate of England..*	*York.....*	1807	Markham,*dec.*	Cockburn, D. D.
1824	C. J. Blomfield, D. D..	*London .. ..*	1828	Howley, *tr...*	Bp. of Llandaff.
1819	W. Van Mildert, D. D..	*Durham .. ..*	1826	Barrington, *d.*	Bp. of St. David's.
1826	C. R. Sumner, D. D....	*Winchester..*	1827	Tomline, *dec.*	T. Rennell, D. D.
1803	Thos. Burgess, D. D....	*Salisbury....*	1825	Fisher, *dec...*	H. Pearson, D. D.
1805	Henry Bathurst, D. C. L.	*Norwich....*	1805	Sutton, *tr.....*	G. Pellew, D. D.
1809	Bowyer E. Sparke, D. D.	*Ely .....*	1812	Dampier, *dec.*	J. Wood, D. D.
1812	G. Henry Law, D. D....	*Bath & Wells*	1824	Beadon, *dec..*	E. Goodenough.
1815	Henry Ryder, D. D.	*Lichfi. & Cov.*	1824	Cornwallis, *d.*	Woodhouse, D. D.
1816	Herbert Marsh, D. D....	*Peterborough.*	1819	Parsons, *dec.*	T. Turton, D. D.
1820	John Kaye, D. D.	*Lincoln.....*	1827	Pelham, *dec.*	G. Gordon, D. D.
1820	William Carey, D. D....	*St. Asaph....*	1830	Luxmoore, *d.*	Luxmoore, M. A.
1824	Robert James Carr, D. D.	*Worcester....*	1831	Cornewall, *d.*	Bp. of Rochester.
1824	Christopher Bethell, D.D.	*Bangor .....*	1830	Majendie.*dec.*	J. Warren, M. A.
1825	J. Banks Jenkinson,D. D.	*St. David's ..*	1825	Burgess, *tr.*	
1827	Robert Gray, D. D.	*Bristol .....*	1827	Kaye, *tr.....*	H. Beeke, D.D.
1827	Hon. Hugh Percy, D. D.	*Carlisle.....*	1827	Goodenough*d.*	R. Hodgson, D. D.
1827	George Murray, D. D. ..	*Rochester....*	1827	Percy, *tr....*	R. Stevens, D. D.
1828	Edward Copleston, D. D.	*Llandaff.. ..*	1827	Sumner, *tr.*	
1828	John Bird Sumner, D. D.	*Chester.....*	1828	Bloomfield.*tr.*	G. Davys. D. D.
1829	Richard Bagot, D. D....	*Oxford .....*	1829	Lloyd, *dec...*	T. Gaisford, D.D.
1830	John Henry Monk, D. D.	*Gloucester....*	1830	Bethell, *tr...*	E. Rice, D. D.
1830	Henry Phillpotts, D. D...	*Exeter .. ....*	1830	Carey, *tr....*	W. Landon, D.D.
1831	Edward Maltby, D. D. ..	*Chichester....*	1831	Carr, *tr.....*	G. Chandler,D.CL.
1832	Hon. E. Grey; D. D.....	*Hereford ....*	1832	Huntingford,*d.*	J. Merewether,MD.
1827	William Ward, D. D....	*Sodor & Man..*	1827	Murray, *tr.*	

Digitized by Google

COLONIAL BISHOPS.

Barbadoes	Right Rev. W. Coleridge, D. D.	1824.	
Archdeacons..	Ven. E. Eliot, B. D.	*Barbadoes*	1824
	Thomas Parry, M. A.	*Antigua*	1824
Calcutta	Right Rev. Daniel Wilson, D. D.		1832
Archdeacons—			
Ven. Daniel Corrie, B. C. L.		*Calcutta*	1823
—— John Hawtayne, D. D.		*Bombay*	1826
—— J. M. S. Glenie		*Ceylon*	1826
—— Thomas Robinson, M. A.		*Madras*	1828
—— W. G. Broughton, M. A.		*N.S.Wales*	1828
Jamaica	Right Rev. C. Lipscomb, D. D.		1824
Archdeacon—			
Ven. E. Pope, M. A.		*Jamaica*	1824
Nova Scotia	Right Rev. J. Inglis, D. D.		1825
Archdeacons—			
Ven. R. Willis, D. D.	*Nova Scotia and Prince Edward's Isl.*		1825
—— A. G. Spencer, D. D.		*Bermuda*	1824
—— G. Carter, M A.		*New Brunswick*	1830
—— E. Wix, M. A.		*Newfoundland*	1830
Quebec	Hon. and Right Rev. C. J. Stewart, D. D.		1825
Archdeacons—			
Ven. George Mountain, D. D.		*Quebec*	1825
—— J. Strachan, D. D.		*York*	1825
—— G. O. Stewart		*Kingston*	1825

SCOTCH EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Brechin	Right Rev. George Gleig, L. L. D.	1825
Moray	Right Rev. A. Jolly, D. D.	1796
Dunkeld	Right Rev. P. Torry, D. D.	1808
Aberdeen	Right Rev. W. Skinner. D. D.	1816
Ross & Argle	Right Rev. D. Low, LL. D.	1819
Edinburgh	Right Rev. J. Walker, D. D.	1830
Continent of Europe	Right Rev. M. H. T. Luscombe, LL. D.	1829

BANK DIRECTORS.

Governor, Richard Mee Raikes, Esq.
Deputy, James Pattison, Esq.

John Bowden, Esq., John Cockerell, Esq., Timothy Abraham Curtis, Esq., Samuel Drewe, Esq., George Dorrien, Esq., Charles P. Grenfell, Esq., Abel Lewis Gower, Esq., John Oliver Hanson, Esq., John Benjamin Heath, Esq., Samuel Hibbert, Esq., William Mellish, Esq., Rowland Mitchell, Esq., Sheffield Neave, Esq., John Horsley Palmer, Esq., John Henry Pelly, Esq., Charles Pole, Esq., Henry Porcher, Esq., Sir John Rae Reid, Bart., John Baker Richards, Esq., William Thompson, Esq. and Alderman Samuel Thornton, Esq., Stephen Edward Thornton, Esq., Money Wigram, Esq., Melvil Wilson, Esq.—*Sec.* John Knight, Esq.—*Dep. Sec.*, John Watts, Esq.

EAST-INDIA DIRECTORS.

FOR THE YEAR 1834.

H. St. George Tucker, Esq.—*Chairman.*
Wm. Stanley Clerke, Esq.—*Deputy.*

Wm. Astell, Esq., Campbell Marjoribanks, Esq., Hon. Hugh Lindsay, John Morris. Esq., John Thornhill, Esq., George Rankes, Esq.. Sir Robert Campbell, Bart. John Goldsborough Ravenshaw, Esq., John Loch, Esq., Josias Du Pré Alexander, Esq., Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, Esq., Charles Mills, Esq., John Masterman, Esq., Henry Alexander, Esq., Robert Cutlar Fergusson, Esq., John Forbes, Esq., Henry Shank, Esq., Russell Ellice, Esq., Richard Jenkins, Esq., John Cotton, Esq. and William Butterworth Bayley, Esq.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN MINISTERS IN ENGLAND, AND KING'S MINISTERS ABROAD.

Countries sending or receiving Ministers.	*Ministers from, at London.*	*British Ministers at*
America, United States of ..	A. Vaill, Esq. Chargé d'Affaires	Rt. Hon. C. R. Vaughan, En. Ex.
	Col. Aspinwall, Consul Gen.	C. Bankhead, Esq., Sec. of Leg.
Austria	Prince Esterhazy, Amb. Ext. and Plen.	Right Hon. Sir F. Lamb, Amb. Ex. and Plen.
	M. de Neumann, Cons. de l'A.	Hon. W. T. H. Fox-Strangways, Sec. to Emb.
Bavaria	Count de Jenison Wallworth [Plen.	Lord Erskine, Env. Ex.
		Hon. R. Bingham, Sec. of Leg.
Belgium	M. Van de Weyer, En. Ex. & Min.	Sir Robert Adair, Env. Ext.
	M. de Wallez, Sec. of Leg.	G. B. Hamilton, Esq. Sec. of Leg.
Brazil.. .. .	M. de Santo Amaro	Hen. S. Fox, Esq. Env. Ex.
		W. G. Ouseley, Sec. of Leg.
Buenos Ayres ..	Don Manuel Moreno, Chargé d' Affaires	H. C. J. Hamilton, Esq., Min. Plen.
		R. Y. Gore, Esq. Sec. of Leg.
Colombia	Don J. F. Madrid, Min. Plen.	Wm. Turner, Esq. Env. Ex.
Denmark	Count C. E. de Moltke, En. Ex.	RightHon.Sir H.W.Wynn,En.Ex.
	M. de Bourke, Sec. of Leg.	Peter Brown, Esq. Sec. of Leg.
France	Prince de Talleyrand, Amb, Ex. and Plen.	Viscount Granville, Amb. Ex.
		Arthur Aston, Esq., Sec. of Leg.
	Count de Latour Maubourg, Sec. of Leg.	
Greece	M. Spiridion Tricupi Env. Ext.	E. J. Dawkins, Esq. Resident
Hanover	M. d'Ompteda, Env. Ex.	
Holland	Baron Zuylen vanNyvelt, Amb. Ext.	
Mexico	M. Manuel de Gorostizo	R. Pakenham, Esq. Chargé d'Aff.
	M. Boreel, Sec. to Emb.	
Prussia	Baron De Bulow, Envoy Ext. and Min. Plen.	Earl of Minto, Env. Ex. and Min. Plen.
	C. de Domhoff. Sec. of Leg.	R. Abercrombie, Esq. Sec. of Leg.
	M. de Lottum, Con. d'Amb.	
Russia	Count Matuszewitz	Right Hon. Sir Stratford Canning,
	Count de Sobolewski, Con. d'Amb.	Amb. Ext. and Min Plen.
		Hon. J. D Bligh, Sec. of Emb.
Sardinia	Count St. Martin d'Aglé, Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen.	Sir Aug. John Foster, Bart. Env. Ex. and Min. Plen.
		Hon. J. Fox, Sec. of Leg.
Saxony	M. de Gersdorff, Res. Min.	Hon. F. R. Forbes, Min. Plen.
		C. T. Bernard, Esq. Sec. of Leg.
Sicilies (Two) ..	Count de Ludolf, sen. Env. Ext.	Hon. W. Temple, Env. Ext. and Min. Plen.
		John Kennedy, Esq. Sec. of Leg.
Spain	Marquis de Mira Flores, Env. Ext.	Rt. Hon. G. W. J. Villiers, Env.
	Don Cas. de Cruz, Mayor, Sec. of Leg.	Ex. and Min. Plen.
		Lord W. Harvey, Sec. of Leg.
Sweden	Count de Bjoernstjerna, Envoy Ext.	Lord Bloomfield
		Hon.J. A. D.Bloomfield, Sec.Leg.
Switzerland ..	M. Prevot, Ag. and Con. Gen.	D. R. Morier, Esq. Min. Plen.
		T. F. Wilmot, Esq. Sec. of Leg.
Turkey	M. Mavrojeni	Lord Ponsonby, Am. Ex. & Plen.
		Lord A. M. C. Hill, Sec. to Emb.
Wirtemberg ..	Count de Mandelsloh, Chargé d' Affaires	Sir E. C. Disbrowe, Min. Plen.
		W. Wellesley, Esq. Sec. of Leg.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNORS AND COMMANDERS OF BRITISH COLONIES AND SETTLEMENTS.

Europe.

Gibraltar—Earl of Chatham, K. G. Governor, Sir W. Houston, Lieut.-Governor.
Malta—Major-General Hon. Frederick Ponsonby, Lieutenant-Governor.
Ionian Islands—Right Hon. Lord Nugent, Lord High Commissioner.
Heligoland—Colonel Henry King, Lieutenant-Governor.

America.

Upper and Lower Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward's Island—Lieutenant-General Lord Aylmer, K. C. B. Governor in Chief.
Upper Canada—Major-General Sir John Colborne, K. C. B. Lieutenant-Governor.
Nova Scotia—Major-General Sir P. Maitland, Lieutenant-Governor.
New Brunswick—Major-General Sir Arch. Campbell, G. C. B. Lieutenant-Governor.
Prince Edward's Island—Lieutenant-Colonel Young, Lieutenant-Governor.
Newfoundland—Captain Sir Thomas J. Cochrane, R. N, Governor, and Vice-Admiral.

West India Islands.

Jamaica—Marquis of Sligo, Governor.
Bahama Islands—B. Townley Balfour, Esq., Governor.
Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Grenada, and *Tobago*—Major-Gen. Sir L. Smith, K.C.B, Gov.
St. Vincent—Captain George Tyler, R. N. Lieutenant-Governor.
Grenada—Major-General George Middlemore, Lieutenant-Governor.
Tobago—Major-General H. C. Darling, Lieutenant-Governor.
Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher's, Nevis, the Virgin Isles, and Dominica—Colonel Sir E. J. Murray Macgregor, Bart., Governor.
Dominica—Captain Sir Chas. M. Schomberg, R. N., Lieutenant-Governor.
Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice—Major-General Sir James Carmichael Smyth, Bt. K. C. H. Lieutenant-Governor.
Trinidad—Right Hon. Sir G. F. Hill, Bart., Lieutenant-Governor.
St. Lucia—Major-General J. A. Farquharson, Governor.
Bermuda—Colonel Sir S. Chapman, Governor.

Africa.

Cape of Good Hope—Sir Benjamin D'Urban, G. C. B, Gov. and Commander-in-Chief.
Mauritius—Major-General Sir W. Nicolay, C. B, Governor and Commander-in-Chief.
Sierra Leone—Octavius Temple, Esq. Lieutenant-Governor.
Gambia—George Rendall, Esq. Lieutenant-Governor,

Asia.

Bengal—Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, Governor-General of India.
Madras—Sir Frederick Adam, Governor.
Bombay—Sir Robert Grant, Governor.
Ceylon—Right Hon. Sir Robert Wilmot Horton, Governor.

Australia.

New South Wales—Major-General Richard Bourke, Governor.
Van Diemen's Land—Colonel George Arthur, Lieutenant-Governor.
Swan River—Captain Sir James Stirling, R. N.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT of the NET PRODUCE of the REVENUE of GREAT BRITAIN in the Quarters and Year ended 5th of January, 1834.

	QUARTERS ENDED				Year ended Jan. 5, 1834.
	April 5, 1833.	July 5, 1833.	Oct. 10, 1833.	Jan. 5, 1834.	
	£	£	£	£	£
Customs—Consolidated Duties	2,492,857	2,397,638	2,957,539	2,664,469	—
Sugar Duty applicable to Cons. Fund	522,771			501,692	—
Sugar Duty applicable to Supplies	401,622	1,265,364	1,314,910	428,126	—
Total Customs	3,417,250	3,663,002	4,272,449	3,594,287	14,946,988
Excise	2,600,575	3,204,585	4,771,309	4,264,493	14,840,962
Stamps	1,584,038	1,657,810	1,681,726	1,575,112	6,498,686
Taxes	503,563	1,921,665	652,129	1,804,701	4,892,058
Post Office	346,000	315,000	371,000	324,000	1,386,000
Miscellaneous	16,478	9,215	4,394	27,046	57,133
Total Ordinary Revenue	8,473,904	10,801,277	11,753,007	11,593,639	42,621,827
Imprest and other Monies, including Repayments of Advances for Public Works	77,364	46,465	87,303	103,886	315,018
Total Income	8,551,268	10,847,742	11,840,310	11,697,525	42,936,845
The Amount applied to the Consolidated Fund	5,673,678	5,720,595	8,068,228	8,381,458	27,843,959
Ditto, to pay off Exchequer Bills charged on Sugar Duty	401,622	1,265,364	1,314,910	428,126	3,410,022
Ditto, as part of the Ways and Means of the Year	2,475,968	3,861,783	2,457,172	2,887,941	11,682,864
Total	8,551,268	10,847,742	11,840,310	11,697,525	42,936,845

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC DEBT, PRICES OF THE FUNDS, AND OF WHEAT.

AN ACCOUNT of the STATE and AMOUNT of the FUNDED DEBT, and the ANNUAL CHARGES thereof, with Columns stating the INCREASE and DECREASE of such DEBT, compared with the preceding year, from 5th January 1815, to 5th January 1834.

UNITED KINGDOM.

FUNDED DEBT.

At	*Unredeemed Debt.*	*Increase.*	*Decrease.*	*Unredeemed Debt.*	
Feb. 1	£.	£.	£.	£.	
1816	816,311,940	.....	20,111,749	796,200,191	1817
1817	796,200,191	.....	19,457,788	776,742,403	1818
Jan. 5					
1818	776,742,403	15,124,910	.....	791,867,313	1819
1819	791,867,313	3,113,168	.....	794,980,481	1820
1820	794,980,481	6,584,829	.....	801,565,310	1821
1821	801,565,310	.....	6,253,543	795,312,767	1822
1822	795,312,767	1,217,377	.....	796,530,144	1823
1823	796,530,144	.....	4,828,530	791,701,614	1824
1824	791,701,614	.....	10,578,392	781,123,222	1825
1825	781,123,222	.....	2,994,955	778,128,267	1826
1826	778,128,267	5,673,472	.....	783,801,739	1827
1827	783,801,739	.....	6,324,847	777,476,892	1828
1828	777,476,892	.....	5,154,352	772,322,540	1829
1829	772,322,540	.....	1,070,608	771,251,932	1830
1830	771,251,932	.....	13,764,936	757,486,996	1831
1831	757,486,996	.....	1,943,112	755,543,884	1832
1832	755,543,884	.....	1,443,335	754,100,549	1833
1833	754,100,549	.....	2,441,666	751,658,883	1834
	£..	31,713,756	96,366,813		
	Deduct Increase.....		31,713,756		
	Funded Debt decr. since 1816 ..		64,653,057		

Digitized by Google

CHARGE OF FUNDED DEBT.

At	*Charge, viz. Interest, all Annuities for Lives and Years, and Management.*	*Increase.*	*Decrease.*	*Charge, viz. Interest, all Annuities for Lives and Years, and Management.*	
Feb. 1 1816	£. 30,458,207	£.	£. 616,193	£. 29,842,014	Feb. 1 1817
1817 Jan. 5	29,842,014	.....	531,560	29,310,454	Jan. 5 1818
1818	29,310,454	623,840	.....	29,934,294	1819
1819	29,934,294	.....	144,636	29,789,658	1820
1820	29,789,658	360,262	.....	30,149,920	1821
1821	30,149,920	.....	164,704	29,985,216	1822
1822	29,985,216	.....	1,388,350	28,596,866	1823
1823	28,596,866	481,704	.....	29,078,570	1824
1824	29,078,570	.....	706,364	28,372,206	1825
1825	28,372,206	.....	104,934	28,267,272	1826
1826	28,267,272	289,631	.....	28,556,903	1827
1827	28,556,903	.....	167,034	28,389,869	1828
1828	28,389,869	.....	144,335	28,245,534	1829
1829	28,245,534	40,366	.....	28,285,900	1830
1830	28,285,900	.....	611,146	27,674,754	1831
1831	27,674,754	.....	16,455	27,658,299	1832
1832	27,658,299	45,134	.....	27,703,433	1833
1833	27,703,433	78,683	.....	27,782,116	1834
	£..	1,919,620	4,595,711		
	Deduct Increase....		1,919,620		
	Charge decr. since 1816 ....£		2,676,091		

This Return includes that portion only of the £2,800,000 Annuities created by the Act 3 Geo. IV., c. 51, which was eventually sold—namely, £585,740; the said Act having been repealed by the 9th Geo. IV., c. 79.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the Amount of the UNFUNDED DEBT (in Exchequer Bills), and the Annual Charge thereof; stating the INCREASE and DECREASE of such Debt, compared with the preceding Year; from 5th Jan. 1815 to 5th Jan. 1834.

Year ended Jan. 5.	*Amount*	*Increase.*	*Decrease.*	*Charge thereof being the Interest paid in the Year.*
	£.	£.	£.	£.
1815	57 941,700	.....	.....	2.256,707
1816	41,441,900	.....	16,499,800	3,014,003
1817	44,650,300	3.208,400	.....	2,196,177
1818	56.729,400	12,079,100	.....	1,710,119
1819	43.655,400	.....	13,074,000	2,143,176
1820	36,900 200	.....	6,755,200	687,027
1821	30,965,900	.....	5,934,300	1,769,219
1822	31,566,550	600,650	.....	2,159,602
1823	35.281,150	4,714,600	.....	1.385,424
1824	34,741,750	.....	1,539,400	1,131,121
1825	32.398,450	.....	2.343,300	1,087,284
1826	27,994.200	.....	4.404.250	829.498
1827	24.565,850	.....	3,428,350	831.207
1828	27,546,850	2,981,000	.....	873.247
1829	27.657,000	110,150	.....	949,430
1830	25,490,550	.....	2,166,450	878,494
1831	27 271,650	1,781,100	.....	793,031
1832	27.133,350	.....	138,300	649,833
1833	27.278,000	144.650	.....	659,165
1834	27,906,900	628,900	.....	779,769

A RETURN of the Annual Average Money Price of a Quarter of WHEAT, as quoted in the *Gazette* published by authority, from 1815 to 1834.

Years.	*Average per Quarter.*		*Years.*	*Average per Quarter.*		*Years.*	*Average per Quarter.*		*Years.*	*Average per Quarter.*	
	s.	d.		s.	d.		s.	d.		s.	d.
1815	63	8	1820	65	10	1825	66	6	1830	64	8
1816	76	2	1821	54	5	1826	56	11	1831	66	4
1817	94	0	1822	43	3	1827	56	9	1832	58	8
1818	83	8	1823	51	9	1828	60	5	1833	52	11
1819	72	8	1824	62	0	1829	66	8			

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ALL TAXES REPEALED, REDUCED, OR IMPOSED, FROM THE YEAR 1814 TO THE YEAR 1832, INCLUSIVE.

ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF TAXES REPEALED, EXPIRED, OR REDUCED.

Years.	CUSTOMS.		EXCISE.		STAMPS.		TAXES.		POST-OFFICE.		TOTALS.	
	Gross.	Net.	Gross.	Net.	Gross.	Net.	Gross.	Net.	Gross.	Net.	Gross.	Net.
	£	£	£	£	£ s.	£ s.	£	£	£	£	£ s.	£ s.
1814..	948,861	932,827	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	948,861 0	932,827 0
1815..	222,749	222,749	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	222,749 0	222,749 0
1816..	53,662	52,888	2,891,000	2,863,000	cannot	be given	14,942,004	14,631,477	..	..	17,886,666 0	17,547,365 0
1817..	864	864	4,000	4,000	..	..	32,948	31,631	..	..	37,812 0	36,495 0
1818..	..	..	9,000	9,000	..	..	524	504	..	..	9,524 0	9,504 0
1819..	10,913	10,913	17,000	14,000	24,000 0	23,920 0	196,660	195,651	25,000	25,000	273,573 0	269,484 0
1820..	..	..	4,000	4,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,000 0	4,000 0
1821..	19,932	19,932	..	..	73 0	73 0	470,108	451,304	..	..	490,113 0	471,309 0
1822..	154,037	153,146	1,769,000	1,745,000	3,000 0	2,955 0	238,0 0	238,000	..	..	2,164,037 0	2,139,101 0
1823..	351,744	316,592	1,459,000	1,456,000	..	..	2,475,645	2,383,143	..	..	4,286,389 0	4,185,735 0
1824..	1,515,035	1,514,844	..	..	278,000 0	274,554 0	12,432	11,935	cannot	be given	1,805,467 0	1,801,333 0
1825..	2,805,726	2,804,357	618,000	536,000	69,000 0	68,720 0	278,293	267,162	..	..	3,771,019 0	3,676,239 0
1826..	766,614	766,615	1,140,000	1,134,200	67,300 0	66,400 0	..	..	..	..	1,973,915 0	1,967,215 0
1827..	1,738	1,738	..	..	2,000 0	2,300 0	..	..	80,000	80,000	84,038 0	84,038 0
1828..	36,327	36,327	..	..	15,900 0	15,671 0	..	..	..	..	52,222 0	51,998 0
1829..	126,406	126,406	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	126,406 0	126,406 0
1830..	674,601	551,470	3,576,000	3,506,000	..	..	13,824	13,272	..	..	4,264,425 0	4,070,742 0
1831..	1,053,249	1,053,112	2,108,000	529,000	..	..	3,063	2,940	25,000	25,000	3,189,312 0	1,488,052 0
1832..	247,746	247,746	483,500	476,500	7,233 0	7,162 0	16,516	15,856	..	..	754,996 0	747,264 0
	8,930,205	8,820,526	14,078,500	12,276,700	466,807 0	461,755 0	18,680,017	18,242,875	130,000	130,000	42,345,529 0	39,931,856 0

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATED AMOUNT of TAXES IMPOSED.

1814..	288,685	288,685	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	288,685 0	288,085 0
1815..	176,772	176,772	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	176,772 0	176,772 0
1816..	144,658	144,658	247,000	230,000	400 0	400 0	..	..	..	..	392,058 0	375,058 0
1817..	6,691	6,691	1,500	1,306	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,191 0	7,991 0
1818..	56	56	1,300	1,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,356 0	1,356 0
1819..	1,137,902	1,137,912	1,957,500	1,957,000	..	..	..	..	7,400	7,400	3,102,312 0	3,102,312 0
1820..	4,602	4,600	115,000	115,000	..	..	..	..	cannot	be given	119,602 0	119,602 0
1821..	..	..	..	..	43,000 0	42,642 0	..	..	2,200	2,200	45,200 0	44,842 0
1822..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	cannot	be given	—	—
1823..	..	..	3,800	3,800	15,000 0	14,796 0	..	..	..	..	18,800 0	18,596 0
1824..	45,605	45,605	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,000	4,000	49,605 0	49,605 0
1825..	..	..	48,000	43,000	..	..	..	..	5,100	5,100	53,100 0	48,100 0
1826..	188,955	188,725	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	188,955 0	188,725 0
1827..	21,402	21,402	.	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	21,402 0	21,402 0
1828..	1,963	1,963	.	..	3 10	3 10	..	..	..	..	1,966 10	1,966 10
1829..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1830..	85,004	85,004	611,000	611,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	696,004 0	696,004 0
1831..	626,206	626,206	..	..	210 0	210 0	1,170	1,170	..	..	627,586 0	627,586 0
1832..	22,976	22,976	..	..	21,550 0	21,550 0	..	..	..	..	44,526 0	44,526 0
	2,751,477	2,751,247	2,984,600	2,962,400	80,163 10	79,601 10	1,170	1,170	18,700	18,700	5,835,110 10	5,813,118 10

Whitehall Treasury-Chambers, June 10.

T. Spring Rice.

Digitized by Google

Return of the Annual Average Money Price of £100 Three per Cent. STOCK, from 1815 to 1834.

In the Years ending.	*Annual Average Price of £3 per Cent. Stock.*			*in the Year ending.*	*Annual Average Price of £3 per Cent. Stock.*		
	£	s	d		£	s	d
Feb. 1 1816	58	13	9	Jan. 5 1826	90	0	8
— 1817	62	1	2	— 1827	79	8	8
Jan. 5 1818	76	16	0	— 1828	84	12	10
— 1819	78	1	5	— 1829	85	14	0
— 1820	71	19	3	— 1830	88	15	9
— 1821	68	12	0	— 1831	89	15	4
— 1822	74	15	5	— 1832	78	0	10
— 1823	79	15	0	— 1833	83	0	0
— 1824	80	5	10	— 1834	87	11	3
— 1825	94	3	6				

This Return shows the annual average prices at which the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt purchased £3 per Cent. Stock in the respective years above stated.

FUNDHOLDERS.

An official account of the number of persons and companies enjoying various amounts of income from the Funds, estimated from the dividends, paid October 10th, 1832, and January 5, 1833, was published in 1833 by order of Parliament, and the following is the result:

87,176	Persons enjoying incomes not exceeding..... £	10
44,645	.....	20
98,305	.....	100
25,641	.....	200
14,701	.....	400
4,495	.....	600
2,820	.....	1,000
1,367	.....	2,000
266	.....	4,000
151	Public Companies and Joint Accounts not exceeding	4,000
40	Persons.....	6,000
45	Public Companies and Joint Accounts.....	6,000
15	Persons.....	8,000
24	Public Companies and Joint Accounts.....	8,000
4	Persons.....	10,000
10	Public Companies and Joint Accounts.....	10,000
12	Persons Exceeding.....	10,000
34	Public Companies and Joint Accounts.....	10,000
279,751		

From which it appears that a vast majority of the Fundholders are persons enjoying incomes from that source not exceeding £100 a year, and one-half nearly of the whole number with incomes not exceeding £20 a year.

Digitized by Google

OFFICIAL RETURN OF THE NAVAL FORCE OF GREAT BRITAIN.

On July 1, 1834.

COMMISSIONERS FOR EXECUTING THE OFFICE OF LORD HIGH ADMIRAL OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND:—

The Right Hon. Lord Auckland
The Hon. Geo. Hen. L. Dundas
Sir T. M. Hardy, Bt. G. C. B.
Sir Sam. John Brook Pechell, Bt. K. C. B.
Henry Labouchere, Esq.
Man. Fred. F. Berkeley, Esq.

Flag Officers of the Royal Navy.

Admiral of the Fleet,
C. E. Nugent, Esq., G.C.H.

Admirals.

Of the Red	9
Of the White	12
Of the Blue	17
	38

Vice Admirals.

Of the Red	16
Of the White	15
Of the Blue	19
	50

Rear Admirals.

Of the Red	17
Of the White	18
Of the Blue	27
	62
Rear-Admirals on retired half-pay ..	31
Captains on retired half-pay ..	9
	40

Captains.

On half-pay of 14s 6d. per diem ..	100
On half-pay of 12s. 6d. per diem ..	150
On half-pay of 10s. 6d. per diem ..	532
	782

Commanders.

On half-pay of 10s. per diem ..	145
On half-pay of 8s. 6d. per diem ..	714
	859

Commanders.

Retired under his Majesty's Order in Council 30th Jan. 1816	100
Retired under his Majesty's Order in Council 1st Nov. 1830	194
	294

Lieutenants.

Naval Knights of Windsor ..	7
On half-pay of 7s. per diem ..	115
On half-pay of 6s. per diem ..	701
On half-pay of 5s. per diem ..	2,323
	3,139

Masters.

Superannuated	14

For Service.

On half-pay of 7s. per diem ..	100
On half-pay of 6s. per diem ..	200
On half-pay of 5s. per diem ..	172
	472

Pursers.

On half-pay of 5s. per diem ..	100
On half-pay of 4s. per diem ..	200
On half-pay of 3s. per diem ..	318
	618

Medical Officers.

Physicians	12
Surgeons retired	42
Surgeons for service	685
Assistant Surgeons	300
Dispensers of Hospitals	11
Hospital Mates	3
	1,053

Chaplains.

Retired list	24
Active list	38
	62

The number of vessels composing the British navy is 557, carrying from 1 to 120 guns each. This immense fleet, in time of peace, employs 20,000 sailors, 1,000 boys; 9,000 royal marines; the latter, consisting of 102 companies, stationed as follows:—

1st Division, Chatham	26 Companies
2d Division, Portsmouth	31 ditto
3d Division, Plymouth	27 ditto
4th Division, Woolwich	18 ditto
Royal Marine Artillery	2 ditto
	104

Digitized by Google

MILITARY FORCE OF GREAT BRITAIN ON THE FIRST OF JANUARY 1834.

GENERAL OFFICERS.—Field Marshals, 6; Generals, 90; Lieut.-Generals, 197; Major-Generals, 218.

REGIMENTAL OFFICERS.—Colonels 291; Lieutenant-Colonels, 583; Majors 806; Captains, 1,512; Lieutenants, 1st and 2nd, 2,183; Ensigns and Cornets, 1,556.—Total officers, 7,442.

REGIMENTAL CAVALRY.

1st and 2nd Life Guards
1 Regiment of Royal Horse Guards
7 Regiments of Dragoon Guards (Cuirassiers, forming the Cavalry of the Household Brigade.)
3 Regiments of Heavy Dragoons—1st, 2nd and 6th
5 Regiments of Light Dragoons—3rd, 4th, 11th, 13th, and 14th.
4 Regiments of Hussars—7th, 8th, 10th, and 15th.
4 Regiments of Lancers—9th, 12th, 16th, and 17th.
1 Regiment of Royal Artillery.
1 Regiment of Royal Waggon Train.

28

INFANTRY.

3 Regiments of Foot Guards—(1st Grenadier, 3 Battalions; 2d Coldstream, 2 Battalions; 3rd Scots Fusileers, 2 Battalions.)

Forming the Infantry of the Household Brigade.

99 Regiments of the Line.
1 Rifle Brigade, 2 Battalions
2 West India Regiments
1 Ceylon Rifle Regiment
1 Royal Malta Fencible Regiment
1 Corps of Royal Engineers
Royal African Colonial Corps
Royal Staff Corps
3 Royal Newfoundland Veteran Companies.

MILITARY DEPARTMENTS.

Ordnance—Commissariat—Medical—Quartermaster-General's

The Effective Force of the Army is	89,690 men
Non-Effective ditto	90,868
Ordnance, Effective	12,337
Ditto, Non-Effective	13,821

Among the Cavalry Regiments there are three Irish—4th Dragoon Guards, 6th Dragoons, and 8th Hussars; and two Scotch—1st and 2nd Dragoons. In the Infantry five are Irish—18th, 27th, 87th, 88th, and 97th; fifteen Scotch—3rd Foot Guards, 1st, 2nd, 25th, 26th, 42nd, 71st, 72nd, 78th, 79th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93d, and 99th; and two Welsh—23rd Fusileers, and 41st.

The Royal Malta Fencible Regiment is the only foreign regiment in the British service; it is entirely composed of Maltese, both officers and men; but in the Ceylon Rifle Regiment, the men only are Ceylonese—the officers half English and half natives. Besides the above, there are 130 regiments of Militia, the staff of which only is kept up in time of peace.

Digitized by Google

POPULATION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

From returns printed by order of Parliament, in 1833, we find that the population of England was, in 1801, 8,331,434—in 1811, 9,538,827, being an increase of 14½ per cent.—in 1821, 11,261,437, being an increase of 17½ per cent.—and in 1831, 13,089,338—an increase of 16 per cent. The increase within the last thirty years has been 4,757,904. The summary of the annual value of real property in England was 49,745,622*l.*; in Wales, 2,153,801*l.*; and in Scotland, 6,652,655*l.*; making a total of 58,552,078*l.*

The population of Wales stands thus: in 1801, 541,546; in 1811, 611,788; in 1821, 717,438; and in 1831, 805,236.

That of Scotland as follows: in 1801, 1,599,068; in 1811, 1,805,688; in 1821, 2,093,456; and in 1831, 2,365,807.

The summary of Great Britain is as follows:—In 1801, 10,942,646; in 1811, 12,609,864, being an increase of 15¼ per cent.; in 1821, 14,391,631, an increase of 14 per cent.; and in 1831, 16,537,398, an increase of 15 per cent.

In 1801 the number of Females in Great Britain was 5,492,356; in 1811, 6,269,650, an increase of 14·15 per cent.; in 1821, 7,254,613, an increase of 15·71 per cent.; and in 1831, 8,375,780, an increase of 15·45 per cent.

The population of London was in 1801, 846,845; in 1811, 1,009,546; in 1821, 1,225,694; and in 1831, 1,474,069; males, 681,441; females, 789,628.

EXTRACT OF THE POPULATION RETURNS FOR IRELAND IN 1833.

English statute acres 17,183,763, inhabited 1,219,816, buildings 15,308, uninhabited 40,654, total families chiefly employed in agriculture 884,339, employed in trade, manufactures, handicraft 241,359, families not comprised in these two classes 251,368, males 3,794,880, females 3,272,521, total number of persons 7,767,401.

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

Of the Number and Occupation of Families in England, Wales, and Scotland, in the Years 1811, 1821, and 1831, according to the Population Returns of those Years respectively; also the Proportions expressed in Centesimal Parts.

(From the Appendix to the Report of the Select Committee on Agriculture.)

	At the end of May in each Year.	Total Families.	Employed in Agriculture.	Employed in Trade, Manufactures, &c.	All other Families.
England	1811	2,012,391	697,353	923,588	391,450
	1821	2,346,717	773,792	1,118,295	454,630
	1831	2,745,836	761,848	1,182,912	801,076
Wales	1811	129,756	72,846	36,044	20,866
	1821	146,706	74,225	41,680	30,801
	1831	166,538	73,195	44,702	48,641
Scotland	1811	402,068	125,790	169,417	106,852
	1821	447,960	130,699	190,264	126,997
	1831	502,301	126,591	207,259	168,451

Expressed in Centesimal Parts.	Year.	Total.	Agriculture.	Trade, &c.	Others.
	1811	100	34.7	45.9	19.4
	1821	100	33.0	47.6	19.4
	1831	100	27.7	43.1	29.2
	1811	100	56.2	27.7	16.1
	1821	100	50.6	28.5	20.9
	1831	100	43.9	26.9	29.2
	1811	100	31.3	42.1	26.6
	1821	100	29.2	42.5	28.3
	1831	100	25.2	41.3	33.5

Digitized by Google

Emoluments and average Income of Superior Officers in the several Civil and Military Departments of the Government

No. of Officers.	*Description.*	*Total Emoluments.*	*Average Income.*
359	Civil Officers.....	£688,805	£1968
50	Courts of Chancery.....	137,216	2744
112	King's Bench & Judicial Officers	338,576	3023
100	Ambassadors and Consuls.....	256,700	2567
134	Military Officers.....	240,847	1797
86	Ordnance and Artillery.....	59,155	1393
19	Naval Officers.....	39,885	2096
147	Colonial Officers.....	378,996	2578
8	House of Commons.....	20,642	2580
956		£2,151,772	

REDUCTIONS OF EXPENDITURE.

(From "the Reformed Ministry and the Reformed Parliament.")

The expenditure of the year ending the 5th of April, 1832, was.....	£47,858,000
The expenditure of the year ending the 5th of April, 1833.....	45,365,000
Actual diminution of expenditure in 1833.....	2,493,000
The estimated expenditure of the year ending 5th of April, 1834.....	44,922,000
Further reduction of expenditure.....	443,000
Total estimated diminution of expenditure between April, 1832, and April, 1834.....	£2,936,000
A reduction will thus have been effected during the years, 1831, 1832, and 1833, to the extent of about.....	3,000,000*l.*

upon that portion of the expenditure which admits of reduction—viz. about 15,000,000*l.*

Military Expenditure.

In 1817, the Committee of Finance, after a laborious investigation, gave an estimate of the amount to which they thought it possible to reduce the charge for the army, navy, ordnance, and miscellaneous service. That estimate was 17,350,000*l.*

From that period to the present, the following have been the estimates annually voted;

Digitized by Google

	Amount voted.		Amount voted.
1818	£18,970,959	1826	£17,942,963
1819	18,488,447	1827	18,745,360
1820	19,673,717	1828	17,776,999
1821	18,358,651	1829	17,626,855
1822	16,679,633	1830	16,618,762
1823	15,878,313	1831	17,782,487
1824	16,734,713	1832	15,411,571
1825	17,593,252	1833	14,622,219

or 2,727,781*l.* below the amount which the committee of 1817 thought it possible to reach.

Reductions in the estimates for the Army, Navy, Ordnance, and Miscellaneous services, shown by the annual charge for the last three years.

	Navy.	Army.	Ordnance.	Miscell.
1831	£5,842,835	7,551,000	1,478,900	2,900,400
1832	£4,505,000	7,006,000	1,634,800	2,133,900
1833	£4,658,000	6,673,000	1,455,200	1,835,000

DIMINUTIONS MADE IN THE SALARIES OF THE PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OF STATE, OF JUDGES, COMMISSIONERS, AND OTHERS, WHOSE ALLOWANCES EXCEED 1,000*l.* PER ANNUM, AND REDUCTIONS IN THE DIPLOMATIC DEPARTMENT.

AMOUNT OF REDUCTIONS IN SALARIES OF 1,000*l.* & UPWARDS, SINCE 1830

	Emoluments in 1829.	*Emoluments in* 1833.	*Saving.*
Treasury	£20,900	14,800	6,100
Home, Foreign & Colonial Departments	52,828	36,100	16,728
Admiralty	19,940	7,500	12,440
Army	17,876	8,455	9,421
King's Household, &c.	11,286	2,000	9,286
Customs	64,520	18,400	46,120
Excise	14,300	7,200	7,100
Judges and Courts of Law	52,492	38,000	14,492
Ireland	49,903	32,989	16,914
Colonial Agents, &c.	5,305	1,300	4,005
Miscellaneous	6,298	—	6,298
DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICES.			
Ambassadors	55,300	45,900	9,400
Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary	50,300	38,900	11,400
Ministers resident abroad	14,200	10 750	3,450
Secretaries	15,000	11,375	3,625
Consuls, &c.	44,450	21,800	22,650
General Total	494,898	295,469	199,429

In the Customs during the years 1831 and 1832, not less than 414 offices were abolished, and a saving of 29,000*l.* effected.

In the Excise during the years 1830, 1831, and 1832, the number of persons reduced was 507.

Amount of reduction in salaries	£68,000
Official expenses reduced	72,500
Superannuation and retiring allowances diminished	4,750
Total annual reduction	£145,250

Digitized by Google

REDUCTION OF COLONIAL EXPENDITURE.

SUMMARY.

Colony.	*Charge when the Reduction commenced.* £ s. d.	*Immediate Saving.* £ s. d.	*Prospective Saving.* £ s. d.	*Total.* £ s. d.
Malta	32,776 9 10	3,219 19 10	3,326 3 0	6,546 2 10
Gibraltar	16,207 8 3¼	4,629 3 6½	1,223 19 7	5,853 3 1½
Cape of Good Hope ..	26,377 17 6	7,642 17 6	8,545 0 0	16,187 17 6
Barbary Consuls	9,100 0 0	1,700 0 0	..	1,700 0 0
Fernando Po	11,652 0 0	8,739 0 0	2,913 0 0	11,652 0 0
Gold Coast	4,000 0 0	500 0 0	..	500 0 0
Ceylon	190,570 6 10	30,732 6 9	27,378 11 10	58,110 18 7
New South Wales.. ..	31,637 4 10	4,989 8 0	3,390 14 0	8,380 2 0
Van Dieman's Land ..	6,540 4 7	1,151 3 6	1,735 1 9	2,886 5 3
Swan River	336 13 9	336 13 9	..	336 13 9
Mauritius	82,487 0 0	9,062 0 0	12,806 0 0	21,868 0 0
Lower Canada	8,501 17 7	2,278 7 1	..	2,278 7 1
Upper Canada	3,991 19 7	491 19 7	500 0 0	991 19 7
Nova Scotia	13,321 1 9½	5,998 12 2½	947 9 7	6,946 1 9½
New Brunswick	5,741 19 7	491 19 7	1,050 0 0	1,541 19 7
Bermuda..	1,400 0 0	300 9 9	300 0 0	609 9 0
Society for the Propagating of the Gospel	16,182 0 0	8,182 0 0	8,000 0 0	16,182 0 0
Remainder of the North American Clergy ..	10,750 18 6	..	10,750 18 6	10,750 18 6
Trinidad	25,973 0 0	10,476 13 4	2,304 6 8	12,781 0 0
Savings effected by the consolidation of the Windward and Leeward Island Governments, and by the abolition of sinecure Lieutenant Governments in those Colonies	26,630 0 0	14,241 0 0	639 0 0	14,880 0 0
Demerara and Berbice, (now British Guiana).. ..	41,379 0 0	16,759 0 0	4,473 0 0	21,232 0 0
Bahamas	2,600 0 0	1,100 0 0	..	1,100 0 0
St. Lucia..	4,500 0 0	1,300 0 0	..	1,300 0 0
TOTAL £..	572,717 2 7¾	134,331 13 8	90,283 4 11	224,614 18 7

Charge when Reduction commenced		£572,717 2 7¾
Immediate Saving	£134,331 13 8	
Prospective Saving	90,283 4 11	
		224,614 18 7
Charge as it will eventually stand		£348,102 4 0¼

Being an Immediate Reduction of 23 per cent.
and an Eventual Reduction of 39 per cent.

Digitized by Google

ARMY COLONIAL DISBURSEMENTS.

The following is from a Treasury return to the House of Commons, 26th April, 1833:—

——	*Army Expenditure.*		*Ordnance*	*Navy & Victual-ling*	*Commis sariat.*	*Colonial Establ.*	*Imprest: between Stations*
	Ordin.	Extra.					
Canadas.....	97,283	74,283	211,413	10,353	11,256	6,571	29
No. Scot. and N. Brunsw.	42,921	41,508	39,419	10,300	2,737	....	10,000
Newfoundl..	4,608	3,935	8,212	1,248	699	9,200	—
Bermuda....	16,052	13,373	13,454	37,125	960	....	72
Bahamas....	6,449	7,592	2,764	1,042	521	....	—
W. Indies...	76,264	120,356	62,018	2,573	10,046	....	—
Jamaica.....	36,954	45,951	14,011	22,860	1,582	....	63,000
Honduras. ..	6,497	9,246	402	....	673	....	—
Gibraltar....	41,547	30,652	28,090	5,100	1,489	....	—
Malta.....	43,249	20,543	13,733	70,486	2,155	....	810
Cape G.Hope	46,536	28,784	16,331	14,210	1,781	....	—
Mauritius. ..	35,267	21,088	12,976	8,934	888	....	—
Sierra Leone.	3,027	10,591	1,637	3,330	8,234	....	478
Gambia.....	1,548	3,799	1,133	50	351	30	59
Ceylon.....	78,502	18,158	....	....	....	159	—
N. S. Wales.	39,416	27,107	185	1,374	5,102	103,293	5,933
V. D. Land..	21,308	18.121	....	10	1,737	55,061	626
Total.....£	597,397	485,051	425,813	188,999	50,215	18,661	

Digitized by Google

REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of the British Colonies, extracted from Parliamentary Tables—*June* 1833.

Name of Colony.	*Colonial Income, exclusively derived from the Colony.*	*Total Expenditure.*	*Surplus.*	*Deficit.*
Upper Canada.....	£102,289	£101,085	£1,254	
Lower Canada.....	157,154	176,773		£19,619
New Brunswick.....	29,615	26,617	2,998	
Nova Scotia.....	85,018	94,876		9,858
Prince Edward's Island	5,000	10,023		5,023
Newfoundland.....	17,956	29,376		11,420
Antigua	16,007	15,708		299
Barbadoes	16,349	18,565		2,216
Dominica	6,300	28,765		22,465
Grenada	12,513	13,349		836
Jamaica.....	No Returns			
Montserrat		Do.		
Nevis	2,816	3,698		882
St. Christopher.....	8,746	6,897	1,849	
St Lucia.....	9,452	10,143		691
St. Vincent.....	15,887	14,826	1,041	
Tobago.....	9,932	7,573	2,359	
Trinidad	34,993	42,527		7,534
Virgin Islands	698	1,225		527
Bahamas	19,147	46,333		27,186
Bermuda.....	9,484	16,200		6,716
Demerara and Essequibo	45,276	54,140		8,864
Berbice	11,611	16,046		4,435
Honduras.....	15,673	15,806		133
Mauritius.....	232,138	249,828		17,386
Sierra Leone.....	8,611	15,505		6,994
Cape of Good Hope....	124,174	129,104		4,930
New South Wales.....	126,998	242,821		115,893
Van Dieman's Land....	67,927	61,513	6,414	
Gibraltar	29,594	28,306	1,288	
Malta	102,323	87,223	15,100	
	1,325,011	1,564,917	32,303	273,807
Ionian Islands	131,052	136,676	,,	5,624
Ceylon	381,142	322,537	58,605	,,

Digitized by Google

MILITARY EXPENDITURE defrayed by the respective Colonies of Great Britain, extracted from Parliamentary Tables—*June* 1833.

Name of Colony.	*Military Expenses paid by the Colony.*	*Parliamentary Grant.*
Upper Canada	£2,007	Nil
Lower Canada	1,974	Nil
New Brunswick	527	Nil
Nova Scotia	1,971	£13,125
Prince Edward's Island....	126	2,820
Newfoundland	Nil	11,261
Antigua....	2,697	Nil
Barbadoes..	1,666	Nil
Dominica..	20,839	22,614
Grenada..	719	Nil
Jamaica..	No Returns	
Montserrat..	Ditto	
Nevis..	Ditto	
St. Christopher	Ditto	
St. Lucia	Ditto	
St. Vincent's	456	Nil
Tobago	185	Nil
Trindad	726	Nil
The Virgin Islands	Nil	Nil
Bahamas* A mistake in the Returns		
Bermuda	Nil	4,000
Demerara and Essequibo ..	Nil	Nil
Berbice	1,430	Nil
Honduras	1,332	Nil
Mauritius	10,489	Nil
Sierra Leone	1,286	7,050
Cape of Good Hope	542	Nil
New South Wales	No Return	120,000
Van Dieman's Land	Nil	Nil
Gibraltar....	Nil	Nil
Malta....	1,594	Nil
	213,283	189,870
Ionian Islands	16,752	Nil
Ceylon.....	106,296	Nil

* *It would appear by these Returns that the* whole *Revenue of the Bahamas, Parliamentary Grant included, only amount to* £22,399 *and the charges incurred by the Colony for Garrisons are stated to be* £25,920; *there must consequently be an error in the Returns.*

Digitized by Google

POPULATION of the British Colonies, extracted from Parliamentary Tables.—*June*, 1833.

Name of Colony.	*Whites & Free Coloured People.*		*Slaves.*		*Total.*
	Male.	*Female.*	*Male.*	*Female.*	
Upper Canada —		No Returns			
Lower Canada —					539,822
New Brunswick —	39,513	33,430			72,943
Nova Scotia — —	72,971	69,577			142,548
Prince Edward's Island — — —	12,211	11,262			23,473
Newfoundland —	34,617	23,471			58,088
Antigua — — —			14,953	14,886	29,839
Barbadoes — —					19,887
Dominica— — —	2,120	2,538	6,859	7,373	18,890
Grenada — — —	2,210	2,758	11,386	12,085	28,439
Jamaica — — —		No Returns			
Montserrat — —	467	677	2,859	3,350	7,323
Nevis— — — —		No Returns			
St. Christopher —	3,608		19,525		23,133
St. Lucia— — —	1,690	1,838	5,242	6,129	14,899
St. Vincent's — —		No Returns			
Tobago — — —	728	752	5,545	6,414	13,439
Trinidad — — —	10,014	10,413	10,666	10,656	41,749
The Virgin Islands—	787	986	2,498	2,894	7,165
Bahama Islands —	3,368	3,863	4,727	4,830	16,788
Bermuda — — —	2,135	4,192	1,825	2,090	10,242
Demerara and Essequibo— — —	4,630	4,436	37,092	32,276	78,434
Berbice — — —	873	811	10,897	9,281	21,862
Honduras— — —	937	909	1,317	680	3,883
Mauritius— — —	12,666	13,039	44,393	28,107	98,205
Sierra Leone — —	18,073	13,554			31,627
Cape of Good Hope—	48,672	44,043	18,812	15,321	126,848
New South Wales	13,456	(Convicts) 7,474	14,155	1,513 (Convicts)	36,598
Van Dieman's Land—	8,351	4,623	8,877	1,318	23,169
Gibraltar— — —	8,752	8,272			17,024
Malta — — —	59,762	61,077			120,839
Ionian Islands— —	99,854	88,863			188,717
Ceylon — — —	490,474	439,362	10,501	10,155	950,492

Digitized by Google

STATIONS OF THE ARMY ON THE 1st OF JULY, 1834.

AND REFERENCE TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE OF REGIMENTS.

(From the United Service Gazette, July 5, 1834.)

Regiment or Corps.	Stations of Troops or Service Companies.	Stations of Reserve Companies.	Year of going on Foreign Service	Year of returning from For. Ser.	Whence Returned.	Agents. British and Irish Establishments.
1st Life-gds.....	Knightsbridge	....	....	1816	France	Collyer
2nd do.....	Windsor	....	....	1816	Ditto	Cox & Co.
Rl. Horse-gds. ..	Regent's Park	....	....	1816	Ditto	Cox & Co.
1st Drag.-gls.. ..	Dorchester ..	....	....	1816	Ditto	Cox & Co.
2nd do.....	Ipswich	....	....	1818	Ditto	Cox & Co.
3rd do.....	Dublin	....	....	1811	Spain	Collyer
4th do.....	Cork	....	....	1813	Portugal	Cane & Col.
5th do.....	Manchester...	....	....	1811	Spain	Cox Co.
6th do.....	Glasgow	....	....	1808	Buen. Ayres	Collyer
7th do.....	Limerick	....	....	1799	Holland	Cane & Col.
1st Dragoons	Brighton	....	....	1816	France	Hopkinson
2nd do.....	York	....	....	1816	France	Cox & Co.
3rd do.....	Hounslow ..	....	....	1818	France	Hopkinson
4th do.....	Bombay	....	1822			Hopkinson
6th do.....	Nottingham..	....	....	1816	France	Cox & Co.
7th Hussars	York	....	....	1818	France	Cox & Co.
8th do.....	Coventry... ..	....	....	1823	Bengal	Hopkinson
9th Lancers	Newbridge..	....	....	1813	Portugal	Ar. & Co.
10th Hussars....	Dundalk	....	....	1828	Portugal	Cox & Co.
11th Lt. Drags...	Bengal.....	....	1819			Collyer
12th Lancers	Birmingham..	....	....	1828	Portugal	Cox & Co.
13th Lt. Drags..	Madras	....	1819			Cox & Co.
14th do.....	Longford....	....	....	1814	Spain	Ar. & Co.
15th Hussars	Dublin.....	....	....	1816	France	Ar. & Co.
16th Lancers	Bengal.....	....	1822			Cox & Co.
17th do.....	Leeds	....	....	1823	Bombay	Hopkinson
Gr.Gds. 1st bat...	The Tower..	....	....	1828	Portugal	Cox & Co.
2d bat...	Portman Str..	....	....	1814	France	Cox & Co.
3d bat...	Westminster	....	....	1818	France	Cox & Co.
Coldst. 1st bat..	Windsor	....	....	1811	France	Cox & Co.
Gds. 2d bat..	Knightsbridge	....	....	1818	France	Cox & Co.
Sc. Fu. 1st bat..	St Geo'.s b'ck	....	....	1811	France	Cox & Co.
Gds. 2d bat..	Dublin.....	....	....	1828	Portugal	Cox & Co.
1st Foot, 1st bat..	St. Lucia....	Londonderry.	1826			
2d bat..	Dublin	....	....	1831	Madras	
2nd do....	Bombay	Chatham....	1825			Ashley & Son
3rd do..	Bengal.....	Ditto ...	1823			Cox & Co.
4th do..... ..	N. S. Wales..	Ditto ...	1832			Cox & Co.
5th do.....	Gibraltar* ..	Templemore	1831			Cox & Co.
6th do.....	Bombay	Chatham....	1821			Cox & Co.
7th do.....	Malta	Newbridge..	1825			Cox & Co.
8th do.....	Jamaica	Sunderland..	1830			Cox & Co.
9th do.....	Mauritius ..	Youghal	1832			Cox & Co.
10th do.....	Corfu	Plymouth	1826			Cox & Co.
11th do.....	Zante	Brecon.....	1826			Hopkinson
12th do.....	Winchester..	....	....	1834	Gibraltar	Cox & Co.

* Ordered to Malta.

Digitized by Google

Regiments and Corps.	Stations of Troops or Service Companies.	Stations of Reserve Companies.	Year of going on Foreign Service	Year of returning from For. Ser	Whence Returned.	Agents. British and Irish Establishments.
13th Foot	Bengal.....	Chatham....	1822			Cox & Co.
14th do.	Athlone	....	....	1831	Bengal	Ar. & Co.
15th do.	York, Up.Ca.	Carlisle	1827			Cox & Co.
16th do.	Bengal.....	Chatham....	1819			Kirkland
17th do.	N. S. Wales*	Chatham ...	1830			Cox & Co.
18th do.	Dublin.....	....	....	1832	Corfu	Cox & Co.
19th do.	Trinidad	Newcastle ..	1826			Cox & Co.
20th do.	Bombay	Chatham....	1819			Cox & Co.
21st do.	V. D. Land..	Chatham ...	1834			Cox & Co.
22d do.	Jamaica	Hull.....	1826			Gr. & Co.
23d do.	Gibraltar† ..	Fermoy.....	1823			Cox & Co.
24th do.	Montreal....	Kinsale.....	1829			Collyer
25th do.	Demerara ..	Armagh	1826			Cox & Co.
26th do.	Bengal.....	Chatham....	1828			Lawrie
27th do.	Dublin.....	....	....	1831	Barbadoes	Ar. & Co.
28th do.	Manchester**	....	....	1830	Corfu	Watson
29th do.	Mauritius	Kinsale	1826			Cane & Co.
30th do.	Fermoy‖	....	....	1829	Madras	Ar. & Co.
31st do.	Bengal.....	Chatham....	1825			Greenwood
32d do.	Quebec.....	Clonmel	1830			Hop. & Co.
33d do.	Newc.underL	....	....	1833	Jamaica	Cox & Co.
34th do.	N. Brunswick	Stockport ..	1829			Cox & Co.
35th do.	Dublin.....	....	....	1832	Barbadoes	Cox & Co.
36th do.	Antigua	Nenagh	1833			Price
37th do.	Jamaica	Clare Castle	1830			Lawrie
38th do.	Bengal	Chatham....	1818			Cox & Co.
39th do.	Madras.....	Chatham....	1827			Cox & Co.
40th do.	Bombay	Chatham....	1824			Lawrie
41st do.	Madras.....	Chatham....	1829			Cox & Co.
42d do.	Maltaş.....	Aberdeen ..	1823			Cox & Co.
43d do.	Waterford**	....	....	1830	Gibraltar	Ar. & Co.
44th do.	Bengal.....	Chatham....	1825			Cox & Co.
45th do.	Madras.....	Chatham....	1819			Cox & Co.
46th do.	Weedon	....	....	1833	Madras	Cox & Co.
47th do.	Dublin¶	....	....	1829	Bengal	Ar. & Co.
48th do.	Madras.....	Chatham....	1817			Cox & Co.
49th do.	Bengal.....	Chatham....	1822			Cox & Co.
50th do.	N. S. Wales..	Chatham....	1834			Cox & Co.
51st do.	Buttevant ...	.....	.....	1834	Corfu	Kirkland
52d do.	Enniskillen..	.....	....	1831	Halifax, N.S.	Cane & Co.
53d do.	Malta	Plymouth....	1829			Cox & Co.
54th do.	Madras.....	Chatham....	1819			Cox & Co.
55th do.	Madras.....	Chatham....	1821			Cox & Co.
56th do.	Jamaica	Cork	1831			Ar. & Co.
57th do.	Madras.....	Chatham....	1825			Cox & Co.
58th do.	Ceylon.....	Plymouth....	1828			Cox & Co.
59th do.	Manchester¶	....	....	1829	Bengal	Ar. & Co.
60th do. 1st bat..	Gibraltar‡ ..	Limerick....	1830			Ar. & Co.

*Ordered to the East Indies. †Ordered home. ‖Under orders for Bermuda. §Ordered to Corfu. ‡Ordered to Malta. ¶ Ordered to Gibraltar. **Next for Foreign Service.

Digitized by Google

Regiments and Corps.	Stations of Troops or Service Companies.	Stations of Reserve Companies.	Year of going on Foreign Service.	Year of returning from Foreign Service.	Whence Returned.	Agents. British and Irish Establishments.
60th Foot 2d bat..	Mullingar**	.....	....	1829	Berbice	Cox & Co.
61st do. ..	.. Ceylon.....	Sheerness....	1828			Cox & Co.
62d do. ..	.. Madras.....	Chatham....	1830			Cox & Co.
63d do. ..	.. Madras	Chatham....	1829			Collyer
64th do. ..	.. Jamaica	Boyle	1834			Ar. & Co.
65th do. ..	.. Barbadoes ..	Portsmouth..	1829			Cox & Co.
66th do. ..	.. Kingston U.C.	Plymouth ..	1827			Atkinson
67th do. ..	.. Grenada	Templemore	1831			Ar. & Co.
68th do. ..	.. Edinburgh¶	.....	....	1829	Up. Canada	Hopk. & Co.
69th do. ..	.. St. Vincent..	Tralee.....	1831			Kirkland
70th do. ..	.. Gibraltar....	Cork	1834			Cane & Co.
71st do. ..	.. Bermuda‡...	Perth	1824			Price
72d do. ..	.. Cape of G. H.	Paisley	1828			Cox & Co.
73d do. ..	.. Malta	Dover	1827			Lawrie
74th do. ..	.. Belfast**	.....	....	1830	Bermuda	Ar. & Co.
75th do. ..	.. Cape of G. H.	Plymouth ..	1830			Cox & Co.
76th do. ..	.. St. Lucia....	Buttevant ..	1834			Ar. & Co.
77th do. ..	.. Portsmouth..	.....		1834	Jamaica	Cox & Co.
78th do. ..	.. Ceylon.....	Dundee.....	1826			Hill.
79th do. ..	.. Quebec	Sterling.....	1825			Lawrie
80th do. ..	.. Blackburn....	.....	....	1831	Cephalonia	Rich, Ca. & Co
81st do. ..	.. Birr.....	.....	....	1831	Bermuda	Ar. & Co.
82d do. ..	.. Glasgow	.....	....	1832	Mauritius	Lawrie
83d do. ..	.. Halifax, N. S.	Newry.....	1834			Cox & Co.
84th do. ..	.. Jamaica	Gosport	1827			Cox & Co.
85th do. ..	.. Galway	.....	....	1831	Malta	Ar. & Co.
86th do. ..	.. Demerara ..	Gosport	1826			Cox & Co.
87th do. ..	.. Mauritius	Portsmouth...	1831			Cox & Co.
88th do. ..	.. Corfu.....	Chatham....	1825			Cox & Co.
89th do. ..	.. Cork	....	....	1831	Madras	Ar. & Co.
90th do. ..	.. Kilkenny....	....	....	1831	Corfu	Ar. & Co.
91st do. ..	.. Limerick....	....	....	1831	Jamaica	Rich, Ca. & Co
92d do. ..	.. Gibraltar....	Fort George..	1834			Cox & Co.
93d do. ..	.. Canterbury..	....		1834	Barbadoes	Cox & Co.
94th do. ..	.. Malta‡	Spike Island..	1824			Kirkland
95th do. ..	.. Cephalonia‡.	Fermoy	1824			Lawrie
96th do. ..	.. Halifax, N.S.	Kinsale	1824			Cox & Co.
97th do. ..	.. Ceylon.....	Portsmouth..	1825			Cox & Co.
98th do. ..	.. Cape of G. H.	Devonport .	1825			Cox & Co.
99th do. ..	.. Mauritius ...	Portsmouth..	1825			Cox & Co.
Rifle B. 1st Bat..	Halifax, N.S.	Jersey.....	1825			Cox & Co.
2d Bat..	Corfu	Guernsey....	1826			Cox & Co.
Royal Staff Corps	Hythe	.....	Detachments various periods.			Cox & Co.

‡ Ordered home. ¶ Ordered to Gibraltar. ** Next for Foreign Service.

Digitized by Google

Regiments and Corps.	Stations.		Agents.
1st West India Regiment	Trinidad	Colonial Corps.	Cox and Co.
2d ditto	N. Providence		Cox and Co.
Ceylon Rifle Regiment	Ceylon.....		Kirkland
Cape Mounted Riflemen	Cape of G. H.		Kirkland
Royal African Colonial Corps ..	Sierra Leone		Kirkland
Rl. Newfoundland Veteran Companies....	Newfoundld.		Kirkland
Royal Malta Fencibles	Malta		Kirkland

REGIMENTAL AGENTS.

Arnit. Borough, & Co. Leinster St. Dublin.
Ashley and Son, 105 Regent St.
Atkinson, John, Ely Place, Dublin
Cane, Richard, and Co. Dawson St. Dublin.
Collyer, Geo. Sam. Park Place, St. James.
Cox and Co. Craig's Court.
Cox & Son—44, Hatton Garden.
Hill, Charles, St. James Place.
Hopkinson, Parton, and Knyvett, 3, Regent Street St. James's.
Kirkland, John, 80, Pall Mall.
Lawrie, John, Robert Megregor, Robert St. Adelphi.
Price, Wm. F. 34, Craven St. Strand
Watson, William, 13, Charlotte Street, Portland Place.

General Agents for the Recruiting Service.

Great Britain—John Kirkland, Esq. 80, Pall Mall.
Ireland—Sir Bagenall W. Burdett, Bart. Dublin.

Agents for the Deccan Prize Money.

Lieut.-Colonel Arbuthnot and John Kirkland, Esq. Office, 80, Pall Mall.

N.B.—A reference to the List of Agents will explain the abbreviations.

DISTRIBUTION OF THE ROYAL NAVY IN COMMISSION.

(From the United Service Gazette, July 5, 1834.)

PORTSMOUTH STATION.

ADMIRAL SIR G. T. WILLIAMS, G. C. B.

Ships.	*Guns.*	*Commanders.*
Buzzard	10	Lieutenant W. C. Burridge
Childers	16	Commander Hon. H. Keppel
Excellent	76	Captain Thomas Hastings
North Star	28	Captain O. V. Harcourt
Orestes..	18	Commander H. J. Codrington
Phœnix	4	Commander R. Oliver
Romney	30	Master-Commander J. Wood
Seaflower	4	Lieutenant J. Morgan
Speedy (cutter)	8	Lieutenant C. H. Norrington
Victory (Flag Ship)	104	Captain E. R. Williams
Sail 10—*Guns*.....	298	

Digitized by Google

PLYMOUTH STATION.

ADMIRAL SIR W. HARWOOD, G. C. B., G. C. H.

Ships.	*Guns.*	*Commanders.*
Dee	4	Commander W. Ramsay
Jupiter, (Troop Ship)	—	Commander-Master R. Easto
Pike	12	Lieutenant-Commander A. Brooking
Portland	52	Captain D. Price
San Josef, (Flag Ship)	10	Captain G. T. Falcon
Talbot	28	Captain W. F. Pennell
Tyrian	10	Lieutenant Commander E. Jennings
Wolf	18	Commander E. Stanley
Sail 8—*Guns*	134	
		PARTICULAR SERVICE.
Athol	28	Master-Commander A. Karley
Castor	36	Captain Rt. Hon. Lord J. Hay
Royal George (Yacht)	—	Captain Rt. Hon. Lord A. Fitzclarence
Sail 3—*Guns*	64	
		THE TAGUS.
		REAR-ADMIRAL SIR W. H. GAGE, G. C. B.
Hastings (Flag Ship)	74	Captain H. Shiffner
Leveret	10	Lieutenant G. Traill
Nimrod	20	Commander J. MacDougal
Revenge	78	Captain W. Elliott, C. B.
Rolla	10	Lieutenant F. H. H. Glasse
Royalist	10	Lieutenant R. N. Williams
Saracen	10	Lieutenant-Commander T. P. Le Hardy
Savage	10	Lieutenant R. Loney
Sail 8—*Guns*	222	
		SOUTH AMERICAN STATION.
		REAR-ADMIRAL
Beagle	10	Commander R. Fitzroy
Blonde	46	Captain F. Mason, C. B.
Challenger	28	Captain M. Seymour
Cockatrice	6	Lieutenant-Commander W. L. Rees
Conway	28	Captain H. Eden
Dublin	50	Captain Rt. Hon. Lord J. Townshend
Hornet	6	Lieutenant F. R. Coghlan
Rapid	10	Lieutenant-Commander W. F. Cole
Samarang....	28	Captain H. C. Paget
Satellite	18	Commander R. Smart, K. H.
Snake	16	Commander W. Robertson. (b.)
Sparrowhawk	16	Commander C. Pearson
Spartiate (Flag Ship)	76	Captain R. Tait
Sail 13—*Guns*	338	
		WEST INDIA AND NORTH AMERICA STATION.
		VICE-ADMIRAL THE RIGHT HON. SIR G. COCKBURN, K. C. B.
Arachne	16	Commander J. Burney
Belvidera	42	Captain C. B. Strong
Comus	18	Commander W. P. Hamilton
Cruizer	16	Commander J. M'Causland
Dispatch	16	Commander G. Daniel
Firefly	3	Lieutenant G. McDonell
Fly	18	Commander P. M'Quhae

Digitized by Google

WEST INDIA, &c.—*Continued.*		
Ships.	*Guns.*	*Commanders.*
Forte	44	Captain W. O. Pell
Gannet	16	Commander J. B. Maxwell
Larne	18	Commander W. S. Smith
Nimble	5	Lieutenant C. Bolton
Pearl	20	Commander R. Gordon
Pickle	5	Lieutenant-Commander C. Bagot
President	52	Captain J. M'Kerlie
Racer	16	Commander J. Hope
Racehorse	18	Commander Sir J. E. Home
Rainbow	28	Captain T. Bennett
Sapphire (Ord. Home)	28	Captain Hon. G. W. R. Trefusis
Serpent	16	Commander J. C. Simmonds
Skipjack	5	Lieutenant W. H. Willis, *(Act.)*
Tweed	20	Commander A. Bertram
Vernon (Flag Ship)	50	Captain Sir G. A. Westphal, Knt.
Vestal	26	Captain W. Jones
Victor	16	Commander W. Russel
Wasp	16	Commander J. S. Foreman
Sail 25—*Guns*	528	EAST INDIA STATION.
		VICE-ADMIRAL SIR J. GORE, K. C. B.
Alligator	28	Captain G. R. Lambert
Andromache	28	Captain H. D. Chads, C. B.
Curacoa	26	Captain D. Dunn
Harrier	18	Commander S. L. H. Vassal
Hyacinth	18	Commander T. R. Blackwood
Imogene	28	Captain P. Blackwood
Melville (FlagSh.)(Ord. Home)	74	Captain H. Hart
Magicienne (on her way home.)	24	Captain J. H. Plumridge
Sail 8—*Guns*	244	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE AND AFRICA STATION.
		REAR-ADMIRAL FREDERICK WARREN.
Brisk	3	Lieutenant-Commander J. Thompson
Britomart....	10	Lieutenant W. H. Quin
Charybdis	3	Lieutenant-Commander S. Mercer
Fair Rosamond (Schooner) ..	—	Lieutenant-Commander Rose
Forester (Brigantine)	3	Lieutenant G. Miall
Griffin	3	Lieutenant J. E. Parlby
Isis (Flag Ship)	50	Captain J. Polkinghorne
Lynx	10	Lieutenant-Commander H. V. Huntley
Pelorus	16	Commander R. Meredith
Trinculo	16	Commander J. R. Booth
Sail 10—*Guns*	114	MEDITERRANEAN STATION.
		VICE-ADMIRAL SIR J. ROWLEY, BT., K. C. B.
Acteon	26	Captain Hon. F. W. Grey
Alfred	50	Captain R. Maunsell
Britannia....	120	Captain R. Rainier, C. B,
Caledonia (Flag Ship)	120	Captain T. Brown
Canopus	84	Captain Hon. J. Percy, C. B.
Ceylon (Rec. Ship)	2	Lieutenant J. G. M'Kenzie
Champion....	18	Commander Hon. A. Duncombe
Edinburgh	74	Captain J. R. Dacres

Digitized by Google

MEDITERRANEAN STATION, *&c.—Continued.*

Ships.	*Guns.*	*Commanders.*
Endymion	50	Captain Sir S. Roberts, Knt, C. B.
Favorite	18	Commander G. R. Mundy
Jaseur	16	Commander J. Hackett
Madagascar	46	Captain E. Lyons
Malabar	74	Captain H. S. Marsham *(Act.)*
Rover	18	Commander Sir G. Young, Bart.
Scout	18	Commander Hon. G. Grey
Talavera	74	Captain E. Chetham, C. B.
Thunderer	84	Captain W. F. Wise, C. B.
Tyne	28	Captain Lord Viscount Ingestrie
Volage	28	Captain Sir G. B. Martin, C. B.
Sail 19—*Guns*	948	
		SURVEYING VESSELS.
Ætna	6	Commander Arlett
Beacon	8	Commander R. Copeland
Fairy	10	Commander W. Hewett
Investigator..	2	Master G. Thomas
Jackdaw	4	Lieutenant E. Barnett
Mastiff	6	Lieutenant T. Greaves
Raven	4	Lieutenant H. Kellett
Thunder	6	Commander R. Owen
Sail 8—*Guns*	46	
		STEAM VESSELS.
African	—	Lieutenant J. West
Alban	—	Lieutenant Kennedy
Carron	2	Lieutenant J. Duffil
Columbia	2	Lieutenant-Commander P. Alphin
Confiance....	2	Lieutenant-Commander J. W. Waugh
Dee	4	Commander W. Ramsay
Firebrand....	6	Lieutenant J. Allen
Firefly	—	Lieutenant T. Baldock
Flamer	6	Lieutenant C. W. G. Griffin
Medea	4	Commander H. T. Austin
Phœnix	4	Commander G. Evans
Pluto	—	Commander R. Oliver
Rhadamanthus	4	Lieutenant T. R. Sullivan
Salamander..	4	Commander H. L. Castle
Spitfire	6	Lieutenant-Commander H. Kennedy
Sail 18—*Guns*	44	

Digitized by Google

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

The following are the British Orders of Knighthood, arranged according to the dates of their Institution.

K. G. The Most Noble Order of the Garter, instituted January 19th, 1344.

G. C. B. Knight Grand Cross; K. C. B. Knight Commander; and C. B. Companion, of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath. Extended in 1815.

K. T. Knight of the Most Ancient Order of the Thistle. Revived in 1703.

K. P. Knight Grand Cross of the Most Illustrious Order of St. Patrick; instituted in 1783.

G. C. H. Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order; instituted in 1815.

K. C. H. Knight Commander of ditto.

K. H. Knight of ditto.

K. M. G. Knight of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George; instituted in 1819.

PRINCIPAL FOREIGN ORDERS.

The abbreviations adopted are prefixed to those Orders which are held by British Subjects.

K. A. Knight of St. Andrew in Russia. Instituted in 1698.

K. A. N. Knight of St. Alexander Newski of Russia. Instituted in 1725.

K. B. E. Knight of the Order of the Black Eagle of Prussia. Instituted in 1701.

K. C. Knight of the Crescent in Turkey. Instituted in 1799.

K. C. S. or K. Ch. III. Knight of the Order of Charles III. of Spain. Instituted in 1771.

K. F. M. Knight of the Order of Ferdinand and Merit. Instituted in 1800.

K. G. F. Knight of the Golden Fleece of Spain and Austria. Instituted in 1429.

K. G. V. Knight of Gustavus Vasa of Sweden. Instituted in 1772.

K. I. C. Knight of the Iron Crown of Italy. Instituted in 1805.

K. L. H. Knight of the Legion of Honour of France. Instituted in 1805.

K. L. S. Knight of the Lion and Sun of Persia. Instituted in 1808.

K. M. L. Knight of St. Maurice and Lazare of Sardinia. Instituted in 1434.

K. M. T. Knight of Maria Theresa in Austria. Instituted in 1757.

K. R. E. Knight of the Red Eagle of Prussia. Instituted in 1734.

Digitized by Google

REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

Name.	*Title.*	*State.*	*Date of Birth.*	*Date of Accession.*	*Religion*
Charles XIV	King	Sweden	Jan. 26, 1764	Feb. 5, 1818	Luth'an
Nicholas I.	Emperor	Russia	July 6, 1796	Dec. 1, 1825	Gr. Ch.
Frederic VI.	King	Denmark	Jan. 28, 1768	Mar. 13, 1808	Luth'an
William IV.	do.	Great Britain	Aug. 21, 1765	June 26, 1830	Pr. Ep.
William I.	do.	Holland	Aug. 24, 1772	Dec. 3, 1813	Ref'md
Leopold I.	do.	Belgium	Dec. 16, 1790	July 21, 1830	Cath.
Frederic Wm. III.	do.	Prussia	Aug. 3, 1770	Nov. 13, 1797	Evang'l
Anthony	do.	Saxony	Dec. 27, 1755	May 5, 1827	Cath.*
Francis	Gr. Duke	Mecklenburg-Schw.	Dec. 10, 1756	Apr. 24, 1785	Luth'an
George	do.	Mecklenburg-Streltz	Aug. 17, 1779	Nov. 6, 1816	do.
Augustus	do.	Oldenburg	July 13, 1783	May 21, 1829	do.
Ch. Frederic	Duke	Brunswick	Oct. 30, 1804	June 16, 1815	do.
William	do.	Nassau	June 14, 1793	Jan. 9, 1816	Evang'l
Ch. Frederic	Gr. Duke	Saxe-Weimar	Feb. 2, 1783	June 14, 1828	Luth'an
Ernest	Duke	Saxe-Coburg-Gotha	Jan. 2, 1784	Dec. 9, 1806	do.
Bernard	do.	Saxe-Meiningen	Dec. 17, 1800	Dec. 24, 1803	do.
Frederic	do.	Saxe-Altenburg	Apr. 29, 1763	Sep. 22, 1780	do.
Leopold	do.	Alhalt-Dessau	Oct. 1, 1794	Aug. 9, 1817	Evang'l
Alexis	do.	Anhalt-Bernburg	June 12, 1767	Apr. 9, 1796	do.
Ferdinand	do.	Anhalt-Cothen	June 15, 1769	Dec. 26, 1818	Cath.*
Gunther	Prince	Schwartz'g Rudolst't	Nov. 6, 1793	Apr. 28, 1807	Luth'an
Gunther	do.	Schwartz'g Sonder'n	Dec. 5, 1760	Oct. 14, 1794	do.
Henry XIX	do.	Reuss-Elder Line	Mar. 1, 1790	Jan. 29, 1817	do.
Henry XLII.	do.	Reuss-Younger Line	May 31, 1785	Apr. 17, 1818	do.
Leopold	do.	Lippe-Detmold	Nov. 6, 1796	Apr. 4, 1802	Ref'md
George William	do.	Schauenburg-Lippe	Dec. 20, 1784	Feb. 13, 1787	do.
George	do.	Waldeck	Sep. 20, 1789	Sep. 9, 1813	Evang'l
Louis	Landg've	Hesse-Homburg	Aug. 29, 1770	Apr. 2, 1829	Ref'md
Ch. Leopold Fred.	Gr. Duke	Baden	Aug. 29, 1790	Mar. 30, 1830	Evang'l
William II.	Elector	Hesse-Cassel	July 28, 1777	Feb. 27, 1821	Ref'md
Louis	Gr. Duke	Hesse-Darmstadt	Dec. 26, 1777	Apr. 6, 1830	Luth'an
Anthony	Prince	Hohenzol'n Sigmnr'n	June 20, 1762	Dec. 26, 1785	Cath.
Frederic	do.	Hohenzol'n Hechin'n	July 22, 1776	Nov. 2, 1810	do.
John Joseph	do.	Lichenstein	June 26, 1760	Mar. 24, 1805	do.
William	King	Wurtemburg	Sep. 27, 1781	Oct. 30, 1816	Luth'an
Louis	do.	Bavaria	Aug. 25, 1786	Oct. 13, 1825	Cath.
Francis	Emperor	Austria	Feb. 12, 1768	Mar. 2, 1792	do.
Louis-Philip	King	France	Oct. 6, 1773	Aug. 9, 1830	do.
Isabella II.	Queen	Spain	1830	Sep. 29, 1833	do.
Maria da Gloria	do.	Portugal	April 4, 1819	May 2, 1826	do.
Charles Felix	King	Sardinia	Apr. 6, 1765	Apr. 19, 1821	do.
Leopold II.	Gr. Duke	Tuscany	Oct. 3, 1797	June 18, 1824	do.
Maria Louisa	Duchess	Parma	Dec. 12, 1791	May 13, 1814	do.
Francis IV	Duke	Modena	Oct. 6, 1797	June 8, 1815	do.
Ch. Louis	do.	Lucca	Dec. 22, 1799	Mar. 13, 1824	do.
Pius VII	Pope	States of the Ch.	Nov. 20, 1761	Mar. 31, 1829	do.
Francis	King	Two Sicilies	Aug. 19, 1777	Jan. 4, 1825	do.
Mahmoud II.	Sultan	Turkey	July 20, 1785	July 28, 1808	Mah'an
Otho I.	King	Greece	June 1, 1815	——— 1832	Gr. Ch.

*The King of Saxony and the Duke of Anhalt-Cothen are *Catholics*, though the greater part of their subjects are *Protestants*.

Digitized by Google

CONSTITUTION OF THE FIRST LEGISLATIVE CHAMBER IN THE REPRESENTATIVE STATES.

States.	*Denomination.*	*Number of Members.*	*Formation.*	*Age.*	*Fortune, (conditions of.)*	*Duration of office.*	*Indemnity.*	*Prerogatives (Judicial.)*	*Population.*	*Social condition.*	*Form of the Executive Power.*	*Date of the Constitution.*
Baden	1st Chamber	——	By inheritance, by the Prince's nomination and by election	21 years for the hereditary; 25 for the others.	A landed property valuing 300,000 florins for the hereditary	Hereditary. Those nominated by the Prince are for life; those elected by the Nobility are for 8 years, and those elected by the Universities are for 4 years	——	——	1,200,000	An aristocracy	A Grand Duke	1818
Bavaria	Senate	——	By inheritance and by royal nomination	21 years for the hereditary; 25 for the others.	A landed property taxed 300 florins annually for the hereditary	Two thirds are hereditary; one-third for life	——	——	4,500,000	An aristocracy	A King	1818
Belgium	Senate	Half of that of the members in the other Chamber	Election by Electoral Colleges	40 years	1,000 florins of annual revenue	Twice the time of the other Chamber	——	——	4,000,000	A titular nobility	A King	1830
Brazil	Senate	Half of that of the members in the other Chamber	By the Emperor's nomination on triple lists	40 years	An income of 80,000 reis	For life	Double of that of the deputies.	High court	5,000,000	A titular nobility	An Emperor	1823
Chili	Senate Conservator	9	By electoral assemblies	30 years	A capital of 5,000 pesos.	One year	——	——	1,400,000	No aristocracy	A Supreme Director, elected for 4 years	1818
Colombia	Senate	1 by ea. province	By electoral assemblies	40 years	A capital of 8,000 drs.	8 years	——	——	2,800,000	No aristocracy	A President elected for 8 years	1830
France	Chamber of Peers	Unlimited	By royal nomination, but chosen out of categories determined by the law of 29th Dec. 1831	30 years	——	For life	No treatment, pension or donation	High court	33,000,000	No aristocracy; a titular nobility	A King	1830
Great Britain	House of Lords	Unlimited	By inheritance and by royal nomination	21 years	——	Hereditary	——	High court	23,500,000	An aristocracy	A King	Cannot be precisely determined
Haiti	Senate	24	Elected by the Chamber of Representatives from candidates presented by the Government	30 years	——	9 years	1,600 dollars	Cites before the High Court	1,000,000	No aristocracy	A President for life.	1806
Hesse Darmstadt	1st Chamber	——	By inheritance, and ten at the Prince's nomination	25 years	——	Hereditary and for life.	——	——	700,000	An aristocracy	A Grand Duke	1820
Holland	1st Chamber	40 at least, 60 at most	By the King	40 years	——	For life	3,000 florins	——	2,300,000	A titular nobility	A King	1815
Hungary	House of Magnats	Unlimited	By inheritance and by royal nomination	——	——	Hereditary	——	Forms part of the High Court	7,200,000	An aristocracy	A King	Cannot be determined
Mexico	Senate	2 by each state	By the electoral assemblies	——	——	6 years	——	——	7,500,000	No aristocracy	A President	1824
Norway	Lagthing or Chamber of Legists	The fourth of the Sthorting (or Lower House).	By the Sthorting, from amongst its numbers.	30 years	——	One year	Travelling allowances	Compose with the judges of the Supreme Court the High Court.	1,000,000	No aristocracy	A King	1814
Plata	Senate	From 20 to 25	By the Director, the Electoral Assemblies, the Universities and the Clergy	30 years	A capital of 800 dollars.	12 years	——	High court	7,000,000	No aristocrany	A Director elected for 5 years	1819
Poland	Senate	Half of that of the members in the other house	By the King, on double lists presented by the Senate itself.	25 years	2,000 florins	For life	——	Impeaches, and refers before the High Court.	4,000,000	An aristocracy	A King	1815
United States	Senate	2 by each state	By the Electoral Assemblies	30 years	——	6 years	Unfixed	High court	12,866,020 (in 1830)	No aristocracy	A President elected for 4 years	1789
Wurtemberg	House of Lords	——	By inheritance, and by royal nomination for one-third	Majority	6,000 florins for the hereditary	Hereditary and for life.	——	Forms with the other house, the half of the members of the High Court.	1,500,000	An aristocracy	A King	1819

The result of the above is, that the first legislative house is hereditary, wholly or partially, wherever there is an aristocracy; and that it is for life or the time being, wherever there is no aristocracy. France, before the revolution of July 1830, was an exception to this rule; Poland, which will revive, and in that hope has been preserved here, was an inverse exception.

(Correspondent of the India Gazette, Aug. 6, 1834.)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

KING AND ROYAL FAMILY.

CHARLES XIV. (formerly *Marshal Bernadotte*) King of Sweden and Norway; b. Jan. 26, 1764: elected *Crown Prince* of Sweden, August 21, 1810; succeeded to the throne on the death of *Charles XIII*, Feb. 5, 1818; m. Aug. 16, 1798, EUGENIE BERNARDHINE DE CLARY, b. Nov. 8, 1781;—Issue:

Joseph Francis OSCAR, *Crown Prince;* b. July 4, 1799; m. June 3, 1823, to Princess *Josephine* of Leuchtenberg, b. March 14, 1807; Issue—

1. *Charles Louis Eugene*, Duke of Scania; b. May 3, 1826.
2. *Francis Gustavus Oscar*, Duke of Upland; b. June 18, 1827.
3. *Oscar Frederick*, Duke of East Gothland; b. Jan. 21, 1829.

ARMY.

The army is at present composed of 32,694 men, inclusive of 2580 artillery, 4705 cavalry, and 25,409 infantry. Of this force, 26,914 are quartered with the landowners, and 5780 are recruits. Independently of these troops, the five classes of conscripts furnish 95,518 men fit for service. The army is divided into three regiments of artillery, eight of cavalry, and twenty-five of infantry.

NAVY.

The officers of the *navy* consist of 1 admiral, 3 vice-admirals, 4 rear-admirals, 24 captains-commandant, 16 captains, and 176 lieutenants, divided into two classes: besides 38 officers of marines. The naval force comprises a corps of artillery of 950 men, and a corps of marines of 450, 330 naval cadets, 5694 sailors quartered on inhabitants in the country, and 892 on townsmen, 1505 termed extraordinary men, and 11,580 sailors of all ages. Including every individual employed in the navy, its whole strength is 23,005. The number and class of ships is as follows:—10 of the line, 4 large frigates, 5 light frigates, 10 sloops or brigs, 5 cutters, 24 galleys, 4 semi-galleys, 25 decked gun-boats, 200 gun-boats without decks, and 155 other vessels.

RUSSIA.

EMPEROR AND IMPERIAL FAMILY.

NICHOLAS, Emperor of all the Russias, and King of Poland; b. July 6, 1796; m. July 13, 1817, ALEXANDRA, (formerly *Charlotte,*) daughter of the King of Prussia, b. July 13, 1798; succeeded his brother *Alexander*, Dec. 1, 1825—Issue:

1. ALEXANDER, *Hereditary Prince*, b. April 29, 1818.
2. *Mary;* b. August 18, 1819.
3. *Olga;* b. Sept. 11, 1822.
4. *Alexandra;* b. June 24, 1825.
5. *Constantine;* b. Sept. 21, 1827.

Princes of the Blood.

Maria, Princess of Saxe-Weimar; b. Feb. 16, 1786.

Anne, Princess of Orange; b. Jan. 18, 1795.

Michael, b. Feb. 9, 1798; m. Feb. 20, 1824, *Paulina*, niece of the King of Wurtemberg, b. Jan. 9, 1807—Issue; *Maria, Elizabeth,* and *Catherine.*

Digitized by Google

RUSSIAN ARMY.

Infantry, including Guard and Corps in agricultural Settlements	450,000
Garrison Battalion	50,000
Invalid do.	80,000
Artillery, including Garrison Companies	40,000
Engineers and Artificers	18,000
Cavalry, including Guards and Corps in agicultural Settlements	95,000
Train	10,000
Cossacks and Irregulars	60,000
Total—	803,000

DENMARK.

KING AND ROYAL FAMILY.

FREDERICK VI. King of Denmark, Duke of Pomerania; b. Jan. 28, 1768; declared co-regent with his father *Christian VII*, April 14, 1784, succeeded to the throne March 13, 1808; m. July 31, 1790, SOPHIA FREDERICA, niece of the Elector of Hesse-Cassel, b. Oct. 28, 1767; Issue—

1. *Caroline;* b. Oct. 28, 1793; m. to Prince Frederick Ferdinand, Aug. 1, 1829.
2. *Wilhelmina;* b. Jan. 17, 1808; m. to Prince Frederick, Nov. 1, 1828.

CHRISTIAN FREDERICK, *Crown Prince*, cousin to the King; b. Sept. 18, 1786; m. (I) Feb. 18, 1806, *Charlotte Frederica*, Princess of Mecklenburg; (—Issue, 1, *Frederick;* b. Oct. 6, 1808; m. Princess *Wilhelmina*, Nov. 1, 1828; m. (II) May 22, 1815, *Carolina Amelia*, daughter of the Duke of Holstein-Augustenburg—Issue; 2, *Juliana;* 3, *Charlotte.*

Frederick Ferdinand, b. Nov. 22, 1792; m. the Princess *Caroline*, Aug. 1, 1829.

GOVERNMENT.

Denmark has been since 1660, in law, an absolute monarchy of the most unqualified kind; the will of the King is supreme, in both civil and ecclesiastical affairs; but in religion he must be of the Confession of Augsburgh. The Crown is hereditary in the male line.

HOLLAND.

KING AND ROYAL FAMILY.

WILLIAM, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemburg; b. Aug. 21, 1772; succeeded his father in his hereditary possessions in Germany, April 9, 1806; declared Sovereign Prince of the Netherlands Dec. 3, 1813; assumed the Crown, March 15, 1815; m. Oct. 1, 1791, WILHELMINA, sister of the King of Prussia, b. Nov. 18, 1774; Issue:

Digitized by Google

1. WILLIAM, *Prince Royal* and *Prince of Orange* b. Dec. 6, 1792; m. Feb. 21, 1816, *Anne*, sister of the Emperor of Russia, b. Jan. 18, 1795.—Issue: *William*, b. Feb. 18, 1817; *Alexander*, b. Aug. 2, 1818; *Frederick*, b. July 13, 1820; *Sophia*, b. April 8, 1824.

2. *Frederick*, b. Feb. 28, 1797; m. May 21, 1825, *Louisa*, 3d daughter of the King of Prussia—Issue: *Alexandrina*, b. Aug. 5, 1828.

2. *Marianne*, b. May 9, 1810; m. Prince *Albert* of Prussia.

ARMY.

The force of the Army of Holland amounts, upon the peace establishment, to 74,000: it can in time of war be carried to 124,000. This Army is thus divided:—

INFANTRY.

Two regiments of infantry of the Guards	3,100
Eleven do. infantry of the line	31,350
One battalion of Royal Chasseurs	1,000
One battalion of depot	1,200
Thirty battalions of Communal Guards	24,000
Five battalions of volunteers	2,000
Troops called garrison	800
	63,750

CAVALRY.

Three regiments of Cuirassiers	2,100
Two do. Dragoons	1,200
One do. Hussars	560
One do. Lancers	1,200
	5,060
Artillery—Train and Pontoneers	5,000
Engineers	400
Grand total	74,210

Upon the war establishment the infantry can be carried to eighteen regiments, and the cavalry to ten.

BELGIUM.

KING AND ROYAL FAMILY.

LEOPOLD I, (late Prince of Saxe Coburg) b. Dec. 16, 1790; elected King of Belgium by the Congress at Brussels, June 4, 1820; crowned July 24, same year; m. (I) in 1816, to *Charlotte*, only daughter of the Prince Regent of England, who d. in 1817; m. (II) Aug. 9, 1832, to *Louise Marie*, eldest daughter of Louis Philippe, King of the French.

ARMY.

The Belgian Army, now perfectly organised, consists on the peace establishment of 71,000 men, well disciplined, well kept, well armed, and appointed. The force is divided as follows:—

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY.

Ten regiments of the line	44,000
Three regiments of Light Infantry	7,000
Foreign corps	1,000
Thirteen battalions of Civic Guards	8,000
	60,000

CAVALRY.

One regiment of Cuirassiers	1,200
Two do. Chasseurs	1,600
Two do. Lancers	1,600
	4,400

ARTILLERY.

Thirteen batteries of field artillery, one of which is horse artillery	3,000
Ten batteries of Civic Guards, and one company of workmen	1,000
A train of artillery	600
	4,600

ENGINEERS.

Three companies of Miners	800
Miners and Marine Engineer workmen	200
	1,000
Troops not of the line	600
General total	71,600

On the war establishment this force may be carried to from 80,000 to 100,000 men, comprising therein the moveable Civic Guards. They reckon in Belgium thirteen strong places, viz.—Ath, Antwerp, Ghent, Liege, Tournay, Marienburg, Menin, Mons, Namur, Nieuport, Ostend, Philippeville, and Ypres.

FRANCE.

KING AND ROYAL FAMILY.

LOUIS PHILIPPE, King of the French; of the branch of Orleans, and descended from a brother of Louis XIV, b. Oct. 6, 1773; proclaimed king of the French, Aug. 9, 1830, m. Nov. 25, 1809, MARIA AMELIA, daughter of Ferdinand, King of the Two Sicilies, b. April 26, 1782; Issue:

1. FERDINAND, Duke of Orleans, b. Sept. 3, 1810.
2. *Louis*, b. April 5, 1812.—3. *Maria*, b. April 12, 1813.
4. *Louis Charles*, Duke of Nemours; b. October 25, 1814.
5. *Clementina*, b. June 3, 1817.
6. *Francis*, Duke of Joinville, b. Aug. 14, 1818.
7. *Henry*, Duke of Montpensier, b. July 1, 1824.

Sister of the King.

Eugenie Adelaide Louisa, Mad. d'Orleans, b. Aug. 23, 1777.

Digitized by Google

[THE KING AND FAMILY *excluded by the declaration* of the Chamber of Deputies of the 7th August, 1830.

CHARLES X, King of France and Navarre; His Most Christian Majesty; b. Oct. 8, 1757; succeeded his brother, *Louis XVIII*, Sept. 16, 1824; crowned at Rheims, May 25; 1825; m. Nov. 6, 1773, *Maria Theresa*, sister of the King of Sardinia, who died at Gratz, June 2, 1805: Issue:

LOUIS ANTONY, Duke of Angouleme, *Dauphin*; b. Aug. 6, 1775; m. June 10, 1779, *Maria Theresa, Dauphiness*, daughter of Louis XVI, b. Dec. 19, 1778.

Louise Maria Theresa, (daughter of the late Duke of Berry, next brother to the Dauphin;) b. Sept. 21, 1819.

Henry, Duke of Bordeaux, (*grandson of France*, a posthumous son of the late Duke of Berry); b. Sept. 39, 1820.]

PRODUCE OF TAXES IN FRANCE.

The following Table will show the Produce of the Indirect Taxes and Revenues for 1833, compared with that of the preceeding year:—

	1832. Francs.	1833. Francs.
Register, Stamp, and Mortgage Duties..	191,999,000....	194,047,000
Custom, Navigation, &c. Duties.....	105,510,000....	106,236,000
Consumption, Duties on Salt collected on the Coast.....	53,846,000....	54,911,000
Liquor, Wine, &c. Duties.....	62,719,000....	68,246,000
Consumption Duty on Salt collected in the Interior.....	6,368,000....	6,757,000
Divers indirect Taxes (Public Vehicles, Navigation, &c.).....	22,494,000....	25,089,000
Product of the Sale of Tobacco and Snuff.....	67,553,000....	69,628,000
Product of the Sale of Gunpowder.....	3,356,000....	3,561,000
Postage and Duty of 5 per Cent. on Remittances.....	31,103,000....	32,031,000
Postage of Rural Service.....	1,437,000....	1,503,000
Product of Mails and Packets.....	1,600,000....	1,829,000
Lottery.....	11,109,000....	10,140,000
	559,094,000....	573,929,000
		559,094,000
Increase in 1833.....		14,835,000

The above increase, divided into quarters, is as follows:—First quarter, 18,757,000f.; second, 16,335,000f.; third, 12,395,000f.; last, 9,419,000f. Compared with 1831 there is an increase in 1833 of 46,906,000f.

Digitized by Google

Exports and imports of France in merchandise and specie, taking sixteen years of peace, from 1716 to 1832, inclusive:

Years of Peace.	*Imports*	*Exports*	*Imports and Exports*
1716.....	65,079,000fr.	.....106,216,000fr.	.... 171,295,000fr.
1731.....	80,190,000	116,765,000	 196,963,000
1750.....	155,555,000	257,205,000	 412,750,000
1765.....	165,164,000	309,245,000	 474,409,000
1785.....	301,727,000	354,423,000	 656,150,000
1789.....	615,301,000	450,967,000	1,066,268,000
1802.....	492,692,000	339,120,000	 831,812,000
1824.....	699,113,000	523,734,000	1,222,877,000
1825.....	785,016,000	821,942,000	1,586,988,000
1826.....	738,205,000	735,155,000	1,473,360,000
1827.....	752,853,000	642,254,000	1,395,107,000
1828.....	815,778,000	638,494,000	1,454,272,000
1829.....	761,828,000	666,390,000	1,431,221,000
1830.....	902,667,000	628,493,000	1,531,169,000
1831.....	736,251,000	645,836,000	1,382,090,000
1832.....	786,017,000	807,161,000	1,593,208,000

THE FRENCH ARMY.

In the course of the year 1831, the FRENCH ARMY was placed on the footing upon which it now stands, both as regards the permanent force and the national guard, and at the close of that year the land forces of France were as follow:—

General Staff of the army — — — — — —	3,819
Gend'armerie — — — — — — —	13,612
Infantry of the Line — — — — — —	201,431
Light Infantry — — — — — —	34,875
Artificers, department companies, &c.— — —	16,728
Carabineers, two regiments — — —	1,846
Cuirassiers, ten ditto — — — — —	9,320
Dragoons, twelve ditto — — — — —	12.336
Chasseurs, eighteen ditto — — — —	18,504
Lancers, one ditto — — — — — —	1.026
Hussars, six ditto — — — — — —	6,165
Cavalry School — — — — — —	621
Artillery— — — — — — —	36.382
Engineers — — — — — — —	8,101
Sedentary Companies — — — — —	5,936
Increase in virtue of the ordonnance of January 17, 1831, augmenting the regiments of Infantry to 3,620 bayonets each — — — — — —	39,680
Total — — — — — —	414,182

For all the purposes of internal defence, the National Guard, as now organized, may be considered as a second permanent force, exceeding two millions of men in arms; whilst, in case of exigency, it would furnish immediate reinforcements to almost any

Digitized by Google

amount for the army of the line; for were only three men to be draughted from each company of the guard, a force amounting to about 75,000 men, well drilled and ready for active service, would thus be obtained, and might be directed with great rapidity upon any point, where strong reinforcements were required.

SWITZERLAND.

THE directing Canton for 1834 and 1835 is Berne.
The *Avoyer* of Berne and President of the Diet.
Chancellor of the Confederation, M. MOUSSON.
Secretary of State, M. J. C. Amrhyn.
Keeper of Archives, M. Wild.

GOVERNMENT.

The discussion of the affairs of the Swiss Confederation is vested in the Diet *(Tagleistung)*, composed of the Deputies of the 22 United Cantons. The Burgomaster or Avoyer of the directing Canton presides at the diet, which generally meets on the first Monday of July. It declares war, and concludes peace; forms treaties of alliance with foreign powers, appoints the diplomatic agents, and disposes of the military force. When the Diet is not assembled, the administration of the affairs of the Confederation is entrusted to the chiefs of the directing Canton *(Vorort)*. The directory changes every two years between Zurich, Berne, and Lucerne. The official Ministers of the Directory are a Chancellor and a Secretary of State, appointed by the Diet.

PRUSSIA.

KING AND ROYAL FAMILY.

FREDERICK WILLIAM III., King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia; b. Aug. 3, 1770; succeeded his father *Frederick William II.*, Nov. 16, 1797; m. Dec. 14, 1793, *Louisa Augusta*, Princess of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, who died July 13, 1810. [m. (2) (by private marriage, *marriage Morganatique,)* Nov. 9, 1824, to *Augusta*, Princess of Leinitz:]—Issue by the first marriage:

1. Frederick William, *Prince Royal*; b. Oct. 15, 1795; m. Nov. 29, 1823, *Elisabeth Louisa*, sister of the King of Bavaria, b. Nov. 13, 1801.

2. *William Louis*; b. March 22, 1797; m. June 11, 1829, *Augusta*, daughter of the Duke of Saxe-Weimar.

3. *Charlotte*; Empress of Russia, b. July 13, 1798.

4. *Charles*; b. June 29, 1801; m. May 27, *Maria*, daughter of the Duke of Saxe-Weimar.

Digitized by Google

5. *Alexandrina*; b. Feb. 23; 1803; m. Sept. 24, 1820, to Prince *Frederick*, of Mecklenburg-Schwerin.

6. *Louisa*; b. Feb. 1, 1808; m. May 21, 1825, to *Frederick*, of Orange.

7. *Albert*; b. Oct. 4, 1809.

Within the last fourteen years about 600 German miles (more than 3,000 English) of road have been formed through the different provinces; the course of many of the rivers altered so as to make them navigable for shipping; others united by canals, and the principal harbours deepened and rendered accessible to the largest shipping. Manufactories, public buildings, and villages have sprung up with unexampled rapidity. Sandy wastes have been reclaimed, forests planted, new lands brought into cultivation. From a State insignificant as an agricultural country, and, with all its efforts, hardly more important as a manufacturing one, Prussia, while she has augmented tenfold her military power, for which she has always enjoyed a European reputation, has within that short period emerged into an agricultural and commercial kingdom of the greatest influence and importance. A system of education as wise as it is excellent was at the same time in active operation for the improvement of the people. Every inhabitant that could afford it was obliged to educate his offspring, and, when he had not the means to do so, the Government provided clothing, books, and every thing requisite for the instruction of the children. Schools were established in every village, under the superintendence of able masters, and the primary object of the teachers was to infuse into the minds of their pupils the spirit of Christianity.

SAXONY.

KING AND ROYAL FAMILY.

ANTHONY, King of Saxony; b. Dec. 27, 1755; succeeded his brother *Frederick Augustus*, May 5, 1827; m. MARIA THERESA, sister of the Emperor of Austria.

Maria Amelia, sister of the king; b. Sept. 26 1757.

MAXIMILIAN, brother of the king; b. April 13, 1759; m. (I) *Caroline* of Parma, March 2, 1804; m. (II) *Maria Louisa*, sister of the Duke of Lucca, Nov. 7, 1825—Issue by the first marriage: —*Amelia*, b. Aug. 10, 1794; *Maria*, b. April 27, 1796; FREDERICK AUGUSTUS lately appointed *Joint Regent*, b. May 18, 1797, m. 1819, *Caroline* of Austria; *Anne*, b. Nov. 15, 1799; *John*, b. Dec. 12, 1801; m. 1822, *Amelia*, of Bavaria.

GOVERNMENT.

The government is a limited monarchy. There is an Assembly of Estates composed of three orders—clergy, nobility, or gentry, and deputies from the towns. This Assembly regulates the taxes and imposts, and deliberates on important laws. The inhabitants are chiefly Protestants; the number of Catholics being computed at only 48,000, though the religion of the reigning family has been Catholic since the year 1697.

Digitized by Google

HANOVER.

WILLIAM, King of Hanover, *(William IV*, King of Great Britain.)

GOVERNOR GENERAL—ADOLPHUS FREDERICK, Duke of Cambridge, appd. Oct. 24, 1816.

HEIR APPARENT—ERNEST AUGUSTUS, Duke of Cumberland, b. June 5, 1771—Issue, GEORGE FREDERICK, b. May 27, 1819.

GOVERNMENT.

The King of Great Britain is King of Hanover; yet Great Britain and Hanover have no political incorporation with each other, but have different constitutions, and the succession to the throne of Hanover is limited to the male line. The power of the king is limited by the States, which consist of the nobility, the heads of the church, and the deputies of the towns.

WURTEMBERG.

KING AND ROYAL FAMILY.

WILLIAM, King of Wurtemberg, Duke of Swabia and Teek; b. Sept. 17, 1781; succeeded his father *Frederick*, Oct. 30, 1816; m. *(I)* Jan. 24, 1816, *Catherine*, sister of the Emperor of Russia and widow of the Duke of Oldenburg, b. May 21, 1788, d. Jan. 9, 1819; m. *(II)* April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Alexander, b. Sept. 11, 1800;—Issue by the first marriage:

1, *Maria*, b. Oct. 30, 1816; 2, *Sophia*, b. June 17, 1818—Issue by the 2d marriage:—3, *Catherine*, b, Aug. 24, 1821; 4, CHARLES, *Prince Royal*, b. March 6, 1823; 5, *Augustus*, b. Oct. 4, 1826.

GOVERNMENT.

The government is a constitutional monarchy. The constitution, which was formed in 1819, provides for a legislative Assembly of States, composed of two houses, one consisting of members for life among the nobles, and the other members elected by the people for the term of six years.

BAVARIA.

KING AND ROYAL FAMILY.

LOUIS, King of Bavaria; b. Aug. 1786; succeeded his father *Maximilian Joseph*, Oct. 13, 1825; m. Oct. 12, 1810, THERESA, daughter of the Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, b. July 8, 1792:—Issue:

1. MAXIMILIAN, Prince Royal, b. Nov. 28, 1811.
2. *Matilda*; b. Aug. 30, 1813.
3. *Otho*; b. June 1, 1815.
4. *Leopold*; b. March 14, 1821.
5. *Adeline*; b. March 19, 1823.
6. *Hildegarde*; b. June 10, 1825.
7. *Alexandrina*; b. Aug. 26, 1826.
8. *Albert*; b. July 19, 1828.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT.

The government has been, since 1818, a constitutional monarchy. The Parliament or Diet is composed of two Chambers or Houses, namely, a Senate or Chamber of Peers, and a House of Commons or Chamber of Deputies, consisting of representatives of the lower nobility, the Catholic and Protestant Clergy, cities, towns and agriculturists. The Ministers are responsible, though they have great power.

AUSTRIA.

EMPEROR AND IMPERIAL FAMILY.

FRANCIS, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy, and Venice; b. at Florence, Feb. 12, 1768; succeeded his father *Leopold II*, as Emperor of Germany, March 1; was crowned King of the Romans Aug. 2, 1792; declared himself Hereditary Emperor of Austria, Aug. 11, 1804, and resigned his title of Emperor of Germany, Aug. 6, 1806; m. *(I)* Jan. 6, 1788, *Elizabeth* of Wurtemberg, who died 1790: m. *(II)* Aug. 1790, *Maria Theresa*, daughter of Ferdinand IV. of Sicily, who died April, 1807; m. *(III)* Jan. 9, 1808, *Maria Louisa Beatrix*, daughter of the Duke of Modena, who died April 7, 1816; m. *(IV)* Nov. 10, 1816, *Caroline Augusta*, daughter of the King of Bavaria:—Issue by the 2d marriage:

1. *Maria Louisa*; b. Dec. 12, 1791; m. 1810, to the Emperor Napoleon Bonaparte; [issue:—*Francis Joseph Charles* [Napoleon] Duke of Reichstadt, b. March 20, 1811; d. July 1832]; created Duchess of Parma, May 30, 1814.
2. FERDINAND. *Crown Prince*; b. April 19, 1793.
3. *Maria Carolina*, Princess of Salerno, b. March 1, 1798.
4. *Carolina Ferdinanda*; b. April 8, 1801; m. Oct. 7, 1819, to Prince Frederick Augustus of Saxony.
5. *Francis Charles Joseph*; b. Dec. 9, 1803; m. Nov. 4, 1824, Sophia, sister of the King of Bavaria.
9. *Maria Anne Frances*, b. June 8, 1804.

Princes of the Blood.

1. *Archduke Charles*, Palatine and Viceroy of Bohemia; b. March 9, 1771.
2. *Archduke Joseph*, Palatine and Lieut. of Hungary; b. March 9, 1776.
3. *Archduke Anthony*, G. of the Teutonic Order; b. Aug. 31, 1779.
4. *Archduke John*, General of Cavalry, b. Jan. 20, 1782.
5. *Archduke Reinier*, Viceroy of Lombardy and Venice; b. Sept. 30, 1783.
6. *Archduke Louis*, b. Dec. 13, 1784.
7. *Archduke Rodolph*; Card. and Archb. of Olmutz; b. Jan. 8, 1788.

Digitized by Google

AUSTRIAN ARMY.

30 Battalions Grenadiers, each 800 men strong	24,000
81 Regiments Infantry each 2400 men	194,400
Riflemen, Artillery, Bombardiers &c.	26,000
Cavalry—12 Regiments of Hussars 800 each	9,600
8 Cuirassiers, 8 Dragoons, 4 Lancers	16,000
	270,000

The whole army amounts, in time of peace, to 270,000 men, in time of war to 650,000, the Infantry regiments then consisting of 6 battalions of 1000 men each, and being further reinforced by 120,000 men of the Landwehr militia, and by the Hungarian Insurrectionary army of 50,000 men.

SPAIN.

ROYAL FAMILY.

QUEEN—DONNA ISABELLA II b. 1830—succeeded to the throne on the death of her father *Ferdinand II*, Sept. 29, 1833.

REGENT—*Maria Christina*, the Dowager Queen, daughter of the King of the Two Sicilies.

Princes of the Blood.

Don Charles Isidore, Infant, brother of the late King, b. March 29, 1788; m. Sept. 29, 1816, *Maria Frances*, Infanta of Portugal; Issue—*Charles Louis*, b. Jan. 31, 1818, *John Charles*, b. May 15, 1822; *Ferdinand*, b. Oct. 13, 1824.

Don Francis de Paulo, Infant; b. March 10, 1794; m. June 12, 1819, *Louisa Charlotte*, daughter of the King of the Two Sicilies; Issue—*Isabella*, b. May 18, 1821; *Francis*, b. May 13, 1822; *Henry*, b. April 17, 1823; *Louisa*, b. June 12, 1824; *Edward*, b. April 4, 1826; *Josephine*, b. May 25, 1827; *Maria*, b. Nov. 16, 1828.

According to the census of 1733, the population of Spain amounted to 7,625,000 inhabitants.

From computations, made with care, it is at present estimated to amount to 15,000,000. It has thus doubled within a period of 100 years.

The registry of lands, terminated in 1803, gives the annual revenue and its distribution as follows:—

	francs.
Net revenue of landed property	384,720,000
Net revenue of property in buildings	124,212,000
Total	508,932,000

Digitized by Google

The population being 10,351,300, the total revenue for each person was 49 francs.

The value of the products of Spain was then 1,268,455,000f.; the net revenue that they gave was 481,500,000f.

At present Spain exports from 6,000 to 7,000 hectolitres of corn per year. Its annual production is 61,758,000 hectolitres.

Foreign commerce, which in 1785 amounted to 550,000,000f. of imports and exports, was reduced to 167,000,000f. in 1829. But industry, and particularly agriculture, has experienced a very considerable augmentation.

When, in 1822, the Cortes resolved to sell for the profit of the state the ecclesiastical property, they made an estimate of it as follows, joining to its value that of many domains without utility for the crown:—

	francs.
Property of pious establishments and confraternities	540,000,000
Property of commanderies and military orders	108,000,000
Property of the Jesuits, yet unsold	6,750,000
Property of the Inquisition	13,500,000
Property of suppressed convents	540,000,000
Property of the secular clergy, deduction made of a tenth, applicable to legacies	54,000,000
Of disposable property of the Crown, with the manufactures	27,000,000
Vallies of Alcudia	4,860,000
Half of the cultivated lands or commons of the Crown	540,000,000

Spain also possesses more than 2,000,000,000 acres of land which might be rendered productive.

PORTUGAL.

ROYAL FAMILY.

QUEEN—DONNA MARIA DA GLORIA, b. April 4, 1819, Queen of Portugal and the Algarves, by virtue of an act dated May 2, 1826 and a decree of March 8, 1828, passed by her father Don Pedro, then Emperor of Brazil.

REGENT—DON PEDRO, Duke de Braganza, late Emperor of Brazil.

SARDINIA.

CHARLES AMADEUS, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa; b. August 16, 1800; succeeded his uncle, May, 1831; m. Sept. 30, 1817 *Theresa*, sister of the Grand Duke of Tuscany: *Issue*—

1. *Victor Emmanuel* b. March 14, 1820.
2. *Ferdinand*, b. Nov. 15, 1822.

Digitized by Google

STATES OF THE CHURCH.

POPE—GREGORY XVI, *(Maurice Capellari)* b. Sept. 18, 1765, elected Cardinal, March 25, 1825. Pope, Feb. 1831.

Cardinals—The Cardinals have the rank of Princes, are next in dignity to the Pope, and together with him, they form the sacred college; their number, which was fixed in 1526, at 70, is not generally full. They are divided into three ranks, of which the numbers, in 1829, were 4 Cardinal-Bishops, 43 Cardinal-Priests, and 11 Cardinal-Deacons—total 58.

According to an exact calculation, the following is a classification of the various countries to which have belonged the 256 Popes who have sat upon the throne of St. Peter up to Gregory the Sixteenth, the present pontiff:—1 Galician, 17 Grecks, 4 Africans, 6 Syrians, 1 Sabine, 16 Tuscans, 2 Dalmatians, 4 Sicilians, 16 Neapolitans, 2 Sardinians, 4 Spaniards, 7 Venetians, 8 Milanese, 15 French 6 Germans, 1 Lorranian, 1 Burgundian, 5 Genoese, 2 Piedmontese, 1 Hollander, 1 Portuguese, 1 English, 1 Candiote, and 134 Romans, or belonging to the states of the Holy See.

THE TWO SICILIES

KING AND ROYAL FAMILY.

FERDINAND II., King of the Two Sicilies, b. Jan. 12, 1810, succeeded his father, Nov. 8, 1830.

Brothers of the King.

1. CHARLES, Prince of Capua, b. Dec. 10, 1811—presumptive heir.
2. *Leopold*, C. of Syracuse, b. May 11, 1813.
3. *Antonio*, C. of Lecce, b. Sept. 23, 1816.
4. *Louis*, C. of Aquila, b. July 19, 1824.
5. *Francis*, C. of Trepani, b. Aug. 13, 1827.

And seven Sisters.

The Neapolitan army contains this year 11 Lieutenant-Generals, 21 Marescialli di campo, and 26 Brig.-Generals. There are 13 squadrons of guards of honor. The line consists of 3 Regiments of Dragoons, 2 of Lancers, 12 Regiments of Infantry—6 battalions of Cacciatori, 4 Regiments of Swiss troops. The Artillery and Engineers, are composed of 2 Regiments of Foot Artillery—1 Horse do. 1 Brigade of Artificers, Armourers and Pontonniers, 1 Battalion of the Train, 1 Corps Politico-Militaire, 1 Coast Artillery, 1 Battalion Sappers and Miners—The total force of the Army being 45,000 men.

Digitized by Google

TURKEY.

THE SULTAN AND HIS FAMILY.

MAHMOUD II., Grand Seignor and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, b. July 20, 1785; called to the throne on the deposition of his uncle *Selim III*, July 28, 1808:—Issue:—*Abdul Medschid*; b. April 20, 1823:—*Abdul Hamid*; b. Feb. 18, 1827; and several daughters.

MOLDAVIA. Jean Straudza, *Hospodar*; inaugurated July 21, 1821.

WALLACHIA. Gregory Ghika, *Hospodar*; inaugurated Sept. 21, 1822.

SAMOS. J. Voigorides, Governor, 1833.

GREECE.

KING—OTHO I., b. June 1, 1815, second son of Louis, King of Bavaria.

REGENCY, Count d'Armansperg, the Bavarian Minister, and General Heideck.

This infant kingdom has been divided by an Ordinance of the Regency into ten departments, and forty-seven provinces. These are as follow:—

1. Argolis and Corinth—capital, Nauplion, or Napoli di Romania. Contains the provinces of Nauplia, Argos, Lower Nakasé, Corinth, Hydra, Spezzia, and Poros.
2. Achaia and Elis—capital, Patras; provinces, Vostizza, Calavrita, Gastuni, and Pyrgo, on the right bank of the Alpheus.
3. Messene—capital, Arkadia; provinces, Pyrgo, on the left bank of the Alpheus, Phanari, Arkadia, Methone, Navarino, Coron, Calamata, Andrussa, Imatachica, and Mikromani; it is bounded by the Alpheus, and towards Western Laconia by the Verga mountains, which belong to the Taygetos.
4. Arcadia—capital, Tripolizza; provinces, Leontari, Karitene, Tripolizza, San Pietro, and Piasto.
5. Laconia—capital, Mistra; provinces, Mistra, Malvasia, and Mani.
6. Acarnania and Etolia—capital, Vrachori; provinces, Xeromero, Vonizza, Valto, Zigo, Naupaktos, Cravari, Apokuro, Karpenissi, and Agrapha.
7. Locris and Phocis—capital, Salona; provinces, Zeituni, Parrassiki, Lidoriki, Malandrino, Talanti, Budonizza, Salona, and Galaxidi.
8. Attica and Bœotia—capital, Athens; provinces, Megaris, Salamis, Ægina, and Anghistri.
9. Eubœa—capital, Chalcos, in the island of Eubœa; provinces, the islands of Eubœa, Scopelos, Skiathos, Skiros, and Eliodromia.
10. The Cyclades—capital, Hermopolis; provinces, the Islands of the Greek Archipelago, which are commonly known by the name of the Cyclades.

Digitized by Google

The local Government of these several departments is confided to a Nomarch, assisted by a Council; and they are subdivided into circles, at the head of each of which is an Eparch, with a District Board.

IONIAN ISLANDS.

Lord High Commissioner, The Right Honourable Lord NUGENT.
President of the Senate, Baron FOSCARDI.

GOVERNMENT.

The government of the Ionian Islands has successively passed through the hands of the Venetians, the Turks, the Russians, the French and the English. By the treaty of 1815, the seven islands of Corfu, Paxo, Sta. Maura, Cephalonia, Ithaca, Zante, and Cerigo, forming a republic, remained under the protection of Great Britain. They have a Senate, and a Legislative Body, the members of the former being perpetual, and changing their President every five years; the members of the latter are elected by each Island, and meet at Corfu.

EGYPT.

MEHEMED ALI, Viceroy, born at Cavala in Rumelia, in 1769, proclaimed Pasha, 14th May, 1805, in the place of Khourschid Pasha.

Heir apparent—Ibrahim Pasha.

MOROCCO.

MOULEY ABD-ERRAHMAN, Sultan, succeeded his father Mouley Souleiman, November 28, 1822.

ABYSSINIA.

ISTAR GUARLON, of the dynasty of Solomon, which reigns uninterruptedly since 1268. The seat of Government is at Gondar.

PERSIA.

FETH ALI SHAH, of the Turkish tribe of the Kadjars, son of Hussein Kouli-Khan, born in 1768, succeeded his uncle in 1796.

HEIR—The Shah's Grandson, the son of Abbas Mirza.

Digitized by Google

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN 1833.

President.....General ANDREW JACKSON.

Vice-President ....MARTIN VAN BUUREN, Esq.

The territories of this Republic are divided into 24 States, 4 Territories, 1 District (of Columbia,) and an immense Western Region, which has hitherto been but little known, extending to the Pacific Ocean. The whole territory is in length from 2500 to 2700, and in breadth from 480 to 1650 miles. The total population in the year 1790, when the first census was taken, was 3,929,326, and in 1830, it had increased to 12,860,208. The increase in ten years from 1820 to 1830 was 3,212,012. Of this increase during the same term of years there were of white males 1,360,080, and of white females 1,304,457. Included in the total amount of population in 1830, there were of slaves 2,009,043, and of free blacks 319,599. The population of the several Indian tribes in different sections and territories of the Union is computed at 98,630.

COMMERCE.—The total value of imports from 1830 to 1831, was 103,191,124 dollars. The value of domestic produce exported during the same term was 61,277,057 dollars, and of foreign produce 20,033,526 dollars, making a total of the value of exports of 81,310,583 dollars, and exhibiting a difference in favour of imports of 2,180,641 dollars. The tonnage entered from 1830 to 1831, amounted to 1,204,900.

NAVY.—The navy, in the year 1832, consisted of 7 ships of the line and 5 on the stocks; 10 frigates and 5 on the stocks; 15 sloops of war and 7 schooners; making a total of 51. Besides these there were frames for 4 ships of the line and 6 frigates.

ARMY.—The standing army is composed of *seven* regiments of infantry, and *four* of artillery, of which the whole number of men, officers included, is 7,134. It is in the support of a standing army, that the Republic enjoys an exemption from expenditure above any other civilized country in the world. The whole navy, which would be made available in a time of war, would be considered a very moderate peace-establishment by some of the maritime powers of Europe. The militia, in the year 1830, was computed at 1,262,315 men, being about one-fifth of the white male population.

CANALS.—Of these there are five in the state of New-York; the principal of which is the Western or Erie canal, 365 miles long; Champlain, 72; Seneca, 20; Oswego, 38; and Delaware and Hudson, 65. In the state of Massachusetts, the Middlesex canal, 29 miles in length; Blackstone 45; Farmington, 78. In the state of New-Jersey, a continuation of the Delaware and Hudson canal, 101 miles. In the state of Pennsylvania, the Union canal, 79 miles long; Lehigh, 46; Little Schuylkill, 25; Conestogo, 18; Schuylkill, 110; Pennsylvania, 313. In the state of Delaware, the Chesapeake and Delaware, 14 miles long. In the state of Ohio, the Ohio and Erie, 213, Ohio state canal, 306, Ohio and Miami canal, 265 miles in length. In the state of Virginia, Dismal Swamp canal, 22, and Chesapeake and Ohio, 341 miles in length. In the state of Louis-

Digitized by Google

siana, New-Orleans and Teche River canal, 100 miles in length. Thus making the whole extent of canals, 2,665 miles, the greatest part of which has been constructed within twenty years!

POST-ROADS.—In 1832, there were 104,467 miles of post roads, with 9,205 post offices. The postage, chiefly of letters, (as newspapers and printed sheets of every description are carried to the extremities of the Union for a hundred and fiftieth part of a dollar, as the distance may be) amounted to 1,471,371 dollars.

RAIL ROADS.—The Rail Roads, which are completed and being constructed, are the Baltimore and Ohio, 250; from Boston to Albany, 200; from Catskill to Ithaca, in New York, 167; from Charleston, South Carolina, to Hamburg, 135; from Boston to Brattleborough, 114; Columbia and Philadelphia, 96; Lexington and Ohio, 75; Camden and Amboy, 60; Baltimore and Susquehanna, 48 miles in length; making the whole extent of Rail-Road 1,146 miles, all constructed, we believe, within a period of about twelve years.

RELIGION.—The ministry of the Gospel is supported by free contributions. It is calculated, that the number of ministers of the various denominations of Christians, amounts to more than 15,000. The Jews labour under no disabilities.

EDUCATION—Under the head of Public Education, it is stated, that there are 59 Colleges, and 21 Theological Seminaries. Of the literary institutions, the principal, and those which claim the title of Universities, are Cambridge, Yale, and Columbia. The largest library is that of Philadelphia, containing 42,000 volumes. Grammar, Elementary, and Sunday Schools are numerous and well-attended throughout the whole country. Of foreign languages, the French, German, and Spanish are much spoken.

REVENUE.—We come now to the Revenue and Expenditure of the General Government. In 1831 the receipts from all sources were 34,541,360 dollars. The expenditures for the same year were 30,038,446 dollars, viz. Civil List, Foreign Intercourse, &c. 3,064,646 dolls. Military Service, 6,943,238 dolls. Naval Service 3,856,183 dolls. Public Debt, 16,174,378 dolls.; leaving a balance "on the right side of the books" of 4,502,914 dollars.

PUBLIC DEBT.—In the year 1816, the public debt amounted to 123,016,375 and on the 1st of January, 1833, to only 7,001,698 dolrs.

CANADA—*Capital*, QUEBEC.

Governor in Chief—Lieut.-General Lord AYLMER, K.C.B.
Lieut.-Governor of Up.Canada—Major-General Sir J. COLBORNE.

Upper Canada—Population, 300,000 :—*Lower Canada*, 600,000.

STATISTICS.

(From "BritishAmerica" by J.McGregor, Esq.)—So rapid had been the increase of population, that although in 1763, when our possession over Canada became finally established, its total population was

Digitized by Google

no more than seventy thousand, yet in 1830 it had advanced to *nine hundred thousand;* one-third belonging to the upper province, and the other two to the lower. The Canadian militia consists of eighty-five thousand men. In 1828 the imports of the Canadas amounted to 1,771,345*l.* and the exports to 2,000,000*l.* Twenty years ago, all the vessels of every description which arrived in Canada did not exceed 311, registering about 52 thousand tons; while at present, without enumerating coasters or fishing vessels, river or lake craft, she gives employment to nearly one thousand ships, registering 220,000 tons, and navigated by 11,000 seamen. One guarantee for the future prosperity of this portion of the British dominions is to be found in its mineral productions. Petalite, the rarest, we believe, of fossils, is buried in its subterranean recesses; and iron of the best quality, besides copper, tin, plumbago, and lead, is found in abundance. The salt and gypsum likewise of Canada are in ample quantities, while the extensive and vast coal fields in Nova Scotia (a province so contiguous) yield sufficient supplies for the demand of all America. But a subject connected with what we may well term our magnificent American dependencies, is the shorter route which through them may be opened between this country and China. Mr. McTaggart, an engineer employed on the Canals of Canada, gives it as his opinion, that in a short period steam-boats may go up from Quebec to Lake Superior, whence they will pass through the *notch* of the rocky mountains, and be locked down the Colombia to the Pacific Ocean. The town of Nootka on the Sound of that name, will be the grand emporium between America and the East: and if the projected steam-packet line be established between London and Quebec, the voyage to China, now occupying seven and eight months, will be reduced to two!

JAMAICA.

Governor—Marquis of SLIGO.

By the Jamaica Budget for 1832, it appears that the expenditure for that year amounted to upwards of £122,000, the particulars of which are as follows:—

Military Expenditure	£15,718	3	4
Civil Expenditure	66,218	9	7
General Defence	17,013	3	6
Ecclesiastical Expenditure	19,285	11	1
Public Institutions	3,186	9	4
Rewards and Special Grants	1,101	10	0
	£122,523	6	10

Independent of these sums the island is indebted to the amount of £786,054, 12*s.* 3*d.*, and with collecting Constables and Deputy Receiver-General's outstanding demands to the amount of £32,033, 14*s.* 4*d.*, while on the credit side there appears—

Taxes and internal dues	£52,776	15	11
Duties on vessels and cargoes	75,673	7	11
	£128,450	3	10

Debt due by the island, little short of..... £813,000

Digitized by Google

BRAZIL.

DON PEDRO II. *Emperor*, who being in his minority, the functions of Government are performed by a Regency. The father of the present Emperor abdicated in favor of his son in 1830, and is now Regent of Portugal during the minority of his daughter Donna Maria II.

AMERICAN REPUBLICS.

MEXICO.....General Santa Anna, *President*
GUATEMALA....General Morgan....*President*
NEW GRENADA..General Obando....*Vice President, act. as President*
VENEZEULA.....General Santander..*President*
ECUADOR.....General Flores.....*Ditto*
PERU.....General Gamara....*Ditto*
CHILI.....General Prieto.....*Ditto*
BOLIVIA.....General Santa Cruz..*Ditto*
BUENOS AYRES..General Rosos.....*Ditto*
HAYTI.....General Boyer .....*Ditto*
PARAGUAY.....Dr. Francia .....*Dictator.*

ST. HELENA

Governor & Commander of the Forces—Brigadier-General Sir C. DALLAS, C.B
Members of Council—Thomas Henry Brooke, Esq.
Thomas Greentree, Esq.
Chief Secretary to Government—Francis Searle, Esq.

St. Helena was discovered by the Portuguese in 1502, and by them was deserted. It was taken possession of by the E. I. C. in 1651, and granted to them by charter of Charles II in 1661. In 1672 it was taken by the Dutch, and was recovered by the English the following year. The expences amount to nearly £80,000 a year whilst the revenue is scarcely £5,000. A Governor and two members of council invested with both judicial and executive power, form the government of the isle. The inhabitants including the garrison are 5000; the infantry and artillery amount to 800 men, and seven hundred volunteers can be raised at a moment's warning. St. Helena is 23 miles in circumference.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Governor & Commander in Chief—Lieut.-Genl. Sir B. D'URBAN, K.C.B.
Colonial Secretary—Colonel Bell.

Cape Town lies at the head of Table bay, lat. 33° 5′ S. long. 18° 23′ E. It was founded by the Dutch in 1650, taken by the British in 1795, restored to the Dutch in 1802, recaptured by the English in 1806, and finally ceded to them in 1815. The population amounts to about 6000 whites and 10,000 blacks. In 1829 the population of the whole colony consisted of—

Digitized by Google

WHITES.		SLAVES.		
Males.	*Females*	*Males.*	*Females.*	*Total.*
45,087	41,317	18,312	13,754.	118,470.

The official value of Imports into the United Kingdom from the Cape was in 1829 £238,134, and in 1830 £171,498. The exports from the United Kingdom to the Cape were in 1829 of the value of £293,925, and in 1830 £408,008. During 1830, 23 Ships of 4,276 tons' burthen entered British Ports from the Cape, and 38 Ships of 7,737 tons cleared outwards for the Cape.

MAURITIUS.

Governor—Major-General Sir William Nicolay, K.C.B.

Colonial Secretary—George F. Dick, Esq.

The Isle of France was discovered by the Portuguese, who named it CERNE—they abandoned it to the Dutch, by whom it was called MAURITIUS, and who withdrew from it in their turn after an occupation of a few years. The French took possession of it in 1715. At first it was employed by them as a station for their naval and military forces in India, and its fertile soil was shared among the officers of the navy, the army, and the Civil administration, and they bestowed on the island the name of Ile de France. On the 3d December 1810, a numerous English fleet appeared before the island, and 3000 men were disembarked and marched upon Port Louis. A capitulation was in consequence proposed by the inhabitants and granted. In virtue of this transaction R. T. Farquhar, Esq. took possession of the Isle of France, as Governor, in the name of His Britannic Majesty.

RECEIPTS.

Customs	£65,015	
Internal Revenues	60,329	
Taxes for Special purposes	18,989	
Incidental Revenue and Receipts	15,806	
Extraordinary and Extraneous Receipts and Entries of Accounts	8,250	
Total Receipts		£168,389

EXPENDITURE.

Arrears of former years	£10,651	
Current Civil Expenses	53,054	
Judicial	27,544	
Medical	3,833	
Ecclesiastical	4,050	
Seychelles	2,267	
Isle Curieuse	121	
Miscellaneous Civil	32,019	
Current Military	27,826	
Extraordinary and Extraneous Disbursements and Entries of Accounts	13,643	
		£175,008
Deficiency		£ 6,619

Digitized by Google

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Captain General and Governor in Chief—Major General Richard Bourke
Colonial Secretary—Alexander Maclean, Esq.
Chief Justice—Francis Forbes, Esq.
Puisne Judges—John Stephen, Esq.
John Dowling, Esq.

The total value of the imports from all place into Sydney in 1828 was 570,000*l.* They consist principally of cotton, woollen, and linen goods, hardware, iron, sugar, tea, spirits, wine, gunpowder, &c. The exports do not as yet amount to half the value of the imports; but the discrepancy is every day diminishing. The official values of the trade between Great Britain and New South Wales in 1829, were, exports from the former to the latter, 250,260*l.*; and imports, 92,528*l.* During the same year, 30 ships, of 8,920 tons burthen, entered inwards from New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land and Swan River; and 81 ships, of 28,719 tons burthen, cleared outwards for the same. In 1825, there belonged to Sydney 34 vessels, of the burthen of 4,129 tons. The whale and seal fisheries have been carried on from Sydney with great vigour and success.

Income and Expenditure.—The revenue of the colony in 1828, exclusive of parliamentary grants, was 122,722*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* The total public expenditure on account of the colony during the same year amounted to 401,283*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*, including 79,007*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, being the expense of conveying convicts and troops to the colony. In fact, were it not for the heavy expenses necessarily incurred on account of the conveyance and superintendence of convicts, the revenue of the colony would be adequate to meet the outgoings.

Population—The total number of inhabitants at the taking of the Census, exclusive of the military, is 55,591. Of these, there are 15,518 free male inhabitants above 12 years of age, and 5,068 under that age—19,381 is the number of male convicts, making the total male population of the colony, 39,970. Of females, the number free, above 12 years, is 8,254, under 12, 4,755—female prisoners, 2,612, making in all 15,621 females in the colony, and forming a proportion of nearly 2½ males to one female.

Of different religious persuasions there are 38,573 Protestants; 15,165 Roman Catholics; 307 Jews; 41 Pagans; and 1,505 uncertain. The number of free Roman Catholics is 8,168, or about one-fourth of the free population. The proportion of Protestants to the Catholics, not free, is about three to one.

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

Lieutenant-Governor—Colonel George Arthur.

This land was discovered by the Dutch navigator Tasman, in 1642, and was named in honor of Anthony Van Diemen, at that time Governor-General of the Dutch possessions in the East Indies. Previously to 1798, it was supposed to form part of New Holland but

Digitized by Google

it was then ascertained to be an island. It was taken possession of by the British in 1803; and in 1804, Hobart Town, the capital, was founded.

Van Diemen's Land, like New South Wales, was originally intended to serve as a penal colony, and convicts are still sent to it; latterly, however, it has received a very considerable number of free settlers. In 1830, the total population of the island, exclusive of the aborigines, amounted to 21 125, of whom about 10,000 were convicts. The disparity between the sexes is not quite so great here as in New South Wales.

Trade of Van Diemen's Land.—Drunkenness is very prevalent among the convict part of the population; and malt liquors, rum, brandy, and wine, form the principal part of the imports into the colony. Next to them are piece goods, hardware, tea, sugar, &c. The total real value of the imports in 1830, was estimated at 300,000*l.*; and that of the exports at 170,000*l.* The latter consisted of.—

Wool.....	£18,000	Hides.....	£ 600
Whale.....	40,000	Seal Skins.....	400
Oil.....	17,000	Opossum &c. Kangaroo ditto.	400
Whalebone.....	6,000	Mimosa Bark.....	2,000
Flour.....	8,000	Timber.....	1,000
Live Stock.....	5,000	Unenumerated goods.....	41,600
Potatoes.....	4,500		
Barley and Oats.....	500	Total..	£170,000

The quantity of wool imported into the United Kingdom in 1830, from Van Diemen's Land was 993,979lbs., more than the quantity imported from New South Wales,—an extraordinary importation from a country into which sheep were introduced for the first time in 1804.

Shipping &c.—In 1830, there belonged to the island 26 vessels, of the aggregate burthen of 2,151 tons. In the same year, 65 ships, of 22,587 tons and, 1623 men, cleared out from Great Britain for New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, in about equal proportions for each.

Revenue.—The customs duties collected in the colony amount to about 45,000*l.* a year, and the whole revenue is about 65,000*l.*

	1833			1834		
	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
Civil Establishment.....	45,706	4	2	42,352	18	8
Judicial Establishment.....	12,100	16	6	11,075	2	6
Ecclesiastical Establishment and schools	8,682	3	4	10,003	18	10
Military Establishment.....	620	11	8	310	5	0
Miscellaneous Charges.....	26,555	19	11¼	14,398	0	0
Pensions.....				485	0	0

Digitized by Google

CHINA.

The name of the reigning family, which is of Mandchouk origin, is *Taithsing*, or very pure. In China the name of the Emperor is never known. The present Sovereign ascended the throne in Sept, 1820. Before his accession, he bore the name of MIANNING.

The total population of this empire is estimated in native works, translated by M. KLAPROTH, at 141,470,000, and its revenue at £11,649,912.

In Canton, situated lat. 23° 7′ N. long. 113° 14′ E., a limited number of persons, denominated *Hong* or *Security* Merchants, are established; and every foreign ship must, on her arrival, get one of these merchants to become security for the import and export duties payable on the inward and outward cargoes, and for the conduct of the crew. The captain of a merchant ship may resort to any Hong merchant he choses, and by way of making him some return for his becoming security he generally buys from him 100*l.* or 200*l.* worth of goods. Though there are only 8 or 10 Hong merchants at Canton, yet the *outside merchants* (not belonging to the hong) are fully as numerous as at Liverpool or New York.

British trade with China,—The foreigners carrying on the principal intercourse with China, are the English, Americans, French, Dutch, Danes, Swedes, Portuguese, Spaniards, Siamese, and Cochin-Chinese. The British and American commerce is very extensive. The British trade is divided into two branches: that carried on between China and Great Britain, or the Company's trade; and that carried on between China and the British possessions in India, which is, with a trifling exception, in the hands of private individuals. The following is the tonnage employed by the East India Company in their trade between Canton and England in the two years ending 1815-16 and 1827-28:—

1814-15.....	29,231	1826-27.....	28,571
1815-16.....	27,002	1827-28.....	27,868

The invoice value of the Company's trade between China and England, in the same years, stood as follows—

Years.	IMPORTS *into China from England.*			EXPORTS *from China to England.*	*Total Imports and Exports.*	*Average.*
	Merchds.	*Treasure.*	*Total.*	*Merchandise.*		
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1814-15	860,093	127,695	987,788	1,967,978	2,955,766	3,620,782½
1815-16	926,920	1,127,513	2,054,433	2,231,366	4,285,799	
1826-27	764,418	—	764,418	2,264,726	3,029,144	2,859,912
1827-28	709,261	—	709,261	1,981,419	2,690,680	

Trade between India and China.—The trade between China and British India is of more value and importance than the Company's trade between China and Great Britain. It is chiefly conducted

Digitized by Google

from Calcutta and Bombay, to a much smaller extent from Madras, and latterly to a considerable amount from Singapore. The following, including three separate years, exhibits the staple articles of this trade, their quantity, and value in China.

Description of Articles.	1817-18.		1822-23.		1827-28.	
	Quantity.	*Value.*	*Quantity.*	*Value.*	*Quantity.*	*Value.*
	lbs.	£	*lbs.*	£	*lbs.*	£
Cotton	46,629,900	1,310,920	23,317,826	459,187	35,981,554	696,016
Opium	360,000	590,220	793,744	1,865,800	1,520,108	2,248,699
Tin	807,044	25,480	929,803	29,362	401,527	12,076
Pepper.....	2,734,480	71,960	2,738,603	53,536	1,895,516	19,952
Betel-nut.....	1,508,220	7,940	7,195,965	43,284	4,229,400	14,310
All other articles	..	209,800	.	202,480	..	178,075
Total value imported into Canton and Macao	..	2,216,320	..	2,653,649	..	3,169,128

N.B. The Spanish dollar in this table is converted into English money at the rate of 4*s.*, which, for some time back, has been about its exchangeable value. Its mint price is 4*s.* 3½*d.*

The first English ships reached China in 1634. The trade had been for two hundred years a monopoly of the East India Company, when at length, in 1834, the trade was thrown open and Commissioners appointed on the part of the British Government in the persons of the Right Honble Lord NAPIER, Mr. DAVIS, and Sir GEORGE ROBINSON. Our intercourse with the Chinese Authorities has, however, not been facilitated by the change, and Lord NAPIER has even fallen a sacrifice to ill-health occasioned by anxious and harassing exertions.

JAPAN.

The present *Koubo*, or Emperor, has reigned since 1804. In Japan, the name of the Sovereign is unknown till after his death.

BIRMESE EMPIRE.

According to Klüber, the name of the Emperor is SCHEMBONAM MEA SCHAH; he succeeded his grand-father on the 5th June 1819. The seat of Government is Ava.

Digitized by Google

INDIA.

H. St. George Tucker, Esq.—*Chairman of the Directors.*

William Stanley Clerk, Esq.—*Deputy Chairman.*

An Act for effecting an Arrangement with the East India Company, and for the better Government of his Majesty's Indian Territories, till the 30th of April, 1854.

[3 and 4 Will. IV. c. 85.—28th August, 1833.]

1. This important Act makes several regulations for the Government of India. It continues the Government of the British territories in India with the Company till the 30th of April, 1854; it directs the real and personal property of the Company to be held in trust for the Crown, for the service of India, discharged of all claims of the said Company to any profit or advantage therefrom to their own use.

2. All privileges, powers, &c., granted by 58 Geo. III. c. 155 for the term thereby limited; and all enactments not repugnant to this Act; as also all rights and immunities of the Company, shall be in force until April, 1854.

3. From the 22nd of April, 1834, China and tea trade of Company to cease.

4. Company to close their commercial business, and to sell their property not retained for Government.

9. Company's debts and liabilities charged on the revenues of India.

19. His Majesty may appoint Commissioners for the affairs of India.

20. The Lord President of the Council, the Lord Privy Seal, the First Lord of the Treasury, the Principal Secretaries of State, and the Chancellor of the Exchequer shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be Commissioners.

25. The Board of Commissioners to control all acts of the Company concerning India, and the sale of property.

30. No official communications to be sent by the court until approved by the Board.

34. Board not empowered to appoint officers of the Company, or to interfere with home officers.

39. Government of India, to be in a Governor-General and councillors, to be styled 'the Governor-General of India in Council.'

40. Regulates the appointment of the council.

43. The Governor-General in Council empowered to legislate for India, and for all persons, British or native, foreigners or others, and for all courts of justice, and for all servants of the said Company; but he is not to do anything to affect the Mutiny Acts, or the prerogative of the Crown, or the authority of Parliament, or the constitution or rights of the said Company, or any part of the unwritten laws or constitution of the United Kingdom whereon may depend the allegiance of any person to the Crown of the United Kingdom, or the sovereignty or dominion of the said Crown over any part of India.

44. If the Court of Directors disallow the laws, Governor in Council to repeal them.

46. Governor-General in Council, without the previous sanction of the Court of Directors, must not make any law or regulation whereby

Digitized by Google

power shall be given to any courts of justice, other than the courts of justice established by his Majesty's charters, to sentence to the punishment of death any of his Majesty's natural-born subjects born in Europe, or the children of such subjects, or which shall abolish any of the courts of justice established by his Majesty's charters.

49. Regulates the proceedings of the council.

51. Not to affect the right of parliament to legislate for India.

53. A law commission to be appointed, to inquire into the jurisdiction, &c., of existing courts of justice and police establishments, and the operation of the laws.

81. It shall be lawful for any natural-born subjects of his Majesty to proceed by sea to any port or place having a Custom-house establishment within the said territories, and to reside thereat, or to proceed to, and reside in, or pass through any part of such of the said territories as were under the government of the said Company on the 1st of January, 1800, and in any part of the countries ceded by the Nabob of the Carnatic, of the province of Cuttack, and of the settlements of Singapore and Malacca, without any license whatever; but all subjects of his Majesty, not natives of the said territories, shall, on their arrival in any part of the said territories from any port or place not within the said territories, make known in writing their names, places of destination, and objects of pursuit in India, to the chief officer of the Customs, or other officer authorized for that purpose at such port or place as aforesaid.

82. But it shall not be lawful for any subject of his Majesty, except the servants of the said Company, and others now lawfully authorized to reside in the said territories, to enter the same by land, or to proceed to, or reside in, any place or places in such parts of the said territories as are not herein-before in that behalf mentioned, without license from the said Board of Commissioners, or the said Court of Directors, or the said Governor-General in Council, or a Governor or Governor in Council of any of the presidencies for that purpose first obtained; but no license shall be revoked unless in accordance with some express clause therein.

83. The Governor-General in Council, with previous consent of Directors, may declare other places open.

85. As the removal of restrictions on the intercourse of Europeans will render it necessary to provide against any mischiefs or dangers that may arise therefrom, the said Governor-General in Council shall, by laws or regulations, provide, with all convenient speed, for the protection of the natives from insult and outrage in their persons, religions, or opinions.

86. Lands within the Indian territories may be purchased by persons where resident.

87. No native, nor any natural-born subject of his Majesty resident therein, shall, by reason only of his religion, place of birth, descent, colour, or any of them, be disabled from holding any place, office, or employment under the said Company.

88. Slavery to be mitigated, and abolished as soon as practicable.

89. And as the present diocese of Calcutta is of too great an extent for the incumbent thereof to perform efficiently all the duties of the office without endangering his health and life, &c., his Majesty may

Digitized by Google

found two bishoprics,—one of Madras, and the other of Bombay, with revenues, respectively, of 24,000 Sicca rupees by the year.

94. The Bishop of Calcutta to be metropolitan in India.

103. *et seq.* And as it is expedient to provide for the due qualification of persons to be employed in the civil service of the said Company in the said territories, make several regulations accordingly, with respect to Haileybury College, &c.

112. St. Helena vested in the Crown.

114. Repeals the enactments for keeping a stock of tea.

115. King's courts authorized to admit advocates and attorneys without the Company's license.

GOVERNMENTS OF INDIA.

Fort William.—Bengal

Governor-General—The Right Hon. Lord Wm. C. Bentinck, G. C. B.
Members of Council—The Hon. William Blunt, Esq.
The Hon. Alexander Ross, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Morrison, C. B.
The Hon. S. B. Macauley, Esq.
Sec. to Government—H. T. Prinsep, Esq.
W. H. MacNaghten, Esq.

Agra.

Governor—The Hon. Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bart.
Sec. to Government—C. Macsween, Esq.

Fort St. George.

Governor—The Right Hon. Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B.
Members of Council—Lt.-Gl. the Hon. Sir R. W O'Callaghan, K. C. B.
The Hon. Charles Harris, Esq.
The Hon. William Oliver, Esq.
Chief Secretary to Government—Henry Chamier, Esq.

Bombay.

Governor—The Right Hon. Robert Grant.
Members of Council—Lieut.-General Sir John Keane, K. C. B.
The Honorable William Newnham, Esq.
The Honorable James Sutherland, Esq.
Chief Secretary to Government—C. Norris, Esq.

Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca.

Governor—Robert Ibberton, Esq.
Resident Councillor at Malacca—Samuel Garling, Esq.
Penang—Kenneth Murchison, Esq.

Digitized by Google

TABULAR VIEW OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN ASIA.

From Martin's "History of the British Colonies."

British Possessions.	*Ceded, Conquered, or Colonized.*	*Date of Acquisition.*	*Locality.*		*Area in Square Miles.*	*Population.*		*Colonial Revenue.*	*Colonial Expenditure.*	*Regular Military Strength.*	
			Lat. N.	*Long. E.*		*White.*	*Coloured.*			*Europs.*	*Natives.*
								£.	£.		
Bengal	Ceded	1765	20 a 26	82 a 91	150000	26000	40000000				
Agra	Do. & Conq..	1801-3 to 1815	23 a 32	75 a 82	88900	5000	32000000	11671785	10040985	16000	100000
UltraGangetic	Conquered..	1825	9 a 27	90 a 99	50000	500	1000000				
Madras	Ditto.	1792 to 1800	8 a 20	74 a 85	142000	16000	14000000	4303466	4037670	13000	58000
Bombay	Do. & Ceded	1803 to 1818	16 a 24	72 a 76	64938	10000	8000000	2000000	2676000	8000	33000
Ceylon	Conquered..	1796 & 1815	5.56 a9.50	80 a 82	24664	8000	960000	420000	356000	1800	2000
Penang.	Colonized...	1786	5.15 a5.29	100	160	500	60000			50	300
Malacca	Ceded	1825	2.14	102	800	300	34000	56000	200000	20	200
Singapore. . .	Colonized...	1819	1.15	104	330	200	22000			§	§
					521792	66500	96076000	18451251	17310655	38870	196500

Digitized by Google

British Possessions.	General Commerce.		British Shipping.		Property.		Capital, City, or Town.	Locality.		Population.		On River or Coast.
	Imports.	Exports.	To England.	From England	Yearly Created.	Moveable and Immoveable.		Lat. N.	Long E.	Wh.	Coloured.	
	£	£	Tons.	Tons.	£	£						
Bengal.....	2300000	3500000	50000	60000	130000000	1000000000	Calcutta...	21 2	88 22	6000	1200000	Hooghly
Agra.....					100000000	500000000	Agra.....	27 11	77 53	200	100000	Jumna
UltraGangetic					1500000	20000000	Arracan...	20 30	92 5	100	10000	Bay of Bengal
Madras.....	380000	500000	20000	17000	48000000	200000000	Madras...	13 5	80 20	1300	500000	Ditto
Bombay.....	853000	889000	28000	20000	25000000	150000000	Bombay...	18 56	72 57	3000	230000	Indian Ocean
Ceylon.....	350000	250000	2000	3000	1000000	50000000	Colombo..	6 57	80 0	4000	32000	Ditto
Penang.....	522382	300000	§	§	60000	5000000	Geo. Town.	5 25	100 19	300	13000	Straits of Malacca.
Malacca.....	100000	70000	§	§	45000	6000000	Malacca...	2 14	102 12	200	6000	
Singapore...	1700000	1500000	6000	§	100000	2000000	Singapore..	1 15	104	25	1200	
	6205382	7069000	106000	100000	305705000	1933000000						

Digitized by Google

COMMERCE OF BRITISH INDIA, IN 1830—31.

		IMPORTS INTO				EXPORTS FROM		
		Merchandise.	*Bullion.*	*Total.*		*Merchandise.*	*Bullion.*	*Total.*
	From—	S. Rupees.	S. Rs.	S. Rs.	By—	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
BENGAL	GreatBritain	1,97,84,811	7,602	1,97,92,413	E.I.Company	1,23,28,954	None	1,23,28,954
	N. America.	11,78,445	8,47,819	20,26,294	BritishMerch	1,19,16,832	30,21,184	1,49,38,016
	South Ditto..	4,05,981	None	4,05,981	N. America...	22,80,344	None	22,80,344
	Lisbon.....	37,163	Ditto	37,163	South Ditto..	..	..	..
	France.....	8,70,950	3,000	8,73,950	France	27,61,076	3,000	27,67,076
	Sweden	55,572	None	55,572	Sweden	1,06,337	None	1,06,337
	Hamburgh..	26,394	Ditto	26,394				
	Total....	2,23,59,316	8,58,451	2,32,17,767	Total....	2,93,96,543	30,24,184	3,24,20,727
MADRAS		M. Rs.	M. Rs.	M. Rs.		M. Rs.	M. Rs.	M. Rs.
	GreatBritain	21,78,744	None	21,78,744	E.I.Company	2,43,518	None	2,43,518
	America	15,675	Ditto	15,675	BritishMerch	16,37,230	5,95,954	22,33,184
	France	1,73,502	5,800	1,79,302	America	43,812	None	43,812
					France	2,32,783	Ditto	2,32,783
	Total....	23,67,921	5,800	23,73,721	Total....	21,57,338	5,95,954	27,53,292
BOMBAY		B. Rs.	B. Rs.	B. Rs.		B. Rs.	B. Rs.	B. Rs.
	GreatBritain	91,12,011	4,050	91,16,064	Great Britain	53,85,476	14,54,620	68,40,096
	America	1,09,851	None	1,09,851	America	29,648	None	29,648
	Brazils.....	1,33,406	92,800	2,26,206	Brazils	59,931	Ditto	59,931
	France	1,84,793	None	1,84,793	France	31,418	Ditto	31,418
	Holland	19,084	Ditto	19,084	Sweden.	82,647	Ditto	82,647
	Sweden	97,505	Ditto	97,505				
	Total....	96,56,650	96,850	97,53,501	Total....	55,89,140	14,54,620	70,43,760

The Exports from India *to China*, were in the same year—value Sp. Dollars, 17,447,642; and the Exports from China *to India* were Sp. Dollars, 9,976,841.

Digitized by Google

BENGAL.—His Majesty's Forces in Bengal are as follow :—
Cavalry—H. M.'s 11th and 16th Light Dragoons.
Infantry—H. M.'s 3d Buffs—13th Light Infantry—16th—26th Cameronians—31st—38th—44th—49th—and 62d Regiments.
The Honorable Company's Army in that Presidency consists of—
3 Brigades of Horse Artillery, each brigade having 3 European Regiments and one of Native Troops
5 Battalions Foot Artillery, European, each consisting of 4 Companies.
2 Battalions (Native) of 8 Companies each
A Corps of Engineers
10 Regiments Light Cavalry (Native)
1 European Regiment of Infantry, divided into right and
74 Regiments Native Infantry [left wings
Governor-General's "Body Guard"
A Corps of Sappers & Miners, officered from the Engineers
A Corps of Pioneers, officered from the Infantry
5 Regiments of Cavalry—called "Irregular Horse"
12 Local Infantry Battalions and Corps
2 Companies European Invalids—Artillery
2 do. do. do———Infantry
Commissariat, &c., conducted by the Honorable Company's Officers.

MADRAS—In this Presidency there is one of His Majesty's Regts. of Cavalry—the Light Dragoons; and seven of H. M.'s Regts., viz : H. M.'s 39th—41st—45th—54th—55th—57th—and 63d Regiments.
The Honorable Company's Army consists of—
8 Regiments of Light (Native) Cavalry
1 „ Horse Artillery
4 Battalions of Foot do.
1 Corps of Engineers
1 European Regiment, divided into right and left wings
52 Regiments (Native) Infantry
1 European Veteran Battalion
2 Native ditto
1 Corps Sappers and Miners, officered from the Engineers.
1 do. Pioneers, officered from Regts. of the Line.
Commissariat, &c. conducted by the Honorable Company's Officers.

BOMBAY—His Majesty's Forces consist of—H. M.'s 4th Dragoons
H. M.'s 2d—6th—20th and 40th Regiments
The Honorable Company's Forces consists of—
1 Brigade Horse Artillery
3 Battalions Foot Artillery
A Corps of Engineers
3 Regiments Light Cavalry [left wings
1 Regiment European Infantry, divided into right and
26 Regiments Native Infantry, the 1st & 2d of which are styled Grenadier Regiments
"A Marine Battalion"—"A Guzerat provincial battalion"—"The Poonah Irregular Horse"—"Bheel Corps" and Native Veteran Battalion, all 5 officered from the Line.
An Invalid establishment
Commissariat &c. conducted by the Honorable Company's Officers.

Digitized by Google

SUBSIDIARY PRINCES OF BRITISH INDIA.

The following is given as a list of the Princes, the military protection of whose territories is undertaken by the British Government, together with the amount of subsidy paid by each, or the revenue on the territorial assignment in lieu of subsidy.

Princes and their Capital Cities.	*Population No.*	*Area of Territory Square miles.*	*First Treaty.*	*1st Subsidiary Connection.*	*Subsidiary Forces.*		*Gross Revenue.* £	*Charges, &c.* £	*Net Subsidy.* £
					Cavalry.	*Infantry.*			
King of Oude*.....(Lucknow)	6,000,000	25,300	1764	1773	Undefend.	Undefend.	1,813,562	506,222	1,307,340
Soubhadar of the Deccan (Hydrabad)		108,000	1766	1795	1,000	8,000	610,000	120,500	490,000
His Highness the Gaekwar (Baroda)	6,000,000	36,000	1773	1805	2,000	4,000	302,726	147,170	135,626
Sindia and others.....(Gwalior)		42,100	1781	1803	.....	.....	2,398,104	836,825	1,561,278
Holkar and others.....(Indore)		17,600	1805	1817	Undefend.	Undefend.	273,574	87,299	420,995
Rajah of Nagpoor.....(Nagpoor)	3,000,000	64,270	1779	1816	Ditto	Ditto	224,720		
Rao of Cutch.....(Bhooj)		6,100	1816	1819	.....	1 Batt.	.....	.....	32,400
Rajah of Mysore.....(Mysore)		29,750	1799	1799	Undefend.	Undefend.	.....	.....	280,000
Rajah of Travancore..(Travancore)		9,400	1781	1785	.....	3 Batt.	.....	.....	89,198
Rajah of Cochin.....(Cochin)			1791	1809	.....	1 Batt.	.....	.....	22,857
Totals....		338,820							4,339,994

* *Two of the foregoing (Oude and Mysore) can scarcely be styled stipendiary, the former being almost entirely dependent on the British Government, and the latter recently ordered under the direct management of the Madras Presidency, owing to long misgovernment. Sindia's territories should also of right be excluded as, to a great extent, he is independent of our authority The charges include revenue collection, political, judicial and police, maintenance of provincial battalions, customs, mint, &c.; the balance remaining after these deductions go to the purpose for which the territories were granted—namely, the military protection of the Government which assigned them*—Martin's History of the British Colonies.

Digitized by Google

PART IV.

Essay on Buddhism,

The Daladas in the Chief Temple at Kandy, &c.

Origin of the Island of Ceylon,

Latitudes and Longitudes of Chief places in Ceylon,

Heights of some of the principal Mountains,

Table of Roads throughout the Island.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

To The Editor of the Ceylon Almanac.

Sir,

Considering the interest that has been evinced of late in matters connected with this Island, its history, and institutions, I have thought that an outline of Buddhism might prove acceptable to the public, and now beg leave to forward to you an abridged translation of a Singalese Tract entitled *Jinapaawachanaalankaare*, by the late Kitalegama Dewarakkitta Terunranse, who was esteemed one of the most learned of the Buddhist priests in this part of the country. The task of composing this treatise was undertaken and completed by the author in 1826, at the special request of S. Sawers, Esq., then Judicial Commissioner of Kandy, who for the efficient discharge of the official control with which he was at that time invested over the national Church Establishment, was desirous of forming a correct view of the genuine tenets of Buddhism. The author had carefully consulted the original Pali works in the course of compiling the Treatise in question, and it has been acknowledged to embody the orthodox dogmas of the Buddhist faith.

To render some parts of this tract more intelligible, it may be of use here to explain that the word calpa or maha calpa signifies the age or duration of a Sakwala or world, comprising 4 *asanka calpas*, severally designated the *Sanwartaya*, or period of a world's decline, the *Sangwartasthaaiya*, or period between its destruction and reproduction; the *Wiwarta calpa*, or period during which a sakwala is re-organized; and *Wiwartasthaia* or period during which a world attains its prime.

The universe is believed by Buddhists to comprehend an inconceivable multitude of sakwalas or worlds, arranged on the same level and upheld by the vast ocean, whose horizontal extent is unlimited. Beneath this ocean is a vast body of air, called the *Waa-polowa* and beneath that the *hetthaa ajataakaasan* or lower vacuum. Each sakwala is bounded at the base by a *chakrawaata*, or circular wall of rock, and has a *maha meru* or great mountain in the centre of the terraqueous portion of it—around the middle of this mountain revolve a sun, a moon and stars, which are mansions of the gods of the lowest diwa lowa called *Chaaturmaha Raajike*; on the summit of Meru is the mansion of a Sekkra or Indra, the centre of the 2d diwa loka called *Tauwatingsa*; above this are the four other diwa lokas, and above them in succession are the 20 Brahma lokas, the highest of

Digitized by Google

which is called *Newasanyaa naasanyaa yatana* and is immediately under the *Upari ajatawkasan or upper vacuum.* The space occupied by the Sakwalas and bounded above and below by the two vacua is called the Loka Kuheré.

Every *sakwala*, or world, has its own human population, its Brahmas, and gods, &c., but a Buddha can appear only in this world which we inhabit and which is therefore distinguished as the *magul sakwala*, or happy world. It so happens that in some calpas no Buddha is produced, that is, no person attains perfection and buddhahood; such a period is called *Buddha súnya calpa.* When only one Buddha appears in the course of a calpa, it is called *Sara calpa. Manda calpa* is the designation of a calpa wherein two Buddhas appear at different times, and a calpa in which three Buddhas receive birth is called *Wara calpa.* The advent of four Buddhas in the course of a calpa confers on it the appellation of *saara-mandaké.* The present calpa is a *maha bhadtra calpa*, inasmuch as it will have had five Buddhas, the maximum number, before the *Pralaya* or periodical destruction of this magul sakwala. Gowtama was the 4th Buddha of the present calpa and Maitree Buddha will be the fifth and last. No calpa produces more than five Buddhas. The tenets of every Buddha are precisely the same. The period intervening between the advent of one Buddha and that of another in succession, is termed a *buddhaantera*, and the years which elapse from the time when the religion taught by one Buddha becomes forgotten and extinct, until the appearance of another Buddha and the revival of the doctrine of Nerewana, is termed an *Abuddhotpaada kaala.*

The Buddha of the present age is distinguished from his predecessors by the cognomens of *Saakya*, as being of that family or tribe; *Siddhaarte*, the name given to him in his childhood; *Suddhodanee* after his father *Suddhodana Maha Raja*, and *Gowtama*, which was the name of a certain Rishi or Sage, whose disciples were the preceptors of king Suddhodana and his ancestors. In common with every other Buddha, he is also venerated by the titles of *Buddhó* the perfect (in wisdom or knowledge), *Arahan* the destroyer (of sin), *Dasa Baló*, possessing the power of ten (elephants of the Chaddanta species,) *Satt'haa*, the preceptor, *Sabbanyoo*, the omniscient, *Dipad-outtamo*, chief of biped beings, *Manindo*, lord of sages, *Bhagavaa*, the fortunate or successful, *Nat'ho*, the saviour, *Chakkhumaa*, possessing eyes, *Angeeraso*, the effulgent, *Moonee*, the sapient, *Loka Natho*, deliverer of the world, *Anadhiwaro*, the highest, *Mahési*, the great Rishi or seeker of wisdom, *Vinayako*, the supreme, *Samanta-chakhu*, the all-seeing, *Sugato*, the august progressor, *Bhuripanyo*, possessed of infinite wisdom, *Marajee*, the vanquisher of Maareya, or of the five deaths, *Nara Seeho*, the man-lion or supreme man, *Nararaaro*, the chief of mankind, *Dhamma Raja*, the king of religion,

Digitized by Google

Maha Muni, the great sage, *Dewa Dewo*, god of gods, *Loka Guru*, teacher of the world, *Dhammassami*, the lord of religion, *Tathaagato*, the successor (of preceding Buddhas), *Sayambhu*, he who perfected the knowledge of all things, *Wurapanyo*, the supremely wise, *Nayako*, the chief, and *Jino*, the conqueror.

The 24 Buddhas who preceded Gowtama and who predicted his exaltation and vouchsafed to him the *wiwerana* or sacred assurance thereof, were Deepankara the glorious, Kondhanyo the presiding power, Mangalo the chief of men, Sumano the energetic and wise, Reweto the happy, Soblito the virtuous, Anomadassi the most eminent, Padumo the light of the world, Narado the charioteer of wisdom, Padumutto the most exalted of sentient beings, Sumedo the most exalted personage, Sujato chief over all worlds, Piadassi the chief of men, Atthadassi the merciful, Dhammadassi the dispeller of ignorance, Siddatto the peerless, Tisso the possessor of virtues which conduce to the attainment of Nerawana, Pusso the possessor of wisdom whereby Nerewana is attainable, Wipassi the incomparable, Sik'hi the benevolent, Wessabhu the comforter, Kakusandho the charioteer who conducts passengers to salvation, Konagamo the destroyer of sin, and Kaassapo the prosperous. The three last, with Gowtama the noblest individual of the Saakya tribe, and Maitree, are the five Buddhas of the present *Maha bhaddra calpa*. The individual who is to appear hereafter as Maitree Buddha is believed to be at this time in *Tusita diva loka*, in the character of *Mettheiya Diwya Raja*.

This compendium will clearly shew that daemon worship is not a part of Buddhism, though it tolerates a qualified worship of some of the Hindoo gods—that *Nerewana* or *Moksha* does not mean a *state* of bliss, nor of inert quiescence, but absolute annihilation—that true Buddhists therefore adore only the *memory and the images, the relics, &c.* of Gowtama Buddha and do not imagine that he is *now* existent, but verily believe that, when he died, the intellectual entity which had till then constituted his identity throughout the various stages of his transmigratory existence, became absolutely extinct.

I have been led to digress thus far from considering the various and contradictory views given of Buddhism, as far as they profess to be delineations of the doctrines of Gowtama Buddha, by several contributors to the Asiatic Researches and by other writers.

Should this humble attempt to convey, through the medium of a translation, a correct notion of this extraordinary system of faith be deemed worthy of notice and publicity, I shall feel much satisfaction in having contributed a few pages to the CEYLON ALMANAC.

I am, Sir, very obediently your's,

J. ARMOUR.

Digitized by Google

ESSAY ON BUDDHISM.

SANGSAARA signifies the moments, the minutes, the hours, days, months, years; the centuries, chiliads and *lakshas* of years; the *kotis* and *assankas* of *Buddhaanteraa*; the units, the duads, the decads, the hundreds, the thousands, the lakshas, kotis, and assankas of *assanka-calpas* and of *maha-calpas*, which have elapsed, which are now passing away, and which are to pass away hereafter. These the times past, present, and future, whose beginning and end are inconceivable, are designated Sangsaara, which as being absolutely incomprehensible, as the bounds of the *vast ocean*, are also called figuratively *Sangsaara Saagara* or the Ocean of Time.

The alternations of birth and death suffered by the infinite multitudes of sentient beings who are the subjects of Time, and who at various periods are born to live on land and in water, in the form of man or of brute, as *yaŕshas* and *pretas*, as reptiles, bipeds, quadrupeds and polypeds; or in the nature of *Dewi*, of *Brahmas*, *Nagas*, and *Garoodas*, at some periods existing in a vile condition and at others in a state of exaltation,—are termed *Sangsaara-serisereema*, Peregration in Time or Transmigratory Existence.

The births which alternate with death are of four kinds, namely, *Andaja* or the ovarious, *Jalaabuja* the placental, *Sedaja* the humectous and *Opapaatika* the apparitional.

The *Andaja* birth is that of fishes serpents and birds of every species, which are hatched from *eggs*. The *Jalaabuja* is that of mankind, of cattle and other quadrupeds which are born with the *Placenta*. The *Sedaja* is the equivocal generation of flies, gnats and worms which are bred from *moisture*—and the *Opapaatika* is the circumstance of Brahmas and Dewis becoming suddenly *manifest* as such in the appropriate regions.

All beings subject to these births continuing to exist involved in Sangsaara, or Time-and-existence, are prey unto it, and there is not one who in a consecutive series of generations is begotten by the same father, born of the same mother, or who belongs to the same tribe and country; for at one time an individual

Digitized by Google

becomes manifest and exists in the nature of a Dewa, at another in that of a Brahmeya, at another period he is born a human being, and at some other period a brute animal. At one period an individual becomes a Preteya, at another period a subject of hell, and a worm or a pismire in another stage of existence—the individual intellect at times informing and animating bodies of larger bulk, and again smaller and minute bodies—at one period inhabiting the body of a land animal, and at another time that of an aquatic one; and in those various forms and bodies enjoying the pleasures and enduring the pains consistent with previous merit and demerit—such recurrence of birth, life and death again and again, is termed the transitions of the subjects of Sangsaara.

The miseries natural to the beings who are constrained thus to travel the endless extent of Time, are *Jaati*, Birth—*Jaraa*, Decay—*Wyaedi*, Disease—*Marana*, Death—*Priya-wiprayoga*, Bereavement of what is pleasing—*Appriya-samprayoga*, Accession of what is deprecated and painful—*Soka*, Grief—*Paridewe*, weeping and wailing—*Dukkhaya*, Pain—*Domanassa*, Anguish—*Upaayaasa*, Despair—and Disappointment.

The misery of birth, *Jaati*, is that which attends the nativity of any individual amongst the infinite multitudes inhabiting the countless worlds, but without detailing them we shall merely state that the placental embryo is called *Kalala-rupa* or macula from the time of conception until the 7th day when it receives the name of *Arbuda* or nucleus—in the third week it is called *Pésee*, or Gluten,—and in the fourth week, *Ghana*, compact or solid—in the fifth week the different members of the embryo are distinctly developed and the period of gestation is ten months.

The misery of Decay—The first ten years of man's life is termed the decad of innocence, the second decad is that of gaiety, the third is called the decad of pleasure, the fourth of vigour, the fifth of wisdom, the sixth of decline, and the rest are severally designated the decads of infirmity, of decrepitude, of prostration, and of lethargy. In the course of these hundred years, the body having gradually attained vigour and maturity, then proceeds to decay and dissolution—the hair turns grey, the teeth fall out, the body becomes bent and tottering, the integuments shrink and collapse, and the senses fail—such are the miseries of Decay.

The distempers classed under the appellation Wyaedhi, and which are 99 in number, those which are called Roga and form a class of 98, comprehending the various complaints of the eye, the nose, the head &c.—the 203 Aanteraa or disorders arising from accidents and casualties, from the excitement and effervescence of the phlegm, the bile and wind, from the insalubrity of seasons, from deleterious food and from the ma-

Digitized by Google

chinations of enemies—all these constitute the Wyaedhi-duka or the misery of disease.

In the incidence of death, which comes to each individual in such manner as his deeds may have deserved, the 900 nerves and veins are snapped asunder, the 300 bones are fractured, and life is then extinguished under intense agony—such is the misery of dying.

The misery of bereavement comprises such calamities as the loss of near and dear relations, the destruction of things extrinsic and adscititious, *Bagkira wastu*, such as pearls, gems &c.; and the loss of things inherent, *Aadyaatmika wastu*, which means the limbs, the organs of sense, the faculties &c.

The misery of painful accession and association consists in a person being constrained to endure what is unpleasant, disagreeable and painful, in having undutiful and ungrateful children and connexions, and in being afflicted with sickness &c.

The misery of grief, *Soka*, is that painful feeling induced by the loss of friends and affectionate relations—the loss and destruction of property—the event of imprisonment &c. when a sensation is felt as if the heart and the region within the orifices of the ears, nostrils, and mouth, were being dried and torrified.

The misery of weeping and wailing, *Paridewa*, is that which is felt when excess of grief forces loud lamentation.

Dukkhaya, pain, signifies all painful feelings which chiefly affect the body.

Domanassa—remorse and anguish of mind.

Upaayaasa, despair—an affliction of that nature which in the event of deep distress induces a train of painful reflections, overpowers the faculties of the mind and body, and destroys fortitude.

The misery of disappointment is that state of wretchedness and discontent which one labours under who is grieved at the recurrence of deprecated evils and repines at losses and the non-accomplishment of his wishes.

This however is but a concise enumeration of the sorrows of Sangsaara.

The *Pancha-sk'handa*, or five bodies which retain the innumerable multitudes of transmigratory beings within the scope of time, which had not a beginning and will have no end, and thus dooms them to endless suffering, are—1 *Rupa sk'handa* or the body of passibles—2 *Wedenaa sk'handa* or the system of sensations and feelings—3 *Sangijnyaa sk'handa* or the system of ideas—4 *Sangaskaara sk'handa* or the congeries of internal and external senses, the passions and affections—5 *Winyaana sk'handa* or the system of intelligences.

Digitized by Google

The *Rupa sk'handa* is composed of the four elements, fire air, water and earth—whereof the element of earth, *Patthawi-dhaatu*, is the basis of the following substances, viz. the hair of the head, the hair of the body, the nails, the teeth, the integuments, the flesh, nerves, bones, marrow, the liver, the heart, kidneys, the spleen, the diaphragm, the lungs, the intestines, the omentum, the stomach, the faeces, and the brains.

Aaapo dhaatu, the element of water, yields the bile, the phlegm, ichor, blood, perspiration, serum, lachryma, saliva, mucus, the oily secretion which flows with perspiration, urine, and synovia.

Tejo dhaatu, the element of fire, supplies the heat which preserves the body from decomposition, the heat which eventually dissolves the body, the heat which arises in the breast in the event of grief, and the heat which digests aliment.

To the element of air, *Waajo dhaatu*, belong the *Ud'hwaan-gama waate* or that portion of air which ranges from the feet to the head—the *Adhoguma waate* which flows in the contrary direction, from the head to the feet—the *Kooksheesa waate*, the air which subsists *about* the intestines—the *Kotthaase waate*, that which is contained *within* the intestines—*Aaswaase-praaswaase waate*, or the breath of inhalation and exhalation—and the *Angamanga-anoo-saaree waate*, or the air which pervades the whole body.

With these must be reckoned the five *Presada rupa* or *organs* of perception, viz. the eyes, ears, nostrils, tongue, and the whole body—the five *Wishaya rupa* or *faculties* of perception, viz. sight, hearing, smell, taste, and feeling—also the natures male and female—the heart whose function is to think—the principle of life, which conserves the organized body—the nine vacuities, *Aakaasa dhaatu*, viz. of the ears, the mouth, the throat, the rectum, the urethra, and the stomach—also the power or faculty of intimation by attitude and gesture, *Kaaya winyatti*—the faculty of speech, *Waak winyatti*—the bodily qualities of buoyancy, elasticity, and pliancy—the faculty of thinking, *Upachaya*, which is likened unto the percolating of water into a well on the margin of a river—the power of ratiocination, *Santatiya*, which is compared to the repletion and overflowing of the well—*Jarataawe*, decay or the principle which effects the decomposition of the body—and *Anittyataawe*, instability or the condition of change to which all beings are obnoxious.

These 28 constitute the *Rupa Sk'handa.*

Wedenaa sk'handa—The pleasures received through the 6 media of the sight, hearing, smell, taste, touch and the imagination, are termed the *felicitous affections*—the distress and dissatisfaction introduced through the same means are termed *afflictions*—the freedom from all affections of pleasure and of pain is termed apathy—the affections which thus subsist in three forms

Digitized by Google

(pleasure, pain, and apathy), in six places (the five senses and the imagination), and in eighteen modifications (each of the senses and the imagination being susceptible of pleasure, pain, and indifference) constitute the *Wedenaa sk'handa* or system of sensations and feelings.

Sangijnyaa sk'handa signifies the system of ideas and notions, apprehended or perceived, as the varieties of colours &c., by means of the organ of sight, of sounds by the auricular organ, of odours by the organ of smell, of flavours by the palate, of the quality of substances by the touch, and of opinions by the faculty of cogitation.

The *Sangskaara sk'handa* comprises *P'hasseya*, consciousness —*Wedenaa* intensity of feeling—*Sangijnyaa*, recognition or the faculty of discriminating ideas—*Chetenaa*, volition—*Manaskaara*, ratiocination—*Jeewiteendriya* or the principle of life—mental integrity or the power of concentrating the various faculties and preventing their aberration—*Witarka*, susceptibility or the faculty of receiving ideas—*Wichaara* or the faculty of retaining and contemplating ideas—*Weerya*, energy—*Chittapreetiya*, gladness—*Ch'handa*, pensitation—*Adhimokkhaya*, conviction—*Sardhaa*, purity of imagination—*Smriti*, virtuous meditation—*Hiriya*, shame—*Otappa*, fear—*Alobha*, freedom from avarice—*Adwese*, freedom from anger—*Pragnyaa*, wisdom—*Madd'hyastasaawe*, equanimity—*Kaaya passadhi*, subjection of the body—*Chitta passadhi* subjection of the mind—*Kaaya lahootaawa*, tractableness of the body—*Chitta lahootaawa*, tractableness of the mind—*Kaaya mirdutwaya*, mollience of body or that quality which avoids pertinacity and obstinacy—*Chitta mirdutwaya*, ductilty of mind, which frees it from pride and prejudice—*Kaaya karmanyataawa*, bodily industry—*Chitta karmanyataawa*, mental industry—*Kaayapaagunyataawa*, bodily discipline—*Chittapaagunyetaawa*, mental discipline—*Kaaya irjutwaya*, bodily purity—*Chitta irjutwaya*, mental purity—*Karoonaa*, compassion—*Mooditaa*, benevolence—*Samyak wachana*, justness of speech—*Samyak karmaante*, justness of conduct—*Samyak aajeewa*, justness of living—*Lobha*, desire—*Dwesa*, anger—*Moha* fatuity—*Mittyaa drishti*, false notions respecting religion—*Udd'hach'cha*, indecision—*Ahirika*, shamelessness or turpitude—*Anoottappa*, temerity—*Wichikichchaawe*, doubt—*Maanya*, pride —*Eersyaa*, envy—*Maatsarya*, selfishness—*Kookkukchaya*, remorse —*Theena*, slumber—and *Midd'ha*, sleep.

Winyaana sk'handa, or the system of intelligences, comprises, *chakshu winyaana*, the intelligence of vision, which distinguishes and discriminates the objects perceived through the organ of sight, which organ is as minute as the head of a louse and is situated in the eye—*Srota winyaana*, or the intelligence of hearing, which distinguishes between sounds when they affect the organ of hearing, which organ resembles in form an exceedingly attenuate ring, and is situate within the ear—*Ghraana winyaana* or

Digitized by Google

the intelligence of smell, which distinguishes the different colours when they affect the organ of smell, the form whereof bears semblance to a goat's hoof and is situate in the nostrils—*Jiw'haa winyaana*, or the intelligence of taste, which distinguishes the different flavours received by the organ of taste, which organ is contained in the tongue and resembles a petal of the lotos flower, —*Kaaya winyaana* or that intelligence which pervades and exists in the whole body and distinguishes tactile sensations—*Mano winyaana*, or the mental intelligence which analyses subjects of cogitation.

These and many other intellectual principles constitute the *Winyaana Sk'handa.*

Of these five congeries, the *Rupa sk'handa*, is in the sacred words of Buddha, likened unto a mass of foam, which disappears as soon as formed—the *Wedena sk'handa* is likened unto a transient foam-bell—the *Sangijnyaa sk'handa* is compared to the *miringoo jala*, or mirage which mocks the vision in fervid sunshine—the *Sangiskaara sk'handa* is compared to the "unsolid stem of the plantain tree"—and the *Winyaana sk'handa* to a *Maaya rupa* or phantom. Such are the comparisons made in reference to the alternations of entity and nonentity natural to all beings who exist in the three natures, *Bhawa*, who are generated in the four venters, *Yoni*, who are endued with the five Gati or conditions, who belong to the *Sapta-winyaana-stithi*, or seven states of perception, and who dwell in the *Nawa Sattaawaase* or nine abodes of transmigratory beings, enthralled in *Sassera*, or time, by the organization of the five *sk'handa*, which constitute a frail vessel replete with all misery.

The three *Bhawa* are *Kaama Bhawa, Roopa bhawa*, and *Aroopa bhawa.*

Kaama bhawa is the concupiscent nature of all beings who inhabit the *Kaama Loka*, under which name are comprehended the six Deewa Lokas, or worlds of gods, namely, Wasawarti, Nermaanarati, Tusita, Yama, Taawatingsa, and Chaaturmaharaajika—the world of mankind, and the hells beneath.

Roopa bhawa is the nature of the *Roopi Brahmas* who inhabit the Brahma Lokas, which are severally named *Brahma Paarisadya, Brahmapurohita, Maha Brahmeya, Parittaabheya, Appamaanaabheye, Abhassereye, Parittasubbaya, Appamaanasubhaya, Subhakeernaka, Wehapp'hala, Asanyasatta, Awiha, Atappa, Sudassa*, and *Sudasseeya—Aroopa Bhawa* is the nature of those other Brahmas who exist in the Aroopi Brahma Lokas, which are *Newasanyaanaasanya Yatana, Winyaananchaa Yatana, Aakaasaananchaa Yatana*, and *Aakinchanyaa Yatana.*

Digitized by Google

The four *Yoni*, or Venters, are the *Andaja, Jalaabuja, Sedaja* and *Opapaatike*, which have been already explained.

The five *Gati*, or conditions, are the *Dewa* or divine, the *Manusya* or human, the *Preta* or monstrous, the *Tirisan* or brute, and the *Niraya gati*, or infernal condition.

The *Sapta winyaana stit'hi*, or seven states of perception, are—

1st—That which is designated *Naanatta Kaayaa naanatta sanyee*, inasmuch as the subjects thereof are of *many forms* and are endued with and suffer *many perceptions, passions and affections*—such are the gods of the six Dewoo Lowa, mankind, and some of the Wimaane Preteyo.

2nd—*Naanatta kaaya ekatta sanyee*—the Inhabitants of the four Apaayas or hells, and of three of the Brahma Lokas, viz. Brahma paarisadya, Brahma purohita, and Maha Brameye belong to this state—they being of *many and various forms*, but each individual being endued with *one single perception*, that of felicity or of misery.

3rd—*Ekatta kaaya naanatta sanyee*—of *one* or a *similar body* but of *many* or *different perceptions*—such is the state of the inhabitants of three of the Brahma Lokas, namely Parittaabhaya, Appamaanaabhaya and Dabhassera, who are all *similarly organized*, but the individuals are endued with *various perceptions*.

4th—*Ekatta kaaya ekatta sanyee—similar* in *form* and endued with *one perception* only, that of felicity—such is the state of the inhabitants of four other Brahma Lokas, namely Paritta Subhaya, Appamaana Subhaya, Subhakeernakas, and Wehapp'hala.

These, with the three different states of percipience severally appropriate to the inhabitants of *Aakaasaananchaa Yatana, Wiayaananchaa yatana*, and *Aakinchanyaa yatana*, form the seven states in question.

These seven states or regions, with two other Brahma Lokas separately reckoned, viz. *Asanya satta*, and *Newasanyaanaa-sanyaa Yatana* constitute the Nawasattaawaasa or nine *abodes* of *transmigratory* beings—and there is not within the bounds of any Sakwala, another abode of *Satwayo*, or beings subject to the *recurrent* vicissitudes of birth and death—for the rest of the Brahma Lokas, namely, Awiha, Atappa, Sudassa, Sudasseeya, and Akanittaka which form the *Pancha Suddhaawaasa* or the five beatific abodes, are *Arahanta Bhumi* or holy ground and are not included in the *Nawa Sattaawaasa*, because their inhabitants are *Rahat Brameyo* or *Aaryayo* who have extinguished the desire of future birth and continuance in Sassara, have merited salvation from existence, and anticipate the extacy of annihilation.

Digitized by Google

The perpetual causes of the successive births of all *transmigratory* beings, in the various retributive states of happiness and of woe, are the five *Hetu* or efficients, and the five *P'hala* or effects.

The five He'tu are, 1, *Awidd'hyaa*, ignorance—2, *Sangiskaara*, the passions and affections—3, *Tanhaa*, avarice and concupiscence—4, *Upaadaane*, fruition of the objects of avarice and concupiscence—and 5, *Bhawa* or existence. The five *P'hala* are, 1, *Winyaana*, intellect—2 *Naama Rupa*, sense and matter, comprehending four of the above mentioned sk'handas, viz. the Rupa, Wedenaa, Sangijnyaa, and Sangiskaara—3 *Salaa yatana*, the six faculties of seeing, smelling, hearing, tasting, feeling, and thinking—4 *Phassa*, consciousness—and 5 *Wedenaa* or intensity of feeling. It is owing to our ignorance, our affections and passions, our avarice and concupiscence, our enjoyments, and our attachment to existence in the preceding life, that we are now reorganized and compounded of sense and matter, endued with intellect, possessed of the six faculties of hearing &c., of consciousness, and of intense susceptibility—and because of our present ignorance, our passions and affections, our desires, our gratifications, and our love of life, we shall suffer the consequence of being born again, organized of sense and matter, endued with intellect, and possessed of the six faculties with consciousness and intense susceptibility. If the virtuous passions and affections shall prove predominant, they will superinduce future births in states of felicity, in the human world or in divine worlds—but if the sinful passions prove predominant, they will insure the just retribution of birth in regions of misery and woe—and be it known that no being cometh into existence independently of these *Hetu* and *P'hala*, that there exists not a world inhabited by conscious beings, different from the regions abovenamed, and that beyond them there exists not any person, neither a god nor a brahma.

It happens that some virtuous, wise, compassionate, resolute and merciful man of *this* human world, contemplating the incalculable miseries endured by the multitudes of beings who travel on the fearful stage of Sangsaara, (incapable of saving themselves, being restrained within the dismal bounds of existence by the agency of the five Hetu and the five P'hala, like fishes entangled in a net, or birds caught with lime, and subjected to vicissitudes of happiness and misery, being at some periods of their existence born in the nature of gods and of brahmas and at other times as assuras, &c., sometimes as Chakrawarti Rajas or sovereigns of the whole earth, as kings of lesser dominions, and as rulers of provinces, and at other times born in degraded conditions—blind, lame, diseased, vile and despised—in some generations being of the male sex, in others of the female; at

Digitized by Google

some periods born in the form of quadrupeds, as elephants, horses, bears, buffaloes, tigers and lions, and of aquatic animals, and of reptiles, worms, emmets, spiders and other odious vermin, and at some periods born to suffer inconceivable torments in the incessant and relentless fire of the abysmal hells)—resolves upon acquiring omniscience and becoming a Buddha, in order to rescue those hapless beings from the sea of Sangsaara; and thenceforth throughout a million assankas of calpas he maintains the *Mano pranidhaana*, or mental aspiration of becoming a Buddha, during the next nine hundred thousand assankas of calpas he perseveres in maintaining the *Waak pranidhaana* by giving utterance to such aspiration, and in that period beholds in succession 387,000 Buddhas, and in the course of the next four hundred thousand assankas of calpas he obtains admission to the presence of twenty-four Buddhas successively and receives from each the *Niyete Wiwerena*, or sacred assurance that at a certain future period he shall become a Lowtoora Buddha.

From the time of the first sacred assurance, this *Bodhi Satwayo*, or person destined to become a Buddha, being in virtue thereof exempt from the 18 disqualifications, escapes accordingly from being born in the condition of—1, one that is blind, deaf, and dumb—2, of one that is an idiot—3, of a cripple incapable of locomotion—4, of a wedah or savage—5, of a slave—6, of a *Niyata Mittiyaa Drishti* or one whose mind is inveterately averse from and prejudiced against the truth—7, of a hermaphrodite—8, of one who shall be guilty of the 5 Aanantarika karma or *offences without respite*, that is to say, sins which are infallibly punished in the very next life from that wherein they were committed, which are parricide, matricide, murder of a rahatoon, shedding a Buddha's blood, and causing schisms and dissensions amongst the priesthood—9, of one whose limbs are contracted, who is humpbacked and deformed—10, of a brute animal larger than an elephant or smaller than a snipe—11, of a *Nijjaamatanhaa preteya*, or wretched daemon ever tormented with hunger and thirst—12, of a *kaala kanja assura*—13, of a subject of a hell called aweechy—14, of one suffering in one of the hells called *Lokaantirika naraka*—15, of a *Maara Dewi Raja*—16, of a Brahma in the region called Asanya Satta—17, of one in the Pancha Suddhaa waasa—18, and of any being whatsoever in a *Pitta sakwala*, or one of the worlds beyond the *Janma kshetra* or natal field, which comprehends this *magoot sakwala* or happy world, wherein alone Buddhuship is attainable, and the 9999 other sakwalas around it, and being constantly endued with the 4 *Brahme Wiherene*, or transcendent qualities, compassion, benevolence, forbearance, and equanimity, he does in every stage of his existence practise the virtue of charity and not only bestows riches on the necessitous, but gives away his wife and children to those who require servants, and refuses not

Digitized by Google

to yield even his own blood, flesh, eyes, and head, when he has opportunities of sacrificing them meritoriously.

There is nothing in existence capable of bearing comparison with the aggregate amount and quantity of the eyes, the heads, the flesh and the blood which he will have sacrificed in the course of the abovesaid period of 400,000 asankas of calpas, in order that he may attain to Buddhuship and benefit the world, as will be evident by the following calculation, to wit—

10	decads	= 1	hundred
10	hundreds	= 1	thousand
100	thousands	= 1	laksha
100	lakshas	= 1	kela or koti
100	lakshas of koti	= 1	koti pre koti
100	„ of kotiprekoti	= 1	nahuta
100	„ of nahuta	= 1	ninnahuta
100	„ of ninnahuta	= 1	akshohini
100	„ of akshohini	= 1	bindu
100	„ of bindu	= 1	arbuda
100	„ of arbuda	= 1	nirarbuda
100	„ of ninarbuda	= 1	ahaha
100	„ of ahaha	= 1	ababa
100	„ of ababa	= 1	atata
100	„ of atata	= 1	soghandika
100	„ of soghandika	= 1	uppala
100	„ of uppala	= 1	kumuda
100	„ of kumuda	= 1	poondareeka
100	„ of poondareeka	= 1	paduma
100	„ of paduma	= 1	kat'haa
100	„ of kat'haa	= 1	maha kat'haa
100	„ of mahakat'haa	= 1	asanka.

Now, the drops of blood, or the morsels of flesh, or the eyes which the Bodhi Satwayo shall have sacrificed for the sake of attaining Buddhuship, at the rate of an unit of each in every calpa, will amount to four lakshas of asankas, and the aggregate must therefore exceed a thousand oceans in quantity, and the stars in number.

To form a notion of the duration of a calpa, imagine a cube of solid rock, whose squares are four gows each, and that a personage endued with *Ird'hi*, or the power of soaring in the air, should once in a thousand years pass over it, allowing the hem of his garment to trail on the rock—the rock might in consequence of such slight attrition occurring at such long intervals, become dwindled to the size of a mustard seed, but the years of a calpa will not have yet expired—thus the number of an individual's lives in the course of a calpa is inconceivable, yet it must be understood that such sacrifices as are above alluded to, are taken into the account only when rendered willingly and with the sacred purpose in view, but not such as were extorted, or yielded from vain motives and futile ostentation.

In process of time this eminent being receives his penultimate birth in the region of Tusita in the person of Santusita Dewoo

Digitized by Google

Raja, and expatiates on the felicities of that divine state throughout its appropriate age, which extends to 57 koti and 60 lakshas of years. Towards the close of that life, the gods and the Brahmas of the 1000 sakwalas forming the *Janma Kshetra* abovementioned, assemble at his mansion of Tusita pura and announce that the time of his exaltation to Buddhuship is at hand; whereupon he *views the five prospects*, that is to say, he takes precognition of the *time*, the *continent*, the *country*, the *tribe*, and the *womb*, wherein he is to be born; and then makes his exit from Tusita, exhibiting the 32 phenomena, and is conceived in the womb he had foreseen—having subsisted therein like a golden statue within a diamond shrine for the space of ten months and a half, he is delivered thence and is received on a golden net presented by Maha Brahmeya, who places him immediately on the celestial linen spread over the hands of the four guardian gods, who then resign him into the hands of his royal father's ministers, whence he alights on the earth which opens directly and puts forth blossoms of lotos, whereon he proceeds seven steps towards the north and surveys the four quarters of the world, all the gods whereof submissively exclaim *In these realms existeth not one greater than thou!* He then proclaims his own pre-eminence, with the voice of a mighty lion, in these words—*Aggo hamasmi lokassa, jetto hamasmi lokassa, sett'ho hamasmi lokassa, ayam antima jaati natt'hidaani punabbhawé*; which mean—*I am the most exálted in the world, I am the most excellent in the world, I am supreme in the world; this is my last life, I shall not be generated again.*

All the foregoing circumstances attend the progress of every Bodhi Satwayo and the advent of every Buddha, and our own Gowtama Buddha having thus proclaimed his own supremacy, was conducted back to the palace of his father Suddhodana Maha Raja, in glorious procession, attended by gods and men—there like another Sekkra Dewindra he dwelt for twenty-nine years in worldly grandeur and temporal felicity, until the day in which his consort Yasodharaa Dewi was delivered of a son named Rahula Kumareyo. On that day he renounced the domicile, and having received from Maha Brameya the 8 *pirrikara* which were produced at the beginning of this calpa, commenced the life of an ascetic, and after a probation of holy austerities for the term of six years, he on the day of the full moon in the month of Wesak of the 7th year, ascended the diamond throne which arose out of the earth, beneath the *Jaya Bodhi*, or the Bo tree of victory, which on the very day of his nativity sprung from the same spot where it had existed in the times of former Buddhas and at the beginning of the calpa. Whilst thus enthroned and awaiting the consummation of the object of his sublime aspirations, he was assailed by the infuriate Wasawarti Dewoo Raja, who is also called Maareya, a name synonymous with death—for, be it known that all of us the inhabitants of this world, as being imbued with the evils of concupiscence,

Digitized by Google

anger, and ignorance, are under the dominion of Maareya; and since Bodhi Satwayo was not only extinguishing the principles of evil in himself, but also designed to lead others into the way of attaining deliverance therefrom, Maareya was alarmed at the prospect of losing his subjects, and therefore waged war against Bodhi Satwayo in order to compel him to desist from his purpose of attaining Buddhuship. Maareya, however, was utterly discomfited and fled, and Bodhi Satwayo triumphant on his throne, persevering in his aspiration, did in the first ten, hours of that night attain the *Poorweniwaasaanu smritignyaana* or retrospective knowledge of his own and of others' lives throughout a countless number of past ages—in the middle watch of that night he acquired the *Diwyanchakshuraabhignyaana*, or the divine powers of vision, whereby he was able to contemplate all beings great and small inhabiting innumerable worlds—in the last watch of the night in question, Bodhi Satwayo still in pursuit of the *Patutaragnyaana*, transcendant wisdom or omniscience, meditated on the knowledge which should extinguish the misery of existence, and discovered the twelve principles which perpetuate the same—namely, 1, *Awidd'hyaa* ignorance—2, its supporter *Sangiskaara*, the passions and affections which are nourished by 3 *Winyaana*, intellect, which subsists in 4 *Naama Rúpa*, organization of mind and matter, which comprehends 5 the *Salaa Yatana*, the five senses and the faculty of thinking, 6 the accessory thereto, *Phassa*, consciousness, which adheres to 7 *Weedenaa*, intense sensation, which is strengthened by 8 *Tanhaa*, desire, which fosters 9 *Upaadaana*, fruition, which depends upon 10 *Bhawa*, existence, which comes from 11 *Juati*, birth, which is allied to 12 *Jaraamarana*, decay and death. He meditated again on the knowledge requisite to extinguish these principles, and then in reward of the thirty *Paaramitaa* or virtues which he had exercised in aspiring to become a Buddha, during the four hundred thousand asankas of calpas, (namely, *Daana*, almsgiving and sacrifice, *Seela*, negative virtues or abstaining from all sin, *Naiskramya*, holy seclusion, *Pragnyaa*, wisdom, *Weerya*, exertion, *Kshaanti*, forbearance, *Satya*, veracity, *Adhishtrane*, fortitude, *Maitree*, benevolence, and *Upekshaa*, equanimity, in their inferior, mediate and superlative degrees) he became endued with the 14 *Buddhignyaana* gnyaana or intelligences appropriate to a Buddha, the effulgence whereof like the glorious splendour of so many suns, instantly dispelled the darkness of ignorance—the destruction of *Awiddhyaa* was immediately followed by the prospective extinction of its concomitants *Sangiskaara* &c., and as the causes which perpetuated them vanished in succession, the earth quaked responsively, and Bodhi Satwayo the *Buddha in expectancy* being then perfected in the knowledge of the *Chatur-aarya-satya* or four sublime truths, became a *Buddha in perfection*.

This name of *Buddha* is peculiarly appropriate to that eminent being, inasmuch as, without tuition and by the force alone of

Digitized by Google

his *own intellect*, Swayambhugnyaana, he *attained in perfection Awabodha*, that knowledge which surpasseth the comprehension even of gods and brahmas.

To give a just explanation of the twelve principles aforesaid, *Awiddhyaa* &c., and of the *Chatur-aarya-Satya* is possible only to a Buddha. This feeble attempt to impart an idea of them is like the taking of water into the hollow of the hand and saying *here is a semblance of the ocean*, or, raising a finger, and saying *this is a type of Sumeru.*

The principle of ignorance, *Awiddhyaa*, which hinders transmigratory beings from emerging out of the ocean of Sangsaara (or time and existence), and constrains them to endure the many miseries thereof, by preventing the perception of those truths which alone can effect deliverance therefrom, is likened unto one who was born blind—*Sangiskaara*, the passions and affections which foster that ignorance, unto the stumbling of the blind man against stumps and stones—*Winyaana*, intellect, which aids the passions and affections, unto the falling of him that stumbles; —*Naama Roopa*, organization, which sustains intellect, unto a contusion consequent on the fall—*Salaa Yatana*, the senses and the thinking faculty, which depend on that organization, unto an imposthume—*Phassa*, consciousness, which adheres to the senses, unto the suppuration of that imposthume—Wedenaa, intense sensation, which is connected with consciousness, unto the agony felt in consequence of the suppuration—*Tanhaa*, desire, which is allied to sensation, unto the wish of having a remedy for the imposthume—*Bhawa*, existence, whereof desire is an inherent quality, unto a medicine applied to the imposthume, and which aggravates the distemper—*Jaati*, birth, whence existence is derived, unto the festering of the imposthume, and *Jaraa Marana*, decay and death, to which birth is consecutive, are likened unto the dissolution of the imposthume.

The 4 sublime truths, *Chatur-aarya-satya* which Buddha apprehended by the light of *Buddhagnyaana* when the same had dispelled the darkness of *Awiddhyaa*, were, *Dukk'ha Satya*, *Samudaya Satya*, *Nirodha Satya*, and *Maarga Satya.*

1st—*Dukk'ha Satya*, the reality of *misery*, has been already explained as inherent in the system of Panchask'hande.

2nd—*Samudaya Satya*—the reality of *aggeration* or the progressive accumulations of evil, by the agency of *Kaamatanhaa*, *Bhawatanhaa*, and *Wibhawatanhaa*—Kaamatanhaa signifies lust, avarice, and love—Bhawatanhaa signifies the pertinacious love of existence induced by the supposition that transmigratory existence is not only eternal, but felicitous and desirable—Wibhawatanhaa is the love of the present life, under the notion that existence will cease therewith and that there is to be no future state.

3rd—*Nirodha Satya*, or the reality of *destruction*, signifies the destroying of the desires abovementioned and thereby the causes which perpetuate the misery of existence—and this is also the signification of the word *Nerwaana.*

Digitized by Google

4th—*Maarga Satya*, the reality of *means*, signifies the efficiency of the exertions and operations whereby those desires are destroyed and their concomitant miseries extinguished.

By the term *Maarga*, way or means, are meant, 1 *Samyak drishti*, just perception, whereby correct notions are formed of the four *Satya* or truths—2 *Samyak kalpanaa*, or just opinion, by which due reliance is placed on the protecting attributes of Buddha, his religion and the hierophants thereof—3 *Samyak wachana*, just speech, strict adherence to veracity and avoiding all unprofitable conversation, slander, contumely &c.—4 *Samyak karmaanta*, just conduct, forbearing to destroy animate beings, refraining from adultery, and from assuming by fraud or force property belonging to others—5 *Samyak aajeewa*, just living, earning of livelihood by honest means, avoiding the five iniquitous trades, namely *maanse weledaam*, or traffic in *flesh*, selling the flesh of slaughtered animals, or rearing cattle and poultry for the purpose of selling them to the slaughterer—*Aawoodha weledaam* or trading in deadly *weapons*, manufacturing or selling of swords, spears &c. which are designed for the destruction of life—*Wisha weledaam*, trading in poison—*Suraa weledaam*, distilling and selling *intoxicating* liquors,—and *Narra weledaam* or traffic in *human beings*, selling ones own children, or transferring one's slave—and also abstaining from fraud and swindling, and from receiving bribes for the perverting of justice—6 *Samyak waeyaama*, just exertion, sedulously endeavouring to escape such sins as have not been already committed— incessantly endeavouring by means of active virtue to counteract the effects of former sins—to acquire merits which had not been, and to augment the merits which have been, already acquired—7 *Samyak sihiya*, just meditation, meditating on the twenty-eight woeful concomitants of the Rupaskhanda, on the nine sensations, the sixteen modifications of mind, and on the true import of religion—8 *Samadiya*, conviction of the transitoriness of the states of bliss aimed at or attained by virtue of the four different abstractive contemplations, designated the *perthema*, *dwitiya*, *tritiya*, and *chaturtha* or first, second, third and fourth *Dhyaanas*, —Of the above, seven are merely adjuncts and branches of the first, *Samyak drishti*—and without these it is utterly impossible to attain purity.

The individual who has comprehended the 4 *satya*, or truths, and utterly extinguished in himself the principles of evil, is not to be compared to a *Sangwarti Dewa*, or conventional god, (a sovereign constituted or appointed by his subjects) nor to an *Utpatti Deva*, or one born a god (in the Diwa Lokas), for he is superior to both, he is a *Wisuddhi Dewiyo*, being pre-eminently pure; as being adored by Brahmeyo, and the gods, he is *Brahmati-Brahma* and *Dewaati-Dewa*—as knowing all things he is *Sargwajnya* (omniscient); and as having destroyed the principles of evil and attained *perfection of knowledge*, *Aua-bodha*, he is *Buddha*.

Digitized by Google

In times designated *Abudahotpaada*, or intervals when Buddhas existed not, mankind, being ignorant of the doctrine of Neerwaana, went in pursuit of vanities, like those who sought for refreshment from the *miringoo jala*, or fire from the glow-worm, and addressed themselves to the worship of Vishnu, Iswara and other gods and ascribed to trees and rocks, stocks and stones, the power of protecting and rewarding, fancying that they should thus obtain protection and happiness; whereas their erroneous practices only doomed them to torments more and more severe. Buddha, who had attained that state for the purpose of delivering those beings from such miseries, having finished the holy exercises of the 7 weeks immediately following his perfection as aforesaid, proceeded to the grove of *Isipatanaaraame*, near the city of Baranes, where, in compliance with the supplication of Brahma, he explained to his auditors, who were three asankas of gods, ten millions of Brahmeyo, and the five persons who were first consecrated as priests of his religion, how he had acquired the knowledge of the four *satya* or truths and attained the perfection of wisdom. He instructed them in those four truths and led them to the four *Maga* or paths and the four *Phala* or rewards, and on that day, as on the day of his last conception, there were earthquakes and manifestations of the thirty-two wonderful phenomena.

The four *maarga* and the four *Phala* shall now be concisely defined, for to explain them properly is possible only to those who have arrived at them—

1st—*Sowaan Maarga* is the crossing over the stream of *Mitthyaa Drishti*, or false perception, or the escaping from *Drishtoga*, or the river of phantasy, which is effected by subduing the sinful propensities which one had matured in himself in the course of his former lives; by the acquisition of *Samyakdrishti* and the adjuncts thereof abovementioned, and thus becoming freed from the *grosser dust* (*maha rajaska*) of ignorance, though remaining involved in the *lighter dust*, (*alpa rajaska*)—and absolutely avoiding all sin—this is arriving at the first gate of the city of safety, which is Nerwana.

2nd—*Sowaan Phala*, is the being attired, as it were, in the habiliments of the four *Satipatthaane*, the four *Samyak predhaane*, the four *Irdhipaade*, the five *Eendriya*, the five *Bala*, the eight *Aarya Maarga* and the seven *Bowdhyaanga dharma*; and thus arrayed, preparing to travel towards the second gate of Nerwana.

3rd—*Sakardaagaami maarga*—which is the crossing over *Kaamoga*, or the river of sensual desires.

4th—*Sakardaagaami Phala* is the 3rd gate on the way to Nerwana, and which is attained after the extermination of *Raaga*, *Dwesha* and *Moha*, or lust, anger, and fatuity, has been nearly effected.

5th—*Anaagami Maarga*, is the persevering exertion to effect the absolute extermination of the three evils above specified.

6th—*Anaagami Phala* is the fourth gate which is attained

Digitized by Google

after the extinction of the said evils and after crossing the *Bhawoga* or river of (transmigratory) existence.

7th—*ArrhatMaargo*, is the crossing over *Awidd'hoga*, or the river of ignorance, and becoming effulgent with the light of *Pragnyaa*, wisdom.

8th—*Arrhat P'hala* is the glorious prospect of *Nerewana*, viewed by the light of perfect knowledge, when the beholder, in sure expectation of arriving thereat, expatiates on the blissful anticipation of extinction.

These, with the ultimate consummation of *Nerewaana*, are the nine supermundane dispensations of the religion of Buddha.

Sabba paapassa akaranang, Kusalassa upasampadaa, Sachittapariyo dapanang—etang Buddhaanusasanang. i. e. Abstain from all sin, acquire all virtue, repress thine own heart—this is Buddha's injunction.

In expounding the words of this text and inculcating his doctrines, Buddha preached 21,000 sermons on the subjects of *kusal* and *akusal*, good and evil, or merit and demerit—and which sermons are collectively designated the *Soottre Pitake*—he addressed 21,000 sermons, as rules of conduct for the guidance and government of the many millions of his followers, who had been kings, bramins, and opulent *sitano* but had renounced worldly joys and were consecrated priests of his religion—these sermons form the *Wineye Pitake*—and in teaching the way to repress the heart and subdue the will, he inculcated the sublime doctrine of metaphysics, which are comprised in 42,000 sermons forming the *Abidharma Pitake.*

The *Abhidharma Pitake* teaches the nature of *Sekhaa dhammaa, Asekhaa dhamma*, and *Newa sekhaa naasekhaa dhamma*—the first of which terms, *Sekhaa dhamma*, denotes all beings who have progressed through the states of *sowaan maarga, sowaan p'hala, sakardaagaami maarga, sakardaagaami p'hala, anaagaami maarga* and *anaagaami p'hala*, and have arrived at *arhat maarga.* The divinities now occupying the orbs of the sun and moon, and countless myriads of gods and goddesses belong to this class. When their appropriate ages in those happy regions shall have expired, they will then exist in one stage more, that is on the holy ground of *Pancha suddhaawaase*, where they will continue for thousands of calpas in blissful abstraction, until they arrive at the acme of beatitude, which is *Nerwana.*

Asekhaa dhammaa, signifies the countless host of sanctified brahmeyas and other persons, who have already received their ultimate-birth, have arrived at the *Arrhat P'hala*, and enjoy the beatific vision of Nerwana.

Newa sekhaa naasekhaa dhamma signifies all other beings, the inferior gods, mankind, daemons, beasts, reptiles &c. &c. who continue to be the prey of time and the pabulum of the fire of evil.

Digitized by Google

Wise and holy persons who had comprehended these matters in the times of former Buddhas, sought refuge with them, and in their religion, and their priesthood, and by means of *Daana*, *Seela*, and *Bhaawenaa*, arrived at the aforesaid states of exaltation—but all who renounced that refuge and adhered to *Mitthyaa drishti*, and perversely fancying that this world and the other world, virtue and vice, reward and punishment, father and mother, Buddhu and religion, were things of nought, committed parricide and matricide, murdered a Rahatoon, shed the blood of Buddhas, and in times when Buddha was not existing, demolished the *daageb* which contained his relics and destroyed the sacred Bo trees &c. and excited animosities and schisms amongst the Buddhist priesthood—and all who were guilty of the ten sins, and accumulated demerit through malice, anger and envy—received birth in the 8 great hells called *Sanjeewa*, *Kaalasootra*, *Sanghaata*, *Rowrawa*, *Maha Rowrawa*, *Taapeya*, *Pretaape*, *Aweechy*, and the rest of the hells which make up the number 130; were born in the wretched condition of *Preteyas*, and as *Assuras*; and as beasts and reptiles &c. in the *Minis lowa*, or human world.

Buddha, who had contemplated the miseries thus endured by the many, being moved by the matchless compassion and undistinguishing benevolence of his nature, (for he loved his enemy *Dewedatta* whose machinations against him were incessant, *Angulimaala* who assailed him with a drawn sword, and the Elephant *Naalaagiri* who attempted to trample him to death, as much as he loved his own son *Raahula Teroon*, and his father *Suddhodana Maha Raja*) has provided a refuge and protection for us, and which is invoked in these words—*Buddhang Saranang gachch'haami*, *Dhammang Saranang gachch'haami*, *Sanghang Saranang gachch'haami*—which mean, *I take refuge in Buddha, I take refuge in the religion, I take refuge in the priesthood.*

Buddha, his religion, and the teachers thereof, are designated *Ratnatre*, or the three talismans or gems, as being superlatively precious, and infallibly efficacious in delivering from misery and insuring happiness—and since these invaluable gems have been freely proffered unto us, the wretched occupants of the world, who being intoxicated with the baneful beverage of ignorance, have inconsiderately looked on, whilst minutes, hours, days, months, years, and other portions of time have passed away; forgetting, through the cares, occupations, and distractions of tillage, trade, warfare, and strife, that the century of human life, so beset with miseries, is less than a moment in comparison with the future periods of happiness and of woe—it behoveth us with earnest thankfulness to receive the same as the only means whereby we may recover from the ebriety of ignorance and attain the light of perfect wisdom.

Unto the forlorn world which had confided in the fanciful protection of stocks and stones, and had foolishly adhered to the 62 delusive systems of faith, Buddha who vouchsafed a real and permanent refuge, inculcated his doctrines by preaching on the

Digitized by Google

subjects of *Daana*, *Seela*, *Swarga*, on the evils of *Kaama*, the vanity of *Kaama*, and the efficacy of *Mahana* or *Naiskramya*.

In the course of his teaching, he declared in the first instance, that of all the *Paaramita* which he had fulfilled, that of *Daana* or sacrifice and alms was the chief—that of the 10 *Kusal* or efficient virtues, *Daana* was the most eminent; that of the 10 duties incumbent on kings, *Daana* was the most important; that of the four excellent attributes of righteous kings, *Daana* was the most glorious; and that *Daana* was the first of the three transcendent virtues, the other two being Seela and Bhaawenaa. He compared *Daana* to a golden ship in which the voyage across the ocean of time and existence should be prosecuted—and to a talisman which granteth all desired happiness and followeth him who has confided in its virtues, into future worlds.

Having by this means dissolved the stubbornness of avarice, and cleansed the dross of misery, and attracted the hearts of his auditors to the virtue of *Daana*, he next descanted on the virtue of *Seela* or the sincere and persevering resolve to abstain from sin, comparing it to a firm and compact fence for protecting the harvest of *Daana*, to a golden helm for steering the ship of *Daana*, and declared that it was the second *Paaramita* which had been instrumental to his success in attaining the state of Buddha.

His next discourse was on the subject of *Swarga* or sensual bliss—the description he gave of the splendour, the power, the felicities and other attributes of the Dewi or gods, fascinated his auditors and instilled into their minds the desire of enjoying such felicities—whereupon Buddha proceeded to expose the vanity and transitoriness of such joys, comparing the delights of *Kaama* unto dry bones, which dogs that gnaw them, fancy to afford a delicious aliment—and unto borrowed apparel, which for a time gratify the wearer, but causes dissatisfaction when he resigns the same.

He also revealed the evils of *Kaama*, which constrained transmigratory beings to continue in existence, enduring the sorrows, the terrors, and the corruptions natural thereto—and then proceeded to explain the benefits resulting from *Naiskramya* or holy seclusion, which counteracts the influence of *Kaama*, and renders it as powerless as an elephant deprived of his proboscis.

By thus promulgating his doctrines, Buddha led those in whom the principles of evil had become rarified, into the state of *Rahat* or perfect purity, which exempted them from future birth—those in whom the principles of evil were partially prevalent he led into the saving *maarga* and *p'hala* abovementioned—and those in whom the principles of evil were predominant, he influenced with the desire of practising the virtues of *Daana*, *Seela*, and *Bhaawena*, so that those who continued to be pleased with existence, might always enjoy happiness, in their future lives, and that those who should at last wish for deliverance from existence, might in the presence of a future Buddha, acquire the

Digitized by Google

knowledge of the *Chatus satya*, or four truths, and thus attain the desired salvation.

And be it known, that Buddha, having willed the existence of his doctrines for the space of 5000 years, they do accordingly exist, and that the 84,000 sermons may be contemplated as his personification. Should any person act spitefully against this exalted being, who from pure love and the wish of dispensing happiness and salvation unto all, has rendered sacrifices of his flesh and blood, his wives and children, his kingdom and lives, receiving no aid nor contribution from others, and by his sole exertions attained the state of a Buddha, such sinful man will only cause detriment to himself, as if he were to neglect tilling the ground which alone could give him sustenance.

The term *Bhaawenaa*, or meditation, shall now be concisely explained—

The system of *Panchask'handa* is *anittya, i. e. evanescent and transitory*; its organization being analytically examined, there will not be found a single substance that is *permanent*, *Nittya*—it is *misery itself*, *Duk'ha*, as forming a receptacle for the endurance of all misery—it is *foreign and adscititious*, *Anaatma*; and albeit that every person entertains the fallacious notion of *self*, *Aatma*, and therefore cherishes the body, yet in reality it is adventitious and fleeting. Meditating on these circumstances of evanescence, sorrow, and change, on the attributes of Buddha—on the virtues of mercy, and of benevolence, which wisheth to all beings exemption from disease and grief—reflecting that the corporeal frame is but the semblance of a vessel replete with impurities, though externally beautified with bright and shining colours, and that it is like a stagnant pool teeming with worms—and that *Winyaana*, or intellect, which subsists in the organization of other elements, vanisheth at death, as light vanisheth at the setting of the sun—such meditation is termed *Bhaaweena*. These permanent qualities, *Daana*, *Seela*, and *Bhaawena*, follow the virtuous person who has exercised them into all his future states of existence. Even as one's shadow attends only on his own person and never on that of another, so whatever merit one may have acquired, or whatever demerit he may have incurred, adheres to that identical individual alone, and following him into futurity, superinduces appropriate retribution.

It therefore behoveth all such exalted personages who by their wisdom have comprehended these truths, to exert themselves consistently to render their lives felicitous.

---

[1] This tract was composed by Kitelegama Dewamitta Unnanse.

Digitized by Google

THE DALADA RELIC.

INTRODUCTION.

Two great contending parties, the Buddhist and Brahmin, professing irreconcileable principles, appear from the earliest ages to have influenced eastern society. The Buddhists, whose system is essentially contemplative, humane, peaceful, and regulated by plain moral laws, have nevertheless unsuccessfully opposed the arbitrary classification and trammels of caste, bloody sacrifices, and the monopoly of superior rank and special sanctity, claimed by the Brahmins.

The historical works of Ceylon, particularly those which treat of the Dalada relic, enable us to fix with much probability the period of the most active persecution of the Buddhists, and the final success of the Brahmins. In the following abstract of its history, the trials and miraculous triumphs of the relic at Paelalup, are only so far of value to general history as they show the tenets of both its persecutors and votaries.

By the native histories of Ceylon, we learn that the doctrines of Gautama Buddha were predominant in Hindostan from B. C. 542 until B. C. 150. About A. D. 209, the Brahmin Wytoolia attempted to introduce a change in the national religion of this island, and this design was persevered in by his followers, either openly or insidiously, up to the period when the Dalada found refuge in Ceylon. From these circumstances as well as from the history of the relic, there is great reason to believe that the triumph of the Brahmins was not consummated until the expulsion of the Dalada from the continent, and the fall of Dantapoora in A. D. 309. From that time, Brahminism, in various shapes, appears to have maintained its dominion in Hindostan, with the exception of those places to which plunder and ambition lured the Mohammedan to conquest, and where the edge of the sword became his efficient argument of conversion.

J. FORBES.

Digitized by Google

THE DANGISTRA DALADA,

OR RIGHT CANINE TOOTH OF GAUTAMA BUDDHA.

BY CAPTAIN J. FORBES, 78th HIGHLANDERS.

THIS relic is not only an object of worship to all Buddhists, but by those of the Kandian Provinces it is also considered the palladium of the country; and the sovereign power of the Island they believe is attached to its possessors. It is a piece of discoloured Ivory *(a)* or bone, slightly curved, nearly two inches in length, and one in diameter at the base, and from thence to the other extremity (which is rounded and blunt) it considerably decreases in size. The sanctuary of this relic is a small chamber in the temple attached to the palace of the former Kings of Kandy, where it is enshrined in six cases, the largest of these, upwards of five feet in height, is formed of silver on the Model of a Dagoba. *(b)* The same shape is preserved in the five inner cases, which are of gold, two of them being moreover inlaid with rubies and other precious stones. In the same chamber the outer case is decorated with many gold ornaments, and jewels, which have been offered to the relic, and serve to embellish its shrine.

Gautama Buddha's death took place B. C. 543, in the 81st year of his age, near Coosinaranuwara in Malwa; and in the forest of sal trees, near the spot where he expired, his magnificent funeral pile was prepared. Before the body was entirely consumed, the priest Khaima rescued the Dalada from the flames, and it was afterwards conveyed (as had been prophesied) to the country of Kaalinga, *(c)* where for several centuries it was treated with all the veneration that had been shown to Buddha when alive. Towards the end of the third century, the king of Kaalinga, Guhasewa, having been deceived by the Achailakas, *(d)* neglected the Dalada relic, and omitted the prescribed offerings; but he was recalled from apathy or impiety by the remonstrances of his minister, who represented to him the unanimous belief of the people in the power of the relic. The Achailakas having repaired to the city of Paelalup, *(e)* complained to Parduwas, chief sovereign of India, that his tributary

a The Dalada was discoloured when it arrived in Ceylon. That a relic of Gautama should fade, or decay, was at that time urged as an argument against its authenticity, but a miracle settled the point, and silenced scepticism.

b A bell-shaped building raised over the relics of Buddha.

c Now called Cicalole.—*d* Naked Fanatics.—*e* Believed to be Patna.

Digitized by Google

king Guhaseewa of Kaalinga, neglecting Vishnu, Siva, and the Gods, worshipped only a piece of bone; and on their representations, Panduwas ordered a large army to proceed to Kaalinga, under the command of his nephew Chyttyana Raja. This army advanced into the territories of Guhaseewa, and encamped before his capital of Dantapoora: Chyttyana was invited into the city by the king, who entertained him as an honored and friendly guest: former miracles were related, and new miracles performed, until, at last, the invader admitted the power of the relic. Chyttyana departed for Paelalup, accompanied by Guhaseewa, bearing the Dalada in splendid procession. On their arrival, Panduwas delivered it into the hands of its enemies, and then commenced, what Buddhists term, the trials of the Dalada, and which they assert ended by triumphant evidences of its power.

The Achailakas, (rejoiced at having obtained possession of the relic,) prepared in the yard of the palace a pit filled with glowing charcoal, into which the Dalada was thrown; from thence it burst unscathed, emitting rays (*f*) which ascended through the skies, and illumined the universe.

The Dalada was buried in the earth, and trodden down by elephants; but spurning a subterraneous retreat and bonds of clay, it reappeared in the centre of a gold lotus flower, from whence it was thrown into a deep and filthy pool, which speedily became a clear pond, covered with lotus flowers, on one of which the relic reposed.

The Achailakas insisted that these were but frauds and deceptions of the Buddhists; and placing the Dalada on an anvil, prepared to crush it; the ponderous hammer was raised for its destruction, but ere it could descend, the Dalada had sunk into the iron, and there remained, safe and immoveable. Its enemies, seeing the impression these miracles made on the king, exclaimed, that this relic must have belonged to an Avatar of Eiswara, Vishnu, or one of the Gods, as no remains of the sage Gautama, nor of any other mortal, could have supernatural power. The king replied, if this be a relic of your gods, pray to them, and let their power release the Dalada from the anvil. The Achailakas having in vain addressed their prayers to the different gods, the king permitted the Buddhists to prove the truth of their faith, as connected with the relic of Gautama Buddha.

---

f A peculiar meteor sometimes seen in Ceylon, and called Buddha rays, is supposed by the natives to be of the same nature, and only to appear over a temple or tomb of Buddha's relics, from which they believe it emanates. It is seen by day, in clear weather, and generally after a long drought. Buddhists believe that these rays appear in the heavens, as a sign to the faithful that the religion of Gautama Buddha will endure for 5000 years from the time of his death.

Digitized by Google

Subhadra (a lineal descendant of Anepidhu, who built the Jaitawana temple for Gautama Buddha) having made great offerings to the Dalada, and recapitulated the meritorious acts, and successive transmigrations of Gautama Buddha, was rewarded by seeing the Dalada disengage itself from the iron, and still farther acknowledge the faith of this votary, by the effulgence which surrounded it and by floating on water in the golden cup held in his hand.

The prime minister, with the mass of the people, were already Buddhists: these miracles confirmed the wavering, and converted the unbelievers, amongst others, the king Panduwas; who discarded the heretics, made great offerings in the temples, and intreated forgiveness from Buddha. In his supplications, the king did not fail to point out, that these trials were the means of procuring a triumph to true religion, by showing its power; as gold becomes more valuable after its purity has been subjected to proof.

Shortly after these events, Ksheeridara, king of Saewatnuwara *(g)* assembled an army, and demanded that the Dalada should be delivered up to him by Panduwas; this was refused, and it was restored to Guhaseewa, who then returned to Dantapoora. Ksheeridara now advanced against Paelalup, and under the walls of the city, was completely defeated by Panduwas, who, soon after this event, resigned the throne to his son, became a Buddhist priest, and died in retirement.

At this time the son of the king of Oodaini (a zealous Buddhist) arrived at Dantapoora, made great offerings to the Dalada, and became the husband of Hēmamālāwa, or Ranawali, daughter of king Guhaseewa. Ksheeridara, after his defeat by Panduwas, directed his army against Kaalinga, and encamped around Dantapoora. Apprehensive of the power of his enemy, Guhaseewa ordered his daughter and son-in-law (now called Dantacoomara) to escape from the city, and to convey the Dalada on board a vesesl. Disguised as Brahmins, with the relic concealed in the hair of Hēmamālāwa, the fugitives escaped in safety, and reached the ship, in which they were to await the issue of an impending battle. A red flag was to be displayed if there were no longer hope of success for the beseiged; in which case, the guardians of the relic were directed to proceed to Ceylon (which had been foretold as its final resting place) and deliver it to the king of that Island.

When the red flag, *(h)* (the signal of defeat and desperation) was accordingly displayed on Dantapoora, the vessel with its valued freight proceeded to Ceylon, where it has shared the vicissitudes of those, who along with it swayed the destinies of

g A city of Maghada, which had been the residence of Gautama Buddha.

Digitized by Google

the Island, for fifteen hundred years. It has had its wanderings and returns, captivities and exiles, degradation and triumphs, but now rests, after two thousand years of travel, in one of the richest shrines of superstition.

The relic was brought to Ceylon A. D. 309, in the reign of Kitsiri Maiwan, who received the royal escort, and their precious charge, with all the honor and respect, which a devout king, and a numerous and believing people could bestow: his subjects vied in the richness of the offerings made on such an auspicious event, and the king dedicated the whole island to the Dalada. Since its arrival in Ceylon, the history of the Dalada forms an important part of the Cingalese annals, *(i)* which however are silent regarding one of its adventures recorded by Rebeiro, who irreverently pronounces it to be the tooth of an ape. *(j)* He states that, in A. D. 1560, it was taken by Constantine de Braganza, *(k)* who refused an immense ransom offered for it by the Cingalese, and caused it to be publicly burned.

When, in 1815, the British became the rulers of Ceylon, and proprietors of the Dalada, it might have expected rest. In the rebellion, of 1818 however, it was surreptitiously removed from its sanctuary, by certain priests appointed to officiate at the temple, and was afterwards found in possession of one of them, (who was taken in the Matale district,) and restored to its former abode. The next occasion on which it attracted attention, was at its public exhibition in Kandy, in May 1828, an event which had not taken place for fifty three years before. In this curious and interesting scene, the rich altar, and resplendent ornaments of the relic, were placed under a large tem-

h The red flag displayed on Dantapoora, was the same emblem, and appears to have belonged to the same race ("descendants of the sun") as the purest royal blood of India, the Rajpoots of Mewar. A branch of the royal family of Kaalinga, succeeded to the throne of Ceylon, in the commencement of the 13th century, and a prince of Mewar acknowledged the purity of their lineage, by intermarriage. We find from Tod's History of Rajasthan, that the beauty and heroism of Padmati of Ceylon, and the bravery of her kinsmen, Gorah and Badul, are recorded in the annals of Mewar, when in A. D. 1303, the Red Flag sank not before the conquering Alla, until the battle-field and blood-stained walls, avouched the honor of its slaughtered sons; and the smouldering remains of its self-immolated daughters rested in the silent caverns of Cheetore.

i And may be traced in Mr. Turnour's Epitome of the History of Ceylon, in the Almanac of 1833.

j If the appearance of this relic could then have warranted the Portuguese historian in such a conjecture, it must have risen from its ashes not only unimpaired, but greatly increased in size.

k Rebeiro says it was taken at Yapana (Jaffna); this is a mistake for Yapahoo, the ruins of which capital may still be seen in the Seven Korles.

Digitized by Google

porary building, decorated with fruit, flowers, and palm leaves. In the procession which took place previous to the display of the relic, the peculiar and picturesque dresses of the chiefs, the dense masses of the people, and the majestic elephants, threw an air of grandeur over this spectacle, to which the old temples, sacred bo-trees, and the wild and beautiful scenery around, formed an appropriate landscape. These combinations were rendered still more impressive, by the disturbed state of the elements: for an extraordinary gloom, and tempestuous weather, continued during the several days of this festival, and the torrents of rain which fell at that time, caused the loss of many lives, and destroyed much property in different parts of the Island.

THE DALADA AT SAIRUWAWILA. *(l)*

Many Buddhists reject as apocryphal the account of the Soma Daagoba at Sairuwawila, which asserts that a Dalada relic is contained in that monument; yet as the king of that most orthodox country, Siam, was anxious to become its possessor, and the arguments against its authenticity are by no means conclusive, it may be interesting to subjoin a short account of this relic, which, in permanence of place, and obscurity of destiny, offers so striking a contrast to the vicissitudes of the Dangistra Dalada.

Abhya, a prince from Girinuwara, *(m)* having quarrelled with his more powerful relations, sought refuge with Saiva, a tributary king residing at Sairuwawila. The prince was accompanied by numerous followers, and his queen Soma, by whose advise he commenced building a Daagoba. When the building had reached the proper height, the priest Mihindoo, fulfilled a promise he had formerly made, by giving a Dalada to Abhya, who having deposited the relic, with the usual ceremonies, completed the work about B. C. 189, and named it the Soma Daagoba.

At the request of the king of Siam, Raajadhi Raja Singha in 1797, made an attempt to gain possession of this relic; for which purpose he sent a Kandian chief with a few trusty persons, clandestinely, into the British territory. This party reached the ruins of Soma Daagoba, but unable to penetrate to the relic, they returned to Kandy, and no farther attempt was made by the Kandians to obtain the DALADA of SAIRUWAWILA.

---

l In Kottiar, Trincomalie district—*m* In the Southern part of the Island.

Digitized by Google

ORIGIN OF THE ISLAND OF CEYLON.

(Extract from the RAMAYANAM. *communicated by the Rev.* D. POOR, *Am. Mis. Jaffna.)*

"Listen O ye mighty ones," (said the Divine Architect to the three Giants who consulted him as to the most suitable place for building a royal city) "Listen! In former times the thousand-headed hydra, (ஆதிசேஷன்) and the God of winds (வாயுதேவன்) had a fierce contention between themselves as to which of them was the greater. Each of them obstinately insisted that he himself was superior to the other, in strength and greatness, in honour and glory. At length, they resolved to settle the controversy by putting their pretensions to the test, in presence of all the Gods.

At the time appointed for the contest the thousand-headed hydra ascended the golden mountain, Marw, which has one thousand & eight lofty summits and is nearly one and a half million of miles in height; he spread out his thousand heads, firmly clapsing the numerous summits of the mountain so that no part of it was at that time visible.

Having thus taken his position, he defied his antagonist to dislodge him. The God of winds, being wrought up to the highest fury, instantly rushed forth, and with a concentration of those mighty energies by which he is wont, at the time of a universal deluge, to dissolve rocks and mountains into their five elements, and to scatter them to the winds, he raged and roared and furiously beat his foe, but the hydra remained unmoved. The god of winds, perceiving that he was defeated, and being unable to endure the disgrace that must ensue, became contracted in his form, sneaked away, and concealed himself together with his wonted energies in a cavity of the mountain. In consequence of this concealment, the inhabitants of the upper and lower regions, both Gods and Men, being deprived of wind, panted, fainted and swooned; they were parched, melted and burned, like waxen dolls before a furnace. At this time of general consternation and distress, the gods, demi-gods, and sages, in one vast procession, proceeded to the foot of the mountain, prostrated themselves before the thousand headed hydra, and thus addressed him:

"Art thou not indeed the protector of the universe? is there any one to be compared with thee in wisdom, in power, and glory? Have compassion upon all beings and save them from their present agony."

The Hydra being thus honoured, and thereby rendered propitious, raised one of his heads a little that he might leisurely survey the prostrate multitude before him. At that time, the god of winds who, burning with revenge, lay watching his opportunity, said within himself—"*Now is my chance.*" Then, quicker than lightning, he darted from his concealment, and with redoubled fury poured forth such tornadoes, as to wrench three summits from the mountain's top, & hurled them through the regions of space into the Southern or Indian ocean. The summits thus hurled into the ocean, raised their stately heads far above its surface. "Upon the very heights of those summits," exclaimed the three giants, "build for us the royal city, which we before demanded." According to this order, a royal city was built, to which was given the name of LANKA or CEYLON.

Digitized by Google

Latitudes and Longitudes.

	Latitude.			Longitude.			Authors.
Bases (Great)..	6°	13′	0″	81°	46′	0″	Norie
Bases (Little)..	6	21	30	81	55	0	Norie
Batticaloa Roads	7	44	0	81	52	0	Norie
Belligam Bay..	5	57	30	80	33	20	From Mr. Twynam's (Master Attendant of Galle) Survey
Calamatta Bay.	6	4	7	81	2	58	From Mr. Twynam's (Master Attendant of Galle) Survey
Colombo.....	6	57	0	80	0	0	Madras Almanac
Dodandowé Bay	6	6	47	80	14	24	From Mr. Twynam's Survey
Dondra Head..	5	55	15	80	42	50	From Mr. Twynam's Survey
Foul Point....	8	30	27	81	30	12	From Mr. Brook's Survey.
Galle.....	6	1	46	80	20	0	From Mr. Twynam's Survey
Gandore	5	55	42	80	44	30	From Mr. Twynam's Survey
Hambantotte ..	6	6	58	81	14	44	From Mr. Twynam's Survey
Kandy.....	7	18	0	80	49	0	Geodesically
Mahawelle Bay	5	59	30	80	52	15	From Mr. Twynam's Survey
Matoora	5	56	26	80	40	7	From Mr. Twynam's Survey
Nillewelle Bay.	5	57	37	80	50	21	From Mr. Twynam's Survey
Point Pedro....	9	49	30	80	24	0	Norie
Tangalle.....	6	1	16	80	54	48	From Mr. Twynam's Survey
Trincomalie ...	8	33	0	81	24	0	Madras Almanac
Vendelo's Inlet.	7	57	0	81	44	0	Norie.

Heights of some of the principal mountains, &c. in the interior of Ceylon.

[L *by levelling;* △. *by geodesical operations.*]

	Heights above the Sea in English feet.	Means.
Upper Lake in Kandé	1678	L
Matuan Pattanna, the hill above it	3192	△
Oorragalle, the rocky ridge of Hantanné to the Southward of the Town	4380	△
Hoonnassgiria Peak	4990	△
"The Knuckles" a part of the same chain..	6180	△
Highest point in the road leading through the Kaddooganawa Pass	1731	L
Adam's Peak	7420	△
Nammoonnakoollé near Baddoolla.....	6740	△
Amboolluawa near Gampalla	3540	△
Pedrotallagalla, close to the Rest House of Nuwera Ellia	8280	△
Diatalawé near Hangooranketté	5030	△
Alloogalle near Amoonapoorre.....	3440	△
Plain of Nuwera Eilia	6210	△
Plain of Wilmänie	6990	△
Totapella	7720	△
Kirrigalpotta	7810	△

Digitized by Google

Tables of Roads throughout the Island.

No. 1.—Road round the Island,
No. 2.—From Trincomalie to Werteltivoe
No. 3.—From Colombo by Damboola to Trincomalie,
No. 4.—Hambantotte to Batticaloa,
No. 5.—Arrippo to Anarajapoorre and Damboola,
No. 6.—Putlam to Kotabowé,
No. 7.—Kurunaiagalle to Chilaw,
No. 8.—Kurunaiagalle to Negombo, by the right bank of the Maha-oya,
No. 9.—Kurunaiagalle to Negombo, by the left bank of the Maha-oya,
No. 10.—Colombo by Kaddooganava to Kandy,
No. 11.—Colombo by Ambegammua and Kotmalle to Baddoolla
No. 12.—Colombo by Avisahavellé and Ratnapoora to Baddoolla and Alloopotta,
No. 13.—Mattoorra to Ballangodde,
No. 14.—Kandy by Nalande to Dambool,
No. 15.—Kandy to Baddoolla by Ooma-oya,
No. 16.—Kandy to Baddoolla through Wallapané,
No. 17.—Kandy to Baddoolla by Mattooratte,
No. 18.—Kandy to Nuwera-Ellia,
No. 19.—Avisahavellé to Ballapane,
No. 20.—Colombo by Ratnapoora to Adam's Peak,
No. 21.—Damboola Viharé to Meneria,
No. 22.—Baddoolla to Bintenne and Kennegodda,
No. 23.—Old road from Kandy to Trincomalie,
No. 24.—Kandy through Doombera to Bintenne.

Digitized by Google

TABLES OF ROADS IN THE ISLAND OF CEYLON.

No. 1.—Road round the Island, from Colombo, northward, and returning by the South.

N. B.—The distances are measured from the King's House in the Fort of Colombo.

Names of Places.	Miles	Furlongs	Yards	Total. Miles	Furlongs.	Yards	Principal Rivers. Names	Fresh or Salt	Ferry or Ford	Remarks.
To the Bridge of Boats	3	2	0							
— Ja-elle	9	2	127				Dandoegam	Fresh	Ferry	[galle Rest House—Road to Kurunaia-
— Negombo	10	3	93	23	0	0	Negombo	"	"	Fort—A road from hence to Ku-
— Maha-Oya (Topoo Ferry)	5	0	0	28	0	0				runaiagalle.
— Kirimettiáné	6	0	0	34	0	0				
— Bridge of Ging-Oya	4	2	0	38	2	0				
— Nattande	1	0	0	39	2	0				
— Bridge of Kadloupitté Oya	5	6	0	45	0	0				
— Mudampé	0	4	0	45	4	0				
— Chilaw or Sálawé	7	4	0	53	0	0	Chilaw	Salt	Ferry	Fort—A road from hence to Ku-
— Dedro-Oya	2	0	0	55	0	0				runaiagalle
— Battoolloo-Oya	10	2	0	65	2	0				
— Moondel	4	0	0	69	2	0				
— Marrundamkoollé	7	4	0	76	6	0				
— Putlam	8	0	0	84	6	0	.....	.....	.....	Fort—A road from hence to Ku-
— Nellich-ar	5	0	0	89	6	0				runaiagalle—and water convey-
— Wannatavillè	6	4	0	96	2	0				ance to Calpenteen.
— Pomparippo (the River so called)	7	0	0	103	2	0	Pomparippo	Fresh	Ford	
— Pomparippo	4	0	0	107	2	0				
— Marrunddè	8	6	0	116	0	0				

Digitized by Google

To Marritchicatty	7	6	0	123	6	0	River	Salt	Ford	
— Kaltar Pagoda	7	5	10	131	3	110	Kalaar	do.	do.	[road to Anarajapore—See Table 5.
— Kondātchie	5	0	0	136	3	110	Kalaar	do.	do.	Pearl Banks—From hence a new
— Arrippo	4	7	0	141	2	110	Arrippo	do.	Ferry	Small Fort.
— Vangellè	8	0	0	149	2	110				
— Mantotte Church	4	4	0	153	6	110				
— Woodetidivoo	9	1	0	162	7	110	.....	.....	.....	Rest House
— Illipoekadavé	5	7	0	168	6	110				
— Palisar	6	2	0	175	0	110				
— Palleveraycakatoo	8	6	0	183	6	110				
— Vouvaltongé	6	6	165	190	5	55				
— Sombeacoonda	5	4	55	196	1	110				
— Poonerie	5	2	55	201	3	165				
— Kalmoonnè	13	7	110	215	3	55	.....	.....	.....	Fort
— Colombo torre	3	2	0	218	5	55				
— Jaffna	3	0	0	221	5	55	Jaffna	Salt	Ferry	Fort—Here you turn off to Point Pedro 21 miles
— Catteray	17	4	0	259	1	55				
— Elephant Pass	16	0	0	255	1	55				
— Soondè Colom	15	0	0	270	1	55				
— Mâtelen	12	1	0	282	2	55				
— Moolladivoo	10	5	55	292	7	110	Moolladivoo	„	Ford	Fort
— Alambiel	8	5	0	301	4	110	.....	.....	.....	Rest House
— Kokelay	15	1	0	316	5	110	.....	.....	.....	Rest House
— Tirrial	11	6	55	325	3	165				
— Catchavallè	8	3	0	336	6	165				
— Nilāvellè	13	1	100	350	0	45				
— Salt River	4	6	0	354	6	45				
— Trincomalie (Govt. House)	3	3	100	358	1	155	.....	.....	.....	Fort, Military Garrison
— Tamballagam	15	2	0	373	3	155				
— Kottéar	12	3	0	385	6	155				
— Tōpootorré	9	1	0	394	7	155				
— Anedivoo	13	3	195	408	3	130				
— Virgel (River)	2	3	0	410	6	130	Moleade	Fresh	Ford	
— Kaddiravallè	4	0	0	414	6	130				

Digitized by Google

— Pannitchancanie	9	6	133	424	5	43	Pannitchancanie	Salt	Ferry	
— Kommollandan Moonè	15	5	157	440	2	200				
— Nalloor	4	3	52	444	6	32				
— Erraoor	10	0	22	454	6	54	Erraoor	Salt	Ferry	
— Batticaloa	8	7	65	463	5	119	Lake	„	„	Fort, Military Post.
— Neypattri Moonnè	17	1	135	480	7	34				
— Wambimodu	7	5	141	488	4	175				
— Tricoil	16	3	60	505	0	15				
— Komărie	11	1	146	516	1	161				
— Pattivilla	8	7	164	525	1	105				
— Arrookgam	2	6	37	527	7	142				
— Panoah	9	4	154	537	4	76				
— Oohundamallè	8	5	55	546	1	131				
— Koombookkan-ar	12	4	176	558	6	87	Koombookkan-ar	Fresh	Ferry	
— Pot-ānè	7	7	175	566	6	42				
— Yallè	10	0	172	576	6	214	Manick Ganga	„	„	
— Paloottoopānè	11	2	183	588	1	177	.....	.....	.....	Fort
— Mahagam (River)	9	2	70	597	4	27	Kirinde	Fresh	Ferry	
— Hambantotte	14	4	22	612	0	49	.....	.....	.....	Fortified Post
— Wallavay (River)	8	3	30	620	3	79	Wallavay	Fresh	Ford	
— Rannè	10	7	195	631	3	54	Rannè	„	„	
— Tangalle	8	7	62	640	2	116	.....	.....	.....	Fort
— Deekveila	10	7	33	651	1	149				
— Mātoorra	12	0	33	663	1	182	Mātoorra	Fresh	Bridge	Fort
— Belligam or Velligamma	11	0	44	674	2	6				
— Galle	16	6	126	691	0	132	.....	.....	.....	Fort, Military Post
— Hiccode or Sèep Kaddua	12	1	0	703	1	132				
— Amblamgodda	7	0	0	710	1	132	Madampé	Fresh	Bridge	
— Kossgodda	6	0	0	716	1	132				
— Bentotte	8	6	0	724	7	132	Bentotte	„	Ferry	
— Barbarcen	6	6	0	731	5	132				
— Caltura	5	4	0	737	1	132				
— Pantura	10	6	0	747	7	132				
— Galkessè (Mount Lavinia)	8	2	0	756	1	132				
— Colombo	7	0	0	763	1	132	.....	.....	.....	Fort.

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—From Trincomalie to Werteltivoe.

Names of Places.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.*			*Remarks*
				M.	*F.*	*Y.*	
From Trincomalie to Kokelay *Vide to Trincomalie.*	41	2	0	0	0	0	Rest House
To Kolongoodeh	6	0	0	47	2	0	
— Jatamvea	6	6	0	54	0	0	
— Venakolem	5	0	0	59	0	0	
— Tannowan	13	2	100	72	2	100	
— Anatiwomado	5	6	100	78	1	0	Rest House
— Kanagaryen Kolom	9	4	0	87	5	0	
— Elevan Kolom	5	1	0	92	6	0	
— Pevelankolom	0	3	0	93	1	0	
— Pannengammo	12	0	0	105	1	0	Rest House
— Ollomadoo	15	5	0	120	6	0	
— Werteltivoe	4	0	0	124	6	0	Rest House

No. 3.—Road from Colombo by Damboola to Trincomalie.

Names of Places.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.*			*Remarks.*
				M.	*F.*	*Y.*	
To the Bridge of Boats	3	2	0				
— Maharré	5	1	0	8	3	0	Rest House on the right.
— Henneratgoddé	8	4	0	16	7	0	Do. on the left
— Veangodde	8	2	42	25	1	42	Do. on the right.
— Warakapollé	10	1	107	35	2	149	
— Ambapoossé	1	2	88	36	5	17	
— Maha Oya (Alauwé Ferry)	4	4	203	41	2	0	
— Hondaella	8	6	180	50	0	180	
— Kurunaiagalle	7	7	40	58	0	0	
— Dedderoo-Oya	5	3	0	63	3	0	
— Ibbagammua-Oya	2	7	0	66	2	0	
— Polegola	2	7	0	69	1	0	
— Ambanpola	3	0	0	72	1	0	
— Himbalwana-Oya	2	4	0	74	5	0	
— Omaragola Ella	3	6	0	78	3	0	
— Gallawella	4	5	120	83	0	120	
— Tolumbagola	2	0	100	85	1	0	
— Damboola-Oya	5	4	117	90	5	117	
— the Junction Kandé road	2	0	112	92	6	9	6 Furlongs to Damboola Rest House.
— Irnamallowe	4	3	119	97	1	128	Village and tappal station —a good cross road by Segerie to Pecolom, 14 miles.

Digitized by Google

Names of Places.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.*			*Remarks.*
				M.	*F.*	*Y.*	
To Oulundugawa	6	5	115	103	7	23	Village and tank.
— Habbooremné	2	4	182	106	3	269	Village and tank at a short distance—on the left of the road tappal station.
— Talbadlegálla	3	0	60	109	4	49	3 wells : water course on the right.
— Gal-Oya, right bank	6	5	30	116	1	79	Rest house and tappal station—The Mylamootum spring one mile off the road, delicious water.
— Nayapané Pass	4	5	90	120	6	169	
— Aloolveva-Oya	1	6	145	122	5	94	Tappal station—good water.
— Talgahá Ella, right bank	6	0	80	128	5	174	Water course on the left.
— Kandian Limits	2	3	195	131	1	149	An ebony tree with stones round it.
— Gantelaiwa	4	1	46	135	2	195	Rest House.
— Wenyron Colóm	2	1	164	137	4	139	Tappal station—good water.
— Pallampoota	12	3	85	150	0	4	Tappal station—water course.
— Trincomalie	10	4	51	160	4	55	

No. 4.—Road from Hambantotte to Batticaloa.

To Mahagamma	14	0	0				
— Pallootoopáné (Fort)	6	0	0	20	0	0	
— Pallootoopáné	3	0	0	23	0	0	
— Kattegamma	9	0	0	32	0	0	
— Kattregamma	8	0	0	40	0	0	
— Kattoogaha Galgay	10	0	0	50	0	0	
— Talawé	6	0	0	56	0	0	
— Erroopassé	3	4	0	59	4	0	
— Bootella	11	0	0	70	0	0	From hence to Allupótta 10½ miles.
— Kobboogaha Rooppé	8	0	0	78	0	0	Opposite to this and on the left bank of the Kommakkan-ar are the village of Naka-Fila and Temple of Hunnagasgodde.
— Diakinda	6	0	0	84	0	0	From hence to Allupótta 5 miles.
— Winnawellé	5	2	0	89	2	0	
— Kattibawé	8	0	0	97	2	0	
— Pattapal-ar	14	1	0	111	3	0	
— Navvel-ar	9	3	0	120	6	0	
— Seena Kandé	2	7	0	123	5	0	
— Moongul-ar	11	2	0	134	7	0	
— Mandor	10	6	0	145	5	0	
— Batticaloa	14	0	0	159	5	0	

N. B.—*About half way between Bootella and Kobboogaha Rooppé a road branches off to Panama on the Coast.*

Digitized by Google

No. 5.—From the Doric at Arippo to Anarajapoorre by the new Road; and thence to Damboola.

Names of Places.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.*			*Remarks*
				M.	*F.*	*Y.*	
From the Doric							
To Salāwatorre	2	3	165				
— Kalaar	7	4	80	10	0	25	
— Kirritenna Veditté	6	3	44	16	3	69	
— Paymaddoo	8	4	132	24	7	201	
— Oyamaddoo	8	1	0	33	0	201	
— Alleaparté	4	7	132	38	0	113	
— Anarajapoorre	6	7	60	44	7	173	
— Tirrappankaddawella	12	4	0	57	3	173	
— Mānawevva	9	5	0	67	0	73	
— Nickinniawé	8	5	0	75	5	173	
— Damboola Viharé	16	0	0	91	5	173	

No. 6.—From Putlam through Kurunaiagalle and Kande (following the new road as far as the mouth of Ooma-Oya) by Pangurragamme to Kotabowe.

From Putlam							
To Katjemadowé	12	0	0				
— Dohanaeamma	11	0	0	23	0	0	
— Bogallegamma	10	0	0	33	0	0	
— Pādennie	10	0	0	43	0	0	
— Kalloommooné	8	4	0	51	4	0	
— Koorunaiagalle	7	4	0	59	0	0	
— Kosspottu-Oya	8	4	0	67	4	0	The Rest House is situated about 300 yards from the right bank of the river.
— Maddawallatenné	6	2	160	73	6	160	
— Mahavilaganga	8	5	72	82	4	12	
— Entrance of the Tunnel	1	3	100	83	7	112	The Tunnel is 500 feet in length.
— Kandé	1	4	48	84	3	160	
— Koondesale Ferry	3	7	155	88	3	95	
— Talatoo-Oye	0	2	140	88	6	15	
— Harrackgammé-Oya	5	0	203	93	6	218	
— Maha-Oya	2	0	37	95	7	35	
— Gonnagammé	3	4	125	99	3	155	Rest House
— Bellahool-Oya	3	2	0	102	5	155	Rest House
— Kooroondu-Oya	4	5	0	107	2	155	
— Ooma-Oya	5	6	0	113	0	155	Rest House.
— Gonamalle	9	0	0	122	0	155	From hence to Taldenné by the old Road is 8 miles.
— Pangurragammé	7	1	0	129	1	155	
— Gaddngooddu-Oya	4	0	0	133	1	155	
— A Well	4	0	0	137	1	155	
— Hayapolla Cadavetté	4	0	0	141	1	155	
— Katta Viherra, Viharé	4	4	0	145	5	155	
— Ittannawatté	3	0	0	148	5	155	
— Hossanwelle	1	0	0	149	5	155	
— Kotabowé	4	0	0	153	5	155	

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—Road from Kurunaiagalle to Chilaw.

Names of Places.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.*			*Remarks.*
				M.	*F.*	*Y.*	
To Panagamowé	12	0	0				
— Gorkadenia	11	0	0	23	0	0	
— Deganwelé	12	0	0	35	0	0	
— Chilaw	11	0	0	46	0	0	

No. 8.—Road from Kurunaiagalle to Negombo, by the right bank of the Maha-Oya, or Kaymel River.

To Wisenawé	14	0	0			
— Novagamuwe	9	0	0	23	0	0
— Maderegamuwe	12	0	0	35	0	0
— Kaymel	12	0	0	47	0	0
— Negombo	5	0	0	52	0	0

No. 9.—Road from Kurunaiagalle to Negombo, by the left bank of the Maha-Oya, or Kaymel River.

To Nagahabiddra	11	0	0			
— Girrioolla	11	0	0	22	0	0
— Kottadeniawé	6	0	0	28	0	0
— Halpé	10	0	0	38	0	0
— Negombo	9	0	0	47	0	0

No. 10.—Road from Colombo by Kaddooganava to Kandé.

To Ambapoosse—*see Table* No. 3.				36	5	17	
— Ballapané	7	2	10	43	7	27	
— Ootooankandé	10	5	180	54	4	207	Road to Rest House on the right.
— Kadooganava	6	1	13	60	6	0	
— Mahavillaganga (Peradenia Ferry)	7	2	67	68	0	67	
— Kandé	3	7	153	72	0	0	

No. 11.—From Colombo by Ambegammua, and Kotmalle to Baddoolla.

To Kaddoowellé	10	0	0				
— Hangwellé	8	0	0	18	0	0	
— Avisahavéllé	11	0	0	29	0	0	. . . . .
— Ruanwellé	9	0	0	36	0	0	. . . . .
— Ford of Vai-Oya	4	6	0	40	6	0	. . . . .
— Gannipallé	5	7	0	46	5	0	Rest House.
— Tallegammé	2	2	0	48	7	0	The Kalani Ganga is navigable to this point.

* *By going direct from Avisahavéllé to Tallegammé the distance is shortened by several miles.*

Digitized by Google

Names of Places.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.*			*Remarks.*
				M.	*F.*	*Y.*	
From Tallegammé							
To Kittoolgallé	2	4	0	51	3	0	Rest House.
— Ambegammua	7	6	0	59	1	0	Rest House.
— Pāsbagé	6	3	0	65	4	0	Crossing here, to the left bank of the Kotmallé Oya, a path leads by Moroppé into the new road to Nuwera Ellia, near Poosalawé.
— Habboogastalāwe	2	5	10	68	1	10	
— Tispanné	2	2	210	70	4	0	
— Poohoolpettia	3	6	180	74	2	180	
— Halweltotté	4	2	0	78	4	180	
— Kiriwellemāné	2	7	0	81	3	180	
— Nuwera Ellia	8	2	0	89	5	180	
— Fort McDonald (or Parunagammé)	13	4	0	103	1	180	
— Ooma Oya	7	1	20	110	2	200	
— Hembleattawellé	3	7	66	114	2	46	
— Bāddoolla	8	2	18	122	4	64	

No. 12.—From Colombo to Baddoolla and Alloopota by Avisahavelle and Ratnapoora.

Names.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.*			*Remarks.*
				M.	*F.*	*Y.*	
To Kaddoovellé	10	0	0				Rest House.
— Hangwellé	8	0	0	18	0	0	
— Avisahavēlle	11	0	0	29	0	0	Rest House.
— The limits	1	4	0	30	4	0	
— Kandangammé	6	0	0	36	4	0	
— Panniagalle (Temple)	1	6	0	38	2	0	
— Nakandella	1	6	0	40	0	0	Rest House.
— Talawittia	1	6	0	41	6	0	
— Pohorembie, or Kohurunbāvé	3	4	0	45	2	0	
— Koorroovitta	5	4	0	50	6	0	Rest House.
— Ratnapoora	7	6	0	58	4	0	Fort.
— Dennewokka	13	0	0	71	4	0	
— Ballangoddé	16	0	0	87	4	0	Rest House.
— Allootnoowera	6	4	0	94	0	0	
— Moottettogammé	3	0	0	97	0	0	
— Halpé	5	0	0	102	0	0	
— Kaddevetté Coomburra	3	0	0	105	0	0	
— Kalloophané	3	4	0	108	4	0	Rest House.
— Summits of Idalgasheené	4	1	149	112	5	149	
— Vellangheena	4	6	108	117	4	37	Rest House.
— Hembleattawelle	12	2	142	129	6	179	Fortified Post.
— Bāddoolla	8	2	18	138	0	197	Principal Station in Ouva.
— Passera	8	4	0	146	4	197	
— Alloopōta	7	4	0	154	0	197	

Note.—*The distance from Colombo to Ratnapoora by way of Horona and Nambupane, is only 52 miles, but that road has of late been out of repair.*

Digitized by Google

No. 13.—Road from Mattoobra to Ballangodde.

Names of Places.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.*			*Remarks.*
				M.	*F.*	*Y.*	
To Hackman	15	0					
— Wallismooly	8	0	0	23	0	0	
— Eatoon	8	0	0	31	0	0	
— Willalgodde	8	0	0	39	0	0	
— Vellaway	7	0	0	46	0	0	
— Tambagammé	8	4	0	54	4	0	
— Ambovellavelle	5	0	0	59	0	0	
— Vellagpola	6	0	0	65	0	0	
— Ballangoddé	9	0	0	74	0	0	

No. 14.—From Kande by Nalande to Dambcola.

To the left Bank of the Mahavilliganga.. ..	2	6	150				
— Wahagalle ella, the limits between Doombera and Harrasiapattoo	3	0	190	5	7	120	
— Maccoolloe ella (Poossepittya)	2	4	130	8	4	30	
— The top of Ballacaddua Pass	1	3	190	10	0	0	
— The foot of the Pass at Kallalpittya	2	2	150	12	2	150	
— Fort Macdowall or Pannagamma	3	7	70	16	2	0	
— Nalandé	15	0	0	31	2	0	
— Lennadorra..	7	0	160	38	2	160	
— Dambcola	7	0	139	45	3	79	

No. 15.—From Kande to Baddcolla by Ooma-Oya.

To Ooma-Oya—*see Table* No. 6. ——	33	5	0				
— Vella-Oya ——	6	3	0	40	0	0	
— Taldenné ——	9	0	110	49	0	110	Rest House
— Bäddoolla ——	9	7	7	58	7	110	

No. 16.—From Kande to Baddoolla through Wallapane.

To Gonnegammé ——	15	0	0				
— Diaboobulla ——	1	7	0	16	7	0	In Hewahetté
— Happawurra ——	5	5	0	22	4	0	
— Pannulla ——	1	4	0	24	0	0	
— Kooroondu-Oya ——	4	4	0	28	4	0	In Wallapané
— Tibbattoogoddé ——	1	4	0	30	0	0	
— Madoolla ——	5	0	0	35	0	0	
— Gampaha ——	3	0	0	38	0	0	
— Tooppittia ——	4	0	0	42	0	0	In Ouva
— Bäddoolla ——	9	0	0	51	0	0	

Digitized by Google

No. 17.—Road from Kande to Baddoolla by Mattooratte.

Names of Places.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.*			*Remarks.*
				M.	*F.*	*Y.*	
To Maraseena	10	0	0				
— Hangooranketé	8	0	0	18	0	0	
— Mattooratte	8	0	0	26	0	0	
— Fort MacDonald or Parunagammé	15	0	0	41	0	0	From hence to Toopittia 10 miles.
— Bäddoolla—*see Table* No. 16.	19	2	104	60	2	104	

No. 18.—New Road from Kande to Nuwera Ellia.

To Gampalla ———	13	0	0				Rest House. From hence to Pasbägé 6½ miles.
— Attabägé Oya (right bank of the river) —	4	1	178	17	1	178	
— Poosalawé ———	7	0	0	24	1	178	Rest House.
— Rambodde———	11	1	40	35	2	218	Rest House.
— Nuwera Ellia— - —	15	2	0	50	4	218	Rest House,

No. 19.—From Avisahavelle to Ballapanne.

To Ruanwellé ———	9	0	0				
— Aranderré———	11	0	0	20	0	0	
— Ballapanné ———	5	0	0	25	0	0	

No. 20.—From Colombo by Ratnapoora to Adam's Peak.

To Ratnapoora—*see Table* No. 12.———	58	4	0				
— Gille Mallé ———	7	2	0	65	6	0	
— Pallabaddoolla ———	4	4	0	70	2	0	
— Diabetmé ———	4	0	0	74	2	0	
— Adam's Peak or Sree-Paddé ———	4	0	0	78	2	0	

No. 21.—From Dambcola Vihare to Meneria.

To Ouladangava ———	12	2	0				
— Muraswevva ———	5	4	0	17	6	0	
— Meneria ———	11	0	0	28	6	0	

No. 22.—From Baddoolla to Bintenne and Kindegodda.

To Taldenné ———	11	0	0				
— Goddiagamma ———	6	2	110	17	2	110	} In Ouva.
— Goonnumalle or Gonnawatté ———	3	7	0	21	1	110	
— Pangurragammumé*—	7	1	110	28	3	0	} In Bintenné.
— Bintenné ———	4	4	0	32	7	0	
— Kindegodda ———	9	0	0	41	7	0	

* *From hence a road leads through the Veddaratte direct to Batticaloa.*

N. B.—The direct road from Taldenné to Goonnumalle is one mile shorter, leaving Goddiagamma to the right; going the Goddiagamma road, the Medah Oya, also called the Logal Oya, is crossed twice before arriving at Goonnumalle.

Digitized by Google

No. 23.—Old Road from Kande to Trincomalié.

Names of Places.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.*			*Remarks.*
				M.	*F.*	*Y.*	
To Wattaboolloawe or Allootgantotté	3	0	0				
— Aitgálé	4	0	0	7	0	0	Formerly a Military Post.
— Fort McDowall or Pannagamma	7	0	0	14	0	0	
— Nálandé	15	0	0	29	0	0	
— Nayacoombura	10	0	0	39	0	0	
— Gonnuvva	9	0	0	48	0	0	
— Pecolom or Tek-Kool-lumma	9	0	0	57	0	0	
— Mineria	15	0	0	72	0	0	
— Poollian Caddavetté	13	0	0	85	0	0	
— Perroomamaddua	8	0	0	93	0	0	
— Gantelaiwa	8	0	0	101	0	0	
— Tambullugammua	13	0	0	114	0	0	
— Trincomalie	14	0	0	128	0	0	

No. 24.—From Kande through Doombera to Bintenne.

Names of Places.	*M.*	*F.*	*Y.*	*Total.*			*Remarks.*
				M.	*F.*	*Y.*	
To Lewellé	1	4	0				
— Taldennia	9	4	0	11	0	0	
— Medda Maha Noowera	6	0	0	17	0	0	
— Noogetenna	3	4	0	20	4	0	
— Medduwakka	5	0	0	25	4	0	
— Top of Galle paddehella	5	0	0	30	4	0	
— Bintenne	4	0	0	34	4	0	

MAIL COACH STATIONS.

	Miles from Colombo.
To Mahara — — —	— 8
— Kosroopee — — —	— 15
— Kalagadi Haine — —	— 22
— Vaivelденia — — —	— 30
— Maha Haine *(Royal Hotel)* —	— 37¼
— Ambanpittia — — —	— 46
— Ootooankande — — —	— 54½
— Top of the Kadooganave Pass —	— 62
— Kande — — —	— 72

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEA.

TABLE OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,
TABLES FOR CONVERTING CEYLON INTO BRITISH CURRENCY, AND VICE VERSA,
LIST OF SHIPPING ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES AT, AND FROM, THE PRINCIPAL PORTS IN CEYLON,
DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES DURING THE YEAR,
CORONERS' INQUESTS DURING 1834.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

16	Ounces	*make*	1	Pound
28	Pounds	=	1	Quarter
4	Quarters	=	1	Cwt.
20	Cwt.	=	1	Ton.

LINEAR OR CLOTH MEASURE.

12	Inches	*make*	1	Foot
1½	Foot. .	=	1	Cubit
2	Cubits	=	1	Yard

DRY MEASURE.

4	Cut Chundoos	*make*	1	Cut Measure or Seer
4½	Cut measures or seers	=	1	Coornie
2½	Coornies	=	1	Marcal
2	Marcals	=	1	Parrah
8	Parrahs	=	1	Ammonam
9⅜	Ammonams	=	1	Last.

LIQUID MEASURE.

6	Drams	*make*	1	Pint
2	Pints	=	1	Quart
4	Quarts	=	1	Gallon
110	Gallons	=	1	Pipe
150	Gallons	=	1	Leaguer.

Oil and Milk are ordered to be sold by Liquid measure by Advertisement of the 10th January 1823.

LONG MEASURE.

3	Barleycorns.	*make*	1	Inch
4	Inches.	=	1	Hand
12	Inches.	=	1	Foot
3	Feet	=	1	Yard
5½	Yards.	=	1	Rod, Pole or Perch
4	Perches	=	1	Chain of 100 links
40	Poles or Perches. . .	=	1	Furlong
8	Furlongs.	=	1	Mile
60½	Miles	=	1	Degree.

LAND MEASURE.

9	Square Feet	*make*	1	Square Yard
30¼	Square Yards	=	1	Square Perch
40	Square Perches. . . .	=	1	Square Rood
4	Square Roods	=	1	Acre
640	Acres.	=	1	Square Mile.

KANDYAN LAND MEASURE.

8	Lahas.	*make*	1	Coornie
10	Coornies	=	1	Peyla
4	Peylas	=	1	Ammonam.

A Coornie is equal to 10 15-16th Square Perches.

Digitized by Google

TABLE FOR CONVERTING RIX DOLLARS, FANAMS, AND PICE, INTO POUNDS, SHILLINGS, AND PENCE, AT THE RATE ESTABLISHED BY REGULATION No. 8, OF 1825.

3 *Challies* = 1 *Pice;* 4 *Pice* = 1 *Fanam;* 12 *Fanams* = 1 *Rixdollar.*

Rds.	*F.*	*P.*	£.	*s.*	*d.*	*Rds.*	*F.*	*P.*	£.	*s.*	*d.*
0	0	1	0	0	0⅜	25	0	0	1	17	6
0	0	2	0	0	0¾	30	0	0	2	5	0
0	0	3	0	0	1⅛	35	0	0	2	12	6
0	1	0	0	0	1½	40	0	0	3	0	0
0	2	0	0	0	3	45	0	0	3	7	6
0	3	0	0	0	4½	50	0	0	3	15	0
0	4	0	0	0	6	55	0	0	4	2	6
0	5	0	0	0	7½	60	0	0	4	10	0
0	6	0	0	0	9	65	0	0	4	17	6
0	7	0	0	0	10½	70	0	0	5	5	0
0	8	0	0	1	0	75	0	0	5	12	6
0	9	0	0	1	1½	80	0	0	6	0	0
0	10	0	0	1	3	85	0	0	6	7	6
0	11	0	0	1	4½	90	0	0	6	15	0
1	0	0	0	1	6	95	0	0	7	2	6
1	3	0	0	1	10½	100	0	0	7	10	0
1	6	0	0	2	3	125	0	0	9	7	6
1	9	0	0	2	7½	150	0	0	11	5	0
2	0	0	0	3	0	175	0	0	13	2	6
3	0	0	0	4	6	200	0	0	15	0	0
4	0	0	0	6	0	300	0	0	22	10	0
5	0	0	0	7	6	400	0	0	30	0	0
6	0	0	0	9	0	500	0	0	37	10	0
7	0	0	0	10	6	600	0	0	45	0	0
8	0	0	0	12	0	700	0	0	52	10	0
9	0	0	0	13	6	800	0	0	60	0	0
10	0	0	0	15	0	900	0	0	67	10	0
11	0	0	0	16	6	1,000	0	0	75	0	0
12	0	0	0	18	0	2,000	0	0	150	0	0
13	0	0	0	19	6	3,000	0	0	225	0	0
14	0	0	1	1	0	4,000	0	0	300	0	0
15	0	0	1	2	6	5,000	0	0	375	0	0
16	0	0	1	4	0	10,000	0	0	750	0	0
17	0	0	1	5	6	20,000	0	0	1,500	0	0
18	0	0	1	7	0	30,000	0	0	2,250	0	0
19	0	0	1	8	6	50,000	0	0	3,750	0	0
20	0	0	1	10	0	100,000	0	0	7,500	0	0

Digitized by Google

TABLE FOR CONVERTING POUNDS, SHILLINGS, AND PENCE, INTO RIXDOLLARS, FANAMS, AND PICE, AT THE RATE ESTABLISHED BY REGULATION No. 8, OF 1825.

£	s.	d.	Rds.	F.	P.	£	s.	d.	Rds.	F.	P.
0	0	1	0	0	2⅔	9	0	0	120	0	0
0	0	2	0	1	1⅓	10	0	0	133	4	0
0	0	3	0	2	0	11	0	0	146	8	0
0	0	4	0	2	2⅔	12	0	0	160	0	0
0	0	5	0	3	1⅓	13	0	0	173	4	0
0	0	6	0	4	0	14	0	0	186	8	0
0	0	7	0	4	2⅔	15	0	0	200	0	0
0	0	8	0	5	1⅓	16	0	0	213	4	0
0	0	9	0	6	0	17	0	0	226	8	0
0	0	10	0	6	2⅔	18	0	0	240	0	0
0	0	11	0	7	1⅓	19	0	0	253	4	0
0	1	0	0	8	0	20	0	0	266	8	0
0	2	0	1	4	0	25	0	0	333	4	0
0	3	0	2	0	0	30	0	0	400	0	0
0	4	0	2	8	0	35	0	0	466	8	0
0	5	0	3	4	0	40	0	0	533	4	0
0	6	0	4	0	0	45	0	0	600	0	0
0	7	0	4	8	0	50	0	0	666	8	0
0	8	0	5	4	0	55	0	0	733	4	0
0	9	0	6	0	0	60	0	0	800	0	0
0	10	0	6	8	0	65	0	0	866	8	0
0	11	0	7	4	0	70	0	0	933	4	0
0	12	0	8	0	0	75	0	0	1000	0	0
0	13	0	8	8	0	80	0	0	1066	8	0
0	14	0	9	4	0	85	0	0	1133	4	0
0	15	0	10	0	0	90	0	0	1200	0	0
0	16	0	10	8	0	95	0	0	1266	8	0
0	17	0	11	4	0	100	0	0	1333	4	0
0	18	0	12	0	0	200	0	0	2666	8	0
0	19	0	12	8	0	300	0	0	4000	0	0
1	0	0	13	4	0	400	0	0	5333	4	0
2	0	0	26	8	0	500	0	0	6666	8	0
3	0	0	40	0	0	600	0	0	8000	0	0
4	0	0	53	4	0	700	0	0	9333	4	0
5	0	0	66	8	0	800	0	0	10,666	8	0
6	0	0	80	0	0	900	0	0	12,000	0	0
7	0	0	93	4	0	1,000	0	0	13,333	4	0
8	0	0	106	8	0	5,000	0	0	66,666	8	0

Digitized by Google

Shipping Arrivals and Departures at, and from, the Several Principal Ports in Ceylon, during 1834.

ARRIVALS AT COLOMBO.

January 5th—Barque *Eliza Ann*, J. Poulson, master, from the Malabar Coas.

10th—Ship *Indian Oak*, J. Durward, master, from Mauritius.

16th—Ship *Lord Castlereagh*, P. Fonks, master, from Calcutta—*Passengers*, Mrs. Col. Lumley, Mrs. Fonks, Miss Baddely, Miss Craig, Col. Smythe M. C., Captain Williamson H. M. 48th Regt., Lieutenant Donelan, Lieutenant Baddely, Mr. Daniels, I. N., and Ferdunjee Horsunjee.

24th—Brig *Charlotte*, W. D. Meyer, master, from Cochin—*Passengers*, F. C. Meyer Esq., P. F. Lunel Esq., S. Conrady Esq., Joseph and Beniam.

February 13th—French Ship *Petite Nancy*, Charles de Trelo, master, from Bordeaux.

14th—Ship *Khusrovie*, H. Potter, master, from Bombay—*Passengers*, 110 Malays.

18th—American Ship *Shepherdess*, A. Ward, master, from Salem—*Passengers*, Revd. J. R. Echard, Miss Echard, Mr. Eastman, S. Minor, Miss Minor of the American Mission at Jaffna.

21st—Barque *Fame*, J. Richardson, master, from Tallewilly.

24th—Ship *Euphrates*, W. Buckham, master, from Portsmouth—*Passengers* for Colombo, G. H. Cripps Esq. and Mrs. Cripps.

26th—Barque *Eliza Ann*, J. Poulson, master, from the Malabar Coast.

28th—Ship *Duke of Argyle*, H. Bristow, master, from Calcutta—*Passengers*, Sir Edward and Lady Barnes and family, Mrs. Col. Churchill, Mrs. McRitchie, Captain Deveril 16th Lancers A. D. C., Capt. Tronson H. M. 13th Regt., Captain Barnes A. D. C. 26th Regt., Dr. Wood 11th Dragoons, W. Robertson Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Bergis and Berville, Esqs.

March 4th—Ship *Drongan*, J. Mackenzie, master, from Madras, bound to Cannanore.

6th—French Ship *Petite Nancy*, C. de Trelo, master, from Alepee.

19th—Brig *Coventry*, J. Purdie, master, from Mauritius.

20th—French Ship *Nymphe*, Mons. Briolle, master, from Bombay—*Passengers*, E. Dalgety Esq. and servant.

24th—H. M. Ship *Melville* bearing the flag of His Excellency Vice Admiral Sir John Gore K. C. B., W. Johnson Esq. Commander, from Bombay bound to Madras—*Passenger*, Mr. Shaw Bombay C. S.

26th—Ship *Morning Star*, W. Linton, master, from Mauritius.

May 12th—Brig *Hortensia*, W. A. Reed, master, from Singapore.

Digitized by Google

12th—Barque *Edward Barnett*, H. S. Rose, master, from Calcutta and Pondicherry.

JULY 30TH—Ship *Henry Wellesley*, G. Johnston, master, from Gravesend—*Passengers*, Major J. Anderson, Lieut. Hodges C. R. R., Dr. McDermott 61st Regt., C. Elliott Colonial Assistant Surgeon, Revd. J. Bailey Church Missionary, Mrs. Bailey, Mr. Offerman Bandmaster 78th Regt., Mrs. Offerman and Child.

31st—Barque *Louisa Campbell*, F. Macqueen, master, from the Downs—*Passengers*, Dr. Kelly, Mrs. Kelly, Miss Shuttleworth, Miss Fitzmaurice, Lieutenant Maclin and child, and one European servant.

AUGUST 2D—Ship *Seppings*, B. Freeman, master from Torbay—*Passengers*, Captain Reyne C. R. Regt., Mrs. Reyne, 4 children, and one servant.

22d—Ship *Africa*, John Skelton, master, from London—*Passengers*, Captain Gregory Royal Engineer, Lieutenant Skyring, and Mr. Rosewear.

SEPTEMBER 8TH—Brig *Monarch*, J. Buchanan, master, from Liverpool and Mauritius—*Passenger*, Mr. R. C. Clark.

23d—Barque *Eliza Ann*, J. Poulson, master, from Malabar Coast.

Do.—Barque *Camilla*, D. W. Petree, master, from Liverpool.

29th—Ship *Intrepid*, T. Robinson, master, from London.

OCTOBER 16TH—Ship *Morley*, J. A. Douglas, master, from Portsmouth.

17th—French Ship *Theodore and Eugene*, F. Beek, master, from Bordeaux.

18th—H. C. Surveying Ship *Benares*, B. Moresby Esq., Commander, from Bombay—*Passenger*, Lieut. Whitelock.

27th—Barque *Olympus*, R. Cowl, master, from the Cape of Good Hope.

28th—H. M. Ship *Magicienne*, J. H. Plumridge Esq., Captain, from Bombay.

29th—Barque *Fanny*, L. Rellens, master, from Cochin—*Passengers*, Mrs. Morphew and 2 children, Mr. Donnedieu and 8 Parsees.

30th—Barque *Copernicus*, D. May, master, from Singapore—*Passengers*, Captain C. G. T. Chauvel 35th Regt. M. N. I. and servant.

NOVEMBER 2D—Barque *Fairy Queen*, G. R. Douthwaite, master, from London—*Passengers*, Mrs. Clark, Miss Clark, Mrs. S. Clark and Mrs. Douthwaite.

4th—Barque *Edward Barnett*, H. S. Rose, master, from Singapore.

Do.—Ship *Cavendish Bentinck*, R. Roe, master, from Madras—*Passengers*, Mrs. Butler, Mr. Butler, Misses Hudson, J. Hudson and E. Hudson.

Do.—Barque *Clorinda*, P. Mitchell, master, from London—*Passengers*, Mr. C. A Young, Mr. J. E. Young and servant.

6th—Ship *Ganges*, J. M. Ardlie, master from Madras.

7th—H. C. Steamer *Enterprise*, C. H. West, master, from Calcutta—*Passengers*, The Right Revd. The Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Revd. J. Bateman Chaplain, Revd. W. H. Mill D. D.,

Digitized by Google

P. B. C., J. Russell Esq. M. D., C. S. Kholhoff and Mrs. Mill and child.

9th—H. M. Ship *Magicienne*, J. H. Plumridge Esq., Captain, from Bombay.

—Barque *Swallow*, W. Adam, master, from Madras—*Passengers*, Mrs. Reynolds, Capt. Meldrum, H. M. 2d Regt., Lieutenant Reynolds, Messrs. Russell, Patterson and F. Patterson.

17th—Barque *Exporter*, R. Anwyl, master, from Mauritius—*Passenger*, Mrs. Anwyl.

18th—H. M. S. *Melville*, H. Hart, Esq,, Captain from Trincomalee.

24th—Ship *Palmira*, W. Loader, master, from Calcutta—*Passengers*, R. Dyke Esq. and W. H. Rough Esq.

DECEMBER 5th—Brig *Briton*, J. G. Parker, master, from London—*Passengers*, Captain Vassall H. M. 78th Regt., Ensigns, McNeil, Halliburton and Collins do., Ensign Grant H. M. 58th Regt., Ensign Hoey H. M. 61st Regt., Ensign Green H. M. 97th Regt., Dr. Hall, Medical Staff.

6th—Ship *Cavendish Bentinck*, R. A. J. Roe, master, from Tellewille.

10th—Barque *Exporter*, R. Anwyl, master, from Tellewille—*Passenger*, Mrs. Anwyl.

12th—H. M. Ship *Harrier*, S. H. L. Vassal Esq. Capt. from Madras.

15th—Ship *Solway*, M. Proctor, master, from Mauritius.

16th—Brig *Rampartap*, Billale, master, from Bombay.

20th—Ship *Africa*, J. Skelton, master, from Calcutta and Madras.

22d—Ship *Ganges*, J. M. Ardlie, master, from Quilon.

23d—Ship *Morley*, J. A. Douglas, R. N., master, from Bombay and Tellecherry.

DEPARTURES FROM COLOMBO.

JANUARY 3D—Ship *Achilles*, C. Duncan, master, for London—*Passengers*, Capt. Fisher 58th Regt. and Miss Lemoyne.

7th—Barque *Renown*, G. McLeod, master, for Calcutta—*Passengers*, M. R. Dun Esq., Lieut. Harrison C. N. S., Ensign Rowan 49th Regt., and J. Maxwell Esq.

9th—French Ship *Cora Nelly*, D. Ellechevery, master, for Malabar Coast—*Passenger*, Mr. Darley.

10th—Barque *Eliza Ann*, J. Poulson, master for the Malabar Coast.

11th—Barque *Ann*, J. M. Budwell, master, for Bombay.

13th—Ship *Indian Oak*, J. Durward, master, for Tallewilly—*Passenger*, J. Steuart Esq.

14th—Brig *Columbia*, W. Ware, master, for Singapore—*Passengers*, Messrs. Graham, Merryweather and Parkins, 5 Privates of the Ceylon Rifles and 2 Corporals.

18th—Ship *Lord Castlereagh*, P. Fonks, master, for Bombay—*Passengers*, Mrs. Col. Baddely, Mrs. Fonks, Miss Baddely, Miss Craig, Col. Smythe M. C., Captain Williamson H. M. 48th Regt., Lieut. Donelan, Lieut. Baddely, Mr. Daniels, J. N. Ferdonjie Hormanjie.

18th—Brig *Eleanor*, N. J. Lyons, master, for London—*Passengers*, Mrs. Lyons, Mr. and Mrs. Clark and family, and 1 European woman.

Digitized by Google

FEBRUARY 7TH—Brig *Charlotte*, D. Meyer, master for Bombay.

10th—Barque *Fame*, J. Richardson, master, for Tallewilly.

18th—French Ship *Petite Nancy*, Charles de Trelo, master, for Bombay.

24th—Barque *Fame*, J. Richardson, master, for Calcutta—*Passenger*, Capt. Smith.

26th—Ship *Euphrates*, W. Buckham, master for Bombay—*Passengers*, Mr. and Mrs. Morgan, J. Saunders Esq., Lieut, Rourke, Mr. Vincent (Cadet,) Mrs. Stroud, Mr. Rouget and Miss McDonald.

Do.—American Ship *Shepherdess*, A. Ward, master, for Philo Bimbang.

MARCH 2D—Barque *Eliza Ann*, J. Poulson, master for the Malabar Coast.

4th—Ship *Symmetry*, J. Stevens, master, for London—*Passengers*, Mr. and Mrs. Boustead and 2 children, Miss Watson, Miss Brahan, Col. Macalester C. R., Captain Law C. R., Captain Taylor 78th Regt., Captain Holmes and Lieut. Wall, 97th Regt. Lt. Burriss C. Regt., Master J. Bailey, Master Rudd and 2 Misses Rudd, Serjeant Borthwick, Private Wilson, Mrs. Robinson and daughter.

9th—Ship *Duke of Argyle*, H. Bristow, master, for London—*Passengers*, His Excellency General Sir Edward Barnes, Lady Barnes, Miss Barnes, Masters Edward and Richard Barnes, Mrs. Col. Churchill, Mrs. McRitchie and child, Captain Deveril 16th Lancers A. D. C., Captain Tronson H. M. 13th Regt., Captain Barnes A. D. C. 26th Regt., Dr. Wood 11th Dragoons, W. Robertson Esq. B. C. S., Mr. Bergis and Mr. Berville.

13th—Brig *Peru*, J. Graham, master for London.

19th—French Ship *Petite Nancy*, C. de Trelo, master for Bordeaux.

Do.—French Barque *Lazaleina*, P. Albrand, master, for Marseilles.

28th—Ship *Nymphe*, Mons. Briolle, master, for Bordeaux.

APRIL 3D—Barque *Morning Star*, W. Linton, master, for Malabar Coast.

5th—Barque *Eliza Ann*, J. Poulson, master, for Malabar Coast.

MAY 10TH—Barque *Morning Star*, W. Linton, master, for London—*Passengers*, 3 Invalids of H. M. R. A.

21st—Brig *Hortensia*, W. A. Reed, master, for Singapore.

AUGUST 8TH—Barque *Louisa Campbell*, F. Macqueen, master, for Madras—*Passenger*, Mrs. Macqueen.

SEPTEMBER 3D—Ship *Africa*, J. Skelton, master, for Calcutta—*Passenger*, W. H. Rough Esq.

25th—Ship *Seppings*, B. Freeman, master, for London—*Passengers*, Col. and Mrs. Muller and family, Mrs. Champion and family, Lieut. Servante R. E, two Masters Hunt and 1 man of the 78th Regt.

28TH—Barque *Camilla*, D. W. Petrie, master, for Calcutta.

OCTOBER 19TH—Ship *Morley*, J. A. Douglas, R. N., master, for Bombay—*Passengers*, Major Taylor, and Lieut. Eyre, H. M. 20th Regt., Mrs. Eyre, and 3 children, Lieut. E. H. Mortimer 40th Regt., Cornet W. H. Knight 4th Light Dragoons, Ensign G. W. Rice 20th Regt., Ensign H. C. Milne, Queen's Royals—One Serjeant, 178 Rank and File, 13 women and 13 children.

Digitized by Google

21st—French Ship *Theodore and Eugene*, F. Beek, master. for Bombay.

NOVEMBER 3D—H. C. Surveying, Ship *Benares*, R. Moresby, master, for Maldives—*Passenger*, Lt. Whitelock.

14th—Barque *Swallow*, William Adam, master, for Cannanore and Bombay.

Do.—Barque *Fanny*, L. Rellens, master for Bombay.

16th—Barque *Henry Wellesley*, G. Johnston, master, for London—*Passengers*, Major Wolfe H. M. 61st Regt., Lieut., Carmichael H. M. 97th Regiment, Mrs. Moor, Mrs. Irvin and child, Mrs. Champion and child, T. McGregor, servant to Major Wolfe, and C. Kirkwood.

18th—Ship *Ganges*, J. M. Ardlie, master, for Malabar Coast—*Passengers*, Mr. and Mrs. Jeffery and family.

18th—Barque *Exporter*, R. Anwyl, master, for Tallewille.

25th—H. M. Ship *Melville*, bearing the flag of His Excellency Vice Admiral Sir John Gore K. C. B. Commander-in-Chief, Henry Hart Esq., Capt., for Bombay.

27th—Barque *Fanny*, L. Rellens, master, for Bombay—*Passenger*, Mr. Donnadieu.

DECEMBER 10TH—Ship *Cavendish Bentinch*, R. A. J. Roe, master, for Tallewille.

Do.—Ship *Clorinda*, P. Mitchell, master, for Tallewille.

11th—Barque *Copernicus*, O. May, master for the Malabar Coast—*Passengers*, Mrs. Ridsdale, Master and Miss White.

13th—Barque *Exporter*, R. Anwyl, master, for Calcutta—*Passenger*, Mrs. Anwyl.

16th—Ship *Palmira*, W. Loader, master, for Bombay—*Passengers*, Dyke Esq. and Dr. Rogers.

17th—Ship *Solway*, M. Proctor, master, for Tallewille.

24th—Barque *Olympus*, R. Cowl, master, for London—*Passengers*, Revd. J. MacKenny and family, Capt. Armstrong, and Lieut. and Mrs. Campbell.

ARRIVALS AT GALLE.

JANUARY 11TH—Brig *Alison*, E. Smith, master, from Mauritius.

11th—Barque *Asia Felix*, J. L. Wood, master, from Madras—*Passengers*, Lieut. Col. and Mrs. Trecoman, Mrs. Johnson and 3 children, Mrs. Wood and child, Miss Trecoman, Miss S. Trecoman and Revd. Mr. Miller.

20th—Ship *Glenelg*, R. Lungley, master, from China and Singapore.

24th—Ship *William Wilson*, J. Miller, master, from Calcutta.

26th—Brig *Peru*, J. Graham, master, from Pondicherry.

29th—Brig *Alison*, E. Smith, master from Calcutta.

Do.—Barque *Eleanor*, M. McTaggart, master, from Tellawille—*Passengers*, Mrs. Bull and child, Captain Taylor H. M 78th Regt., Mr. Maltby, Mrs. Watson and 2 children, Serjt. Borthwick and 1 Private of H. M. 78th Regt.

FEBRUARY 5TH—Barque *Fame*, J. Richardson, master, from Mauritius.

Digitized by Google

MARCH 23D—Portuguese Brigantine *Aurelia*, J. A. Farroe, master, from Macao—*Passenger*, Captain Hardy C. S.

Do.—French Ship *Petite Nancy*, C. de Trelo, master from Madras.

27th—Ship *John Adams*, J. Roche, master, from Calcutta.

APRIL 4TH—H. M. Sloop of War *Clive*, J. C. Hawkins Esq., Captain, from Bombay, bound to Penang, having on board 18 Convicts.

MAY 5TH—Barque *Penelope*, P. Hutcheson, master, from Mauritius.

JULY 28TH—French Barque *Norna*, S. D'Allens, master, from Nantes—*Passenger*, Mr. E. de Coninch.

SEPTEMBER 21ST—Steamer *Forbes*, J. M. Forth, master, from Calcutta.

OCTOBER 28TH—Brig *Faure*, C. G. Poulier, master from Cochin—*Passenger*, Mrs. G. Poulier.

NOVEMBER 1ST—Barque *Edward Barnett*, H. S. Rose, master, from Penang.

14th—Ship *Cavendish Bentinck*, R. Roe, master from Madras.

DECEMBER 1ST—Brig *Briton*, J. G. Parker, master, from Cape of Good Hope—*Passengers*, Captain Vassall H. M. 78th Regt., Ensigns, McNeil, Halliburton and Collins, do, Ensign Grant H. M. 58th Regt., Ensign Hoey H. M. 61st Regt., Ensign Green H. M. 97th Regt., Dr. Hall, Med. Staff.

12th—Ship *Solway*, M. Proctor, master, from Mauritius.

DEPARTURES FROM GALLE.

JANUARY 15TH—Barque *Asia Felix*, J. L. Wood, master, for Bombay—*Passengers*, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Trecoman, Mrs. Johnson and 3 children, Mrs. Wood and child.

28d—Ship *Glenelg*, R. Lungley, master, for Bombay.

28th—Ship *Indian Oak*, J. Durward, master, for Calcutta.

Do.—Brig *Columbia*, W. Ware, master, for Singapore—*Passengers* Mr. Graham, Mr. Merryweather, Mr. Cathro, Mr. Parkins, and 7 Malays.

30th—Ship *William Wilson*, J. A. Miller, master, for Calcutta.

FEBRUARY 13TH—H. C. Brig *Henry Meriton*, D. Ross, master, for Socotra—*Passenger*, Sheik Fanken Alley.

26th—Barque *Fame* J. Richardson, master, for Calcutta—*Passenger*, Captain Smith.

MARCH 24TH—Portuguese Brigantine *Aurelia*, J. A. Farroe, master, for Bombay—*Passenger*. Capt. Hadly C. S.

MAY 4TH—Brig *Coventry*, J. Purdie, master for Penang and Singapore.

12th—Barque *Penelope*, P. Hutcheson master, for Calcutta.

JUNE 2D—Brig *Hortensia*, W. A. Reed, master, for Penang and Singapore—*Passengers*. 3 Buddhist Priests and a servant.

22d—Barque *Edward Barnett*, H. S. Rose, master, for Penang and Singapore—*Passengers*, 28 men, 9 women and 16 children, Malays, late of the Ceylon Rifle Regiment, 18 men 1 woman and 1 child natives.

SEPTEMBER 24TH—Steamer *Forbes*, J. M. Forth, master for Socotra.

NOVEMBER 22D—Ship *Lowjee Family*, J. H. Johnson, master, for Bombay—*Passenger*, N. R. S. Hammond.

Digitized by Google

ARRIVALS AT TRINCOMALIE.

DECEMBER 29TH—H. M. Ship *Harrier*, S. L. H. Vassal Esq., Captain, from Madras.

JANUARY 19TH—Barque *Eleanor*, M. McTaggart, master, from Singapore.

MARCH 11TH—H. M. Ship *Curacoa*, D. Dunn Esq., Captain, from Madras.

12th—H. M. Ship *Hyacinth*, F. P. Blackwood Esq., Captain, from Penang.

APRIL 18TH—Brig *Highland Chief*, C. Davioty, master, from Madras.

MAY 4TH—H. M. Ship *Curacoa*, D. Dunn, Esq., Captain, from Madras.

7th—Brig *London*, J. Purdie, master, from Penang and Singapore.

23d—Ship *Layton*, G. Wade, master, from Pulo-Penang and Acheen—*Passengers*, 43 men and 6 women for the Ceylon Rifles.

29th—H. M. Ship *Curacoa*, David Dunn, Esq., Captain, from Madras.

AUGUST 10TH—H. M. Ship *Hyacinth*, F. P. Blackwood Esq., Captain, from the Isle of France.

OCTOBER 15TH—H. M. Ship *Melville*, bearing the flag of His Excellency Vice Admiral Sir John Gore, K. C. B., Naval Commander-in-Chief, H. Hart Esq., Captain, from Madras.

DEPARTURES FROM TRINCOMALIE.

JANUARY 15TH—H. M. Ship *Harrier*, S. L. H Vassal Esq. Captain, for Madras—*Passenger*, Lt. Burnes.

FEBRUARY 22D—Barque *Ganges Cong*, John Burgess, master, for Chittagong—*Passenger*, H. Spoone Esq.

22d—H. M. Ship *Magicienne*, J. H. Plumridge Esq., Captain, for Mauritius.

APRIL 19TH—Ship *John Adams*, J. Roche, master, for Calcutta.

23d—Brig *Highland Chief*, Charles Davioty, master, for Coast Acheen.

27th—H. M. Ship *Imogene*, P. Blackwood Esq., Captain, for Madras.

30th—H. M. Ship *Hyacinth*, F. P. Blackwood Esq., Captain, for Madras.

MAY 4TH—H. M. Ship *Curacoa*, D. Dunn Esq., Captain, for Madras.

12th—H. M. Ship *Melville*, bearing the flag of His Excellency Vice Admiral Sir John Gore K. C. B. Naval Commander-in-Chief, Henry Hart Esq., Captain, for Mauritius.

24th—Ship *Layton*, G. Wade, master, for Madras.

JULY 1ST—H. M. Ship *Harrier*, S. L. H. Vassal Esq., Captain, for Madras.

Digitized by Google

AUGUST 11TH—Brig *George and Mary*, John Roberts, master, for Calcutta.

17th—Brig *Hamilton*, E. Johnson, master, from Madras—*Passenger*, Mr. J. Price.

30th—Barque *Valleyfield*, James Swinton, master, for Covelong.

SEPTEMBER 1ST—H. M. Ship *Hyacinth*, F. P. Blackwood Esq., Capt. for Madras and New South Wales.

Do.—H. M. Ship *Curacoa*, D. Dunn Esq., Captain, for Madras —*Passenger*, Lieut. Burnes.

NOV. 25TH—H. M. Ship *Harrier*, S. L. H. Vassal, Esq. Captain, for Colombo.

DECEMBER 2D—H. C. Steamer *Enterprize*, C. H. West, Commander, for Madras—*Passengers*, The Right Revd. The Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Revd. J. Bateman M. A., Revd. W. H. Mill D. D., Mrs. Mill and Child, T. Russell Esq. and Miss Sillery.

ARRIVALS AT POINT PEDRO.

FEBRUARY 5TH—Bark *Borrell*, John Metcalf, master, from Mauritius.

MARCH 15TH—Ship *Spartan*, James Webb, master, from Madras.

Do.—Ship *Captain Cook*, W. Thompson master, from Madras.

APRIL 30TH—Barque *William Thompson*, John Wright, master, from Port Louis.

MAY 1ST—Ship *Westmoreland*, J. Brigstock, master, from Mauritius.

3d—Barque *Tam O'Shanter*, Lloyd, master, from Mauritius—*Passenger*, Edward Francis.

10th—Ship *Marian*, J. Richard, master, from Madras.

13th—Ship *Eliza*, E. Follins, master, from Madras.

NOVEMBER 27th—Ship *Dunvegan Castle*, C. Howard, master, from Mauritius—*Passenger* Mr. Pycroft.

DEPARTURES FROM POINT PEDRO.

	Quantity of Salt Exported.
APRIL 5TH—Ship *Argyle*, A. Macdonald, master for Calcutta	29,988 Parrahs
30th—Ship *Spartan*, James Webb, master, for Calcutta	23,520 ,,
Ship *Captain Cook*, W. Thompson master, for Calcutta	28,518 ,,
MAY 2D—Ship *John Adams*, James Roche, master, for Calcutta	23,520 ,,
5th—Barque *Tancred*, P. Blues, master, for Calcutta	10,143 ,,
DECEMBER 3D—Ship *Dunvegan Castle*, C. Howard, master, for Covelong.	

Digitized by Google

ARRIVALS AT TONDEMANAR.

JUNE 14TH—Brig *Yare*, Henry Fawcett, master, from Mauritius.
18th—Brig *Daphne*, R. Todd, master, from Mauritius.
JULY 5TH—Ship *Atlas*, Hustwick, master, from Mauritius—*Passenger*, Mr. H. Durant.
7th—Barque *Helvellyn*, W. B. Boadle, master, from Mauritius.
AUGUST 4TH—Ship *Java*, John Todd, master, from Mauritius.
16th—Ship *Alexander*, J. J. Sanderson, master, from Mauritius.
19th—Ship *Africaine*, John Duff, master, from Mauritius.

DEPARTURES FROM TONDEMANAR.

	Quantity of Salt Exported.	
7TH MAY—Barque *William Thomson*, J. Wight master, for Calcutta	13,107	Parrahs
9th—Barque *Guillardon*, W. Allen, master, for Madras.		
12th—Barque *Westmoreland*, J. Brigstock, master, for Calcutta	21,481	,,
12th—Ship *Marian*, J. Richards, master, for Madras.		
17th—Barque *Tam O'Shanter*, W. Lloyd, R. N. master, for Calcutta	22,989	,,
30th—Barque *Penelope*, P. Hutchison, master, for Calcutta	11,405	,,
JUNE 7TH—Ship *Eliza*, E. Follins, master, for Calcutta	16,483	,,
25TH—Brig *Yare*, Henry Fawcett, master, for Calcutta	14,700	,,
Brig *Daphne*, Robert Todd, master, for Calcutta	7,440	,,
JULY 16TH—Barque *Helvellyn*, W. B. Boadle, master, for Calcutta	9,898	,,
17th—Ship *Atlas*, George Hustwick, master, for Calcutta	23,520	,,
18th—Brig *Kate*, John Young, master, for Calcutta	9,800	,,
22d—Ship *Edward*, R. Heaviside, master, for Calcutta	18,500	,,
28th—Barque *Hereford*, C. Freer, master, for Calcutta	14,210	,,
31st—Ship *Sterling*, J. Burnett, master, for Calcutta	21,560	,,
AUGUST 1ST—Ship *William Wilson*, J. H. Miller, master, for Calcutta	17,150	,,
8th—Barque *Fame*, J. Richardson, master, for Madras		
11th—Brig *George and Mary*, J. Roberts, master, for Calcutta	14,210	,,
21st—Ship *Africaine*, John Duff, master, for Covelong.		
SEPTEMBER 2D—Barque *Java*, J. Todd, master, for Calcutta	21,560	,,

Digitized by Google

ARRIVALS AT HAMBANTOTTE.

JULY 5TH—Ship *Edward*, R. Heaviside, master, from Mauritius.
6th—Barque *Kate*, Captain Young, from Mauritius—*Passenger*, Mr. Creighton, supercargo.
Ship *William Wilson*, J. H. Miller, master, from Calcutta.
AUGUST 2D—Barque *Fame*, Richardson master, from Mauritius.
16th—Barque *African*, John Duff, master, from Mauritius.
NOVEMBER 28TH—Brigantine *Frank*, Edward Seabright, master, from Mauritius.

DEPARTURES FROM HAMBANTOTTE.

JULY 5TH—Ship *Edward*, R. Heaviside, master, for Point Pedro.
6th—Barque *Kate*, — Young, master, for Point Pedro.
16th—Ship *George and Mary*, John Roberts, master, for Point Pedro.
AUGUST 2D—Barque *Fame*, Richardson, master, for Point Pedro.
16th—Barque *African*, John Duff, master, for Point Pedro.

Digitized by Google

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

From a file of the Ceylon Gazette, for 1834.

Births.

JANUARY 13TH—At Trincomalee, the Lady of Geo. Rumley Esq. M. D. Asst. Surgeon Ceylon Rifles, of a daughter.

22D—At Colombo, the wife of A. Coomarasamy Modeliar of H. E. the Governor's Gate, of a son.

FEBRUARY 7TH———Mrs. John Anthonisz, of a daughter.

MARCH 10TH———The Lady of John Barnett Esq. C. Service, of a daughter.

22D———The Lady of Lieut. Bridge, Actg. D. A. A. G., of a daughter.

APRIL 19TH———The Lady of Captain Parke, H. M. 61st Regt., of a daughter.

29TH—At Peredenia, the Lady of J. G. Watson Esq. Supt. Govt. Botanical Garden, of a son.

MAY 30TH—At Nuwere Ellia, the wife of Don N. Goonetilike, Mohanderam Interpreter of the District Court, of a daughter.

JUNE 11TH—At Colombo, the wife of Serjeant Joseph Howes H. M. 97th Regt., of a son.

22D———The Lady of Major Charlton 61st Regt., of a son.

JULY 12TH—At Kornegalle, the Lady of Captain Firebrace H. M. 58th Regt., of a son.

15TH—At Colombo, the Lady of Captain Powell C. R. Regt., of a daugher.

15TH—At Kornegalle, the Lady of Captain McPherson 78th Regt., of a son.

AUGUST 5TH—At Batticaloa, the Lady of Captain Tranchell, Ceylon Rifles, of a daughter.

18TH—At Cotta, the wife of the Rev. Joseph Bailey of a son.

31ST—At Colombo, the Lady of C. T. Henry Esq. H. M. 97th Regt. of a son.

SEPTEMBER 2D—At Badulla, the Lady of Lieut. Smith Ceylon Rifles, of a son.

OCTOBER 8TH—At Cotta, Mrs. Ridsdale of a daughter.

11TH—At Kandy, the Lady of Lieut. Col. Fraser Qr. Mr. Genl., of a son.

13TH—At Jaffna, Mrs. Speldewinde wife of G. H. Speldewinde Esq, District Judge of Tinmorachy Pachelapalley, of Twins, both boys.

19TH—At Colombo, the wife of Mr. Dionysius De Neys, of a son.

27TH———The Lady of Major Ingham A. D. C. G. of a son.

DECEMBER 19TH—At Nuwera Ellia, the Lady of Major Hall, 97th Regt. of a Son.

Digitized by Google

Marriages.

January 13th—At Colombo, Mr. J. H. Schneider, to Miss M. H. Marselius.

16th—At Galle, Major N. L. Darrah, 97th Regt. Commandant of that station, to Jane Luck, second daughter of the Rev. J. Wenham, M. A.

16th—At Jaffna, Mr. John Henry Leembruggen, to Louisa Charlotte, eldest daughter of J. G. Kriekenbeek Esq.

16th—Henry Alexander Leembruggen, to Gerardina Theodora, second daughter of J. G. Kriekenbeek Esq.

31st—At Colombo, James Agnew Shaw Esq. H. M. 61st Regt. to Mary Harriett, daughter of the late John Tranchell Esq., and niece of Major G. Stewart, Ceylon Rifle Regt.

February 3d—At Jaffna, Mr. J. G. De Vos, to Elizabeth Merciana, only daughter of the late Mr. A. S. Francée.

19th—At Colombo, School-master Serjeant Stephen McDonough H. M. 61st Regt., to Esther Eleanor Smith.

19th—At Trincomalee, Henry E. A. Glasgow Esq., to Francis Christiana, second daughter of Thomas Dawson Esq. Ordnance Storekeeper.

April 7th—At Trincomalee, Mr. J. B. Raux Med. Sub. Asst., to Miss Mary Carolina, eldest daughter of Mr. Stephanus Johnson De With.

May 12th—At Colombo, Charles Edward De Breard Esq., to Miss Julia Louisa Vanderstraaten.

26th————Gerrit William Stork Esq., to Miss Seraphina Wilhelmina Vanderstraaten.

July 4th—At Nawacade, Philip Briroe Pulle, Shroff of Chilaw, to Louisa, daughter of Carroemaden Pulle Weyladen Pulle of Moenpaery.

4th—At Colombo, Lieut. G. R. Cummin H. M. 97th Regt., to Georgiana Maria, second daughter of Lieut. Col. Walker D. A. Genl.

August 4th—At Colombo, Farquhar Macqueen, Esq. H. E. I. C. S. Commanding the *Louisa Campbell*, to Maria, youngest daughter of Mrs. Shuttleworth, York Street, Portman square.

11th————W. T. Layard Esq. Ceylon Rifles, to Catharine Anne, daughter of Captain Sargent H. M. 58th Regt.

18th————Edward Maltby Esq., to Susan, youngest daughter of the late Abraham White Esq. Surgeon of H. M. Ceylon Rifle Regt.

November 10th—At Trincomalee, Joseph Higgs Esq. R. N., to Mary Ann, only daughter of Thomas Craven Esq.

Deaths.

January 1st—At Colombo, Mr. E. G. Claassen, late Clerk of the Treasury.

27th—At Calpentyn, Mr. Johannes Carolus Gerhard, aged 73 years.

Digitized by Google

FEBRUARY 3D—At Galle, Cecil Michael, infant child of Mr. Sorret.

5TH—At Trincomalee, Richard Brook Esq. Master Attendant of that place.

14TH—At Colombo, Mrs. Claasen, widow of the late Mr. E. G. Claassen.

14TH—At Calpentyn, Gabriel Isaac Foster, brother to the Modliar of the District, aged 8 years 7 months and 12 days.

19TH—At Putlam, Anne Petronella, wife of Mr. Franciscus Elias, Deputy Fiscal of Calpentyn and Putlam.

29TH—At Kandy, Captain Richard Gray H. M. C. Rifles, aged 43.

MARCH 7TH—At Calpentyn, Wilmot Horton, infant son of Simon Casie Chetty, Modeliar of the District.

17TH—At Trincomalee, Mrs. the widow Anjo.

20TH—At Galle, Frances wife of Dr. Sillery Med. Staff, and daughter of the Rev. Richard Williams Rector of Great Haughton, Northampton and Prebendary of Lincoln, aged 32 years.

22D—At Colombo, the infant daughter of Lieut. Bridge D. A. A. G.

APRIL 21ST—At Kandy, Robert Brownrigg, son of Lieut. Colonel Fraser, Dep. Qr. Mr. Genl., aged 1 year and 7 months.

22D—At Hulfsdorp, Colombo, Mrs M. H. Roosemalecocq, widow of the late J. H. Roosemalcocq Esq., aged 28 years.

30TH—At Colombo, Lambertus Wilhelmus, only son of Mr. S. G. Dias, aged 11 months and 20 days.

MAY 16TH—At Nuwera Ellia, Dr. H. J. Hunt, Staff Assistant Surgeon.

24TH—At Colombo, the daughter of Mr. W. Ridsdale of Cotta Church Mission, aged 11 months and 20 days.

30TH—At Fort McDonald, John Doyle, 4th son of Captain Bagenall Ceylon Rifles, aged 4 years and 5 months.

31ST—At Nuwera Ellia, the wife of Don Fransisco Appohamy.

JULY 9TH—At Colombo, Lodewyk Johannes Ohlmus, Organist of St. Peter's Church, aged 70 years.

12th———A. De Saram, Esq. 2d Maha Modliar.

14TH———Peter Gerrit Jacob, the only son of Mr. S. C. De Heer, aged 3 years and 10 months.

AUGUST 14TH———Captain J. Budden, H. M.'s 97th Regt.

SEPTEMBER 10TH—At Caltura, Edward Archer Turnour Esq. second son of the late Honble G. Turnour of H. M. Ceylon Civil Service.

OCTOBER 29TH—At Jaffna, Mrs. Petronella Schultsz, the wife of H. G. Speldewinde Esq. District Judge of Chavecherry.

Digitized by Google

CORONERS' INQUESTS.

From the Reports sent in to the Colonial Secretary from the several Magistrates, it appears that there have been 222 Inquests held during the last year, and that the following Verdicts have been returned :—

Accidental deaths—By falls from trees	49
Falling into wells	25
Accidentally drowned	41
Fall of houses	2
By a gun bursting	1
Accidentally shot	3
By other casualties	5
From the bites of serpents	20
Killed by elephants	13
By wild hogs	4
Suicide, by hanging	18
——— drowning	6
From the violence of others	13
Drunkenness	8
Natural sicknesses	14
Total	222

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

WILS
HINEX
DS489
.C35
1835

HPE5617

Digitized by Google

Ames Library of South Asia

Date Received JUN 30 1959

Catalogued

Control

Author

Title

Inventory

Classified

Reclassified

Maps Indexed

Illustr. Indexed

Author Biogr.

Extra Labels

Indexed under:

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google